1

A DICTIONARY
OF
RLD CHRONOLOGY

SINGH, RAGHUNATH
NEPAL
६२६७
पूर्ण अरक्षित

क्र.सं. नं. १

~~आडाव~~ डिस्नेरी

ए डिस्नेरी अफ चौरंगयोलोजी

९२८९

KATHMANDU

A DICTIONARY OF WORLD CHRONOLOGY

(ANCIENT PERIOD)
B.C. 8,300 to 1 B.C.

VOLUME I

Raghunath Singh
M.A., L.L.B., Ph. D., D. Litt.
F.R.A.S. (London)

WITH
A Foreword by
MORARJI DESAI
Prime Minister of India

BHARATIYA VIDYA PRAKASHAN
DELHI *VARANASI*
(INDIA)

Published by :
Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan
1. U. B. Jawahar Nagar,
Bungalow Road, DELHI-110007
2. P.B. No. 108, Kachauri Gali,
VARANASI-221001

First Edition : November, 1977
Price : Rs. 100.00

Printed by :
Pioneer Fine Art Press,
Gali Shahtara, Inside Ajmeri Gate,
DELHI-110006

PRIME MINISTER

FOREWORD

For a person of serious intellectual interests, the study of history right from the dawn of civilisation is a subject of great fascination. The birth and evolution of man and the development of various civilisations, progress of accomplishments of the human intellect not only deepen our understanding but also enlarge our awareness that all mankind is one family.

Dr. Raghunath Singh, who has been a keen student of history, has done yeoman service by compiling a chronology of major events of early history. I have no doubt that it will help all students of history to have a comprehensive view of an integrated picture of the story of man.

Morarji Desai

(Morarji Desai)

New Delhi,
September 9, 1977.

PREFACE

The aim of this work is to present chronologically the important events in the history of the ancient world. The field covered in these pages is by no means untrodden, but the approach adopted is somewhat different. I have tried to present world events in a chronological order, period by period and, where possible, year by year, putting contemporary events at one place, so as to make this book serve as a work of reference for the general reader as well as for research students and scholars.

The idea of writing this book occurred to me in 1968 when, in connection with my own studies, I felt the lack of a book of this type in the family of reference books of the world. I took up the work immediately and the present dictionary in four volumes is the outcome of my sustained labour over the last eight years.

The manuscript of the first volume, covering the period from 8,300 B.C. to 1 B.C., was ready in 1972 but could not be published due to certain unforeseen difficulties. I am happy that in spite of hurdles I am now able to place the first volume of this work before the public. The manuscripts of the other three volumes, covering the periods from 1 A.D. to 1000 A.D , from 1000 A.D. to 1500 A.D., and from 1500 A.D. to 1978 are also expected to go to press shortly.

There is some controversy among learned scholars about the placing of various events in a chronological sequence. A number of dates have been suggested for the same event. The difference in the suggested dates is sometimes one of centuries. This difference is most evident in the case of dates concerning events in Egypt. They are often conflicting and contradictory. In these circumstances I have tried my best to present the different opinions along with the one which seemed most appropriate aad acceptable to me. In the beginning I had planned to include the name of each scholar along with his viewpoint but I had to drop this idea for fear of increasing the bulk of the volume. However, within these limitations I have tried to make this work as exhaustive as I could. The bibliography and index wlll be given in the last volume.

In spelling proper names, I have maintained the forms recognised by eminent scholars with very few compelling changes. Diacritical marks have been used wherever necessary. It may be noted that the term India in the present work denotes the Indian subcontinent in the geographical sense comprising the territories of the Republics of India, Pakistan and Bangladesh.

I am fully conscious of the lapses and omissions which have occurred in this work. Some of them have crept in because of the vast size of the work I have undertaken single-handed without even the usual clerical assistance. The manuscript was written in my own hand. No financial grant or any other pecuniary assistance was sought or received from any institution or individual. The entire responsibility for whatever is presented here is my own. I do not claim to have said the last word on the subject. I admit the possibility of improvement and further change, especially as new evidence unfolds itself. I have done my work sincerely ; I will be satisfied if this book proves useful to the reader.

Sri Morarji Desai, the Prime Minister of India, has very kindly written the Foreword of the book. He has always been a source of inspiration to me. I cannot express how much I owe to him. This dictionary is the result of his constant and continuous personal interest in me and my studies.

I have great pleasure in acknowledging here the help which I received from several people. In the course of preparation of this work I have consulted different libraries. A special mention may be made of the Sayaji Rao Gaekwad Library, B.H.U., the Library of the Sanskrit University, and the Library of the American Institute of Indian Studies, Varanasi. I am extremely grateful to the authorities of the above libraries—Shri Hari Dev Sharma, Shri M. S. Raghav, Shri Laxmi Narain Tewari and Sri V. R. Nambiar for granting me the facilities necessary to carry on my work. The staff of these libraries also extended their willing assistance. I further express my indebtedness to the scholars whose works I have used in preparing this panoramic volume on world events.

I personally feel that this work could never have been completed, if I had not received constant inspiration and encouragement from Prof. Dr. Lallanji Gopal, Head of the Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology, Banaras Hindu

University, Varanasi. He always gave me the benefit of his wide experience and deep scholarship. I am also indebted to Rev. R. N. Hooker, M. A. (Oxon.), who with unfailing kindness and great patience went through some portions of the manuscript and suggested corrections and alterations.

I am obliged to my publisher Shri Kishore Chandra Jain of the Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, Varanasi and Delhi for his personal supervision of the printing of this volume. In spite of various difficulties he has published the book as well as possible in the scheduled time. My thanks are also due to the Manager, Pioneer Fine Art Press, and his staff for their hard labour and efficient work.

I cannot find words to express my deep sense of gratitude to the Late Srimati Lilawati Devi my wife for her constant encouragement which enabled me to complete the work under the most difficult situations. I am sorry not to have had the satisfaction of offering the book in print during her life time.

I am painfully aware that a few misprints have evaded my best efforts and care. For this I crave the indulgence of the readers.

VARANASI
1 August, 1977

—Raghunath Singh

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE DICTIONARY

A. B.	After Buddha
A. D.	After the death of Christ
B. C.	Before Christ
B.	Born
c.	Calculated date
c. d.	Conjectural date
D.	Death
d. d.	Different dates
d. v.	Different version
fl.	Flourished
K.	Kali Era
L.	Laukik Era
p. t.	Probable Time
Year	Accepted by the author, is mentioned in the first column. The second column contains the names of the country, Kingdom, etc. arranged alphabetically. The alphabetical sequence has been disturbed in a few cases where exact dates are available. Events are recorded according to the year in which they occurred. Month and day are only added when they are definitely known. In the case of rulers their regnal years have been noted.

A DICTIONARY
of
WORLD CHRONOLOGY
(ANCIENT PERIOD)

Year (B.C.)	*Place etc.*	*Events*
8300-5000	CANAAN	*MESOLITHIC* culture ; evidence is found to the north-west of Jerusalem.
8000-5000	JERICHO	*NEOLITHIC AGE*, 7 miles north of the Dead Sea—d.d. 7000.
7000-4000	CANAAN	*NEOLITHIC AGE.*
6000	IRELAND	*MESOLITHIC* culture.
6000	SAHARA	*TASSILI*, the rock painting, earliest period.
6000-3200	EGYPT	*NEOLITHIC*, pre-dynastic culture. d.d. 5000 B.C.
5774	INDIA	*DAKṢA PRAJĀPATI*, supposed time according to the *PURĀṆAS*.
5694	INDIA	*KAŚYAPA*, Conjectural period.
5509	ERA	*BYZANTINE*, Creation Era began on 21st March 5508 and later on 1st September 5509.
5502	ERA	*ALEXANDRIA*, Era or Mundane Era 29 Aug.
5493	ABYSSINIA	*ABYSSINIAN ERA*, predates Christian era by 2492 years 125 days reckoned from 29th August, 5493 B.C.

5493	ERA	*ALEXANDRIAN*, Creation Era, starts from 25th March 5493.
5188	INDIA	*VARĀHAMIHIRA* born, 5492 Sept. 1.
5000	GREECE	*NEOLITHIC* villages were established throughout Thessaly and Central Greece.
5000	JARMO	*WHEAT* found at Jarmo (IRAQ) is of very irregular type. Some are coarse and loose, while others are compact. d.v. Jarmo culture – north Mesopotamia 7000. B.C.
5000	JERICHO	*PRIMITIVE POTTERY* has been found dating from as early as 5000 B.C.
5000	SUMER	*SUMERIANS*, a non-Semitic race established themselves in this period.
5000	SUMER	*SUMERIANS* were the first people who evolved a proper system of writing.
5000-3500	SWEDEN	*FOOD* gathering culture spread throughout southern Sweden.
4713	ERA	*JULIAN*, starts from 1st Jan.
4700	EGYPT	*PYRAMIDS*, beginning of construction.
4500-3700	JAPAN	*SO'KE* (earliest Prota Jomon period).
4300	EGYPT	Two *TRIBES* of Egypt absorbed all the other tribes and the Nile Valley was divided into Upper and Lower Kingdoms.
4300	MESOPOTAMIA	*SPOUTED VESSELS*, found in Mesopotamia as early as c4300.
4241	EGYPT	*EGYPTIAN CALENDAR*, divided the year into twelve months and the month into 30 days, five days were holidays, thus making 365 days in a year. d.d. 2781.
4004	ERA	*COMMON ERA.*

4004-2349	GREECE	*FIRST AGE*, from creation to deluge. Hesiod (735 B.C.) divided the age as Golden Age, Silver Age, Bronze Age, Iron Age and Heroic Age. d.v. Ovid (43-18 A.D.) does not accept the Heroic Age.
4004-1935	BIBLE	*GENESIS*, the first Book of the Bible contains the history of this period.
4000-3000	CANAAN	*CHALCOLITHIC AGE.*
4000	BABYLON	*CIVILIZATION* began about this period.
4000	BABYLON	*BABYLONIANS*, established their colonies on the estuary of rivers.
4000	CANAAN	*TOWNS*, of Canaan (Palestine) were built towards the end of this period.
4000	CHINA	*FIRE BRIGADE*, reference of a kind is found.
4000	CHINA	*CHINESE HISTORY*, traditional beginning, but without mentioning the names of the kings.
4000	CRETE	*KNOSSES* (*CNOSSUS*), city of Crete existed before this time where urban civilization developed like that of Egypt. Their title was Mino. The earliest Minoan evidence dates to about 2500.
4000	EGYPT	*STONE AND COPPER AGE.*
4000	EGYPT	*UNION*, the first period according to some historians.
4000	MESOPOTAMIA	*CITY STATES*—rise in Mesopotamia, a country between the Tigris and the Euphrates, (a country south of the mountain with the desert on either side).
4000	SUMER	*CUNEIFORM*, the oldest form of writing orginated in Sumer. d.d. 3500.
4000	SUMER	*SUMERIANS*, settled in Babylon and Southern Mesopotamia.
4000	SUSA	*FOUNDED.*

4000	UR	*UR* of the Chaldees was founded about this time.
4000-1000	INDIA	*ŚATAPATHA BRĀHMAṆA*, d.d. 2350, 2588, 1422, 1122.
4000-1000	INDIA	*TAITTIRĪYA SŪTRA*. d.d. 2350
3761	ERA	*JEWISH CHRONOLOGY*—(Era) beginning October 7 or 3760 years and 3 months B.C. d.d. 6th Oct.
3750	MESOPOTAMIA	*UBAID CULTURE PERIOD*. (south Mesopotamia). d.d. 3900, before 4000.
3700	SUMER	*SUMERIAN ESSAY*, on seventeen clay tablets and fragments have been found.
3700-3200	EGYPT	*AMRATINN* Culture.
3700-300	JAPAN	*ZEN'KI*, (early) period.
3500	SUMER	*CLAY TABLETS*, suggest the presence of agriculture and technology.
3500	EGYPT	*GERZEAN*, the fourth Predynastic culture d.d. 3200-3000.
3500	URUK	*SIGNS*, about two thousand were in use.
3500	EUROPE	*NEOLITHIC AGE*, in France, Ireland and Britain.
3500-3000	BRITANY	*TWO PASSAGE GRAVES*, of the ILEy CARN and LFS SEPT, LES in Britan, were built about this period.
3500-3000	IRAQ	*URUK-JAMDAT NASR*, period.
3500-2700	SPAIN	*IBERIA*, Early colonies were established.
3500-2700	EGYPT	*OLD KINGDOM*, period of.
3500-2500	EGYPT	*THE NORTHERN AND SOUTHERN* Kingdoms of Egypt were united. d.v. The period of the SECOND UNION according to some historians.
3500-1100	CRETE	*MINOAN* Civilisation.

3500-1000	WEST EUROPE	*MEGALITHIC TOMBS*, were being built.
3400-2200	EGYPT	*ANCIENT EGYPTIAN LANGUAGE*, was in use.
3500-200A.D.	EGYPT	*INSCRIPTIONS* are found.
3300	SUMER	*TABLETS*, found at Jamdat Nasr on the Tigris north of Babylon, show pictorial signs and the personal name EN-1il-ti (Sumerian God Enlil).
3300-3000	EGYPT	*PRE-THINITE* period. d.d. 3000-2778 B.C.
3300-3000	URUK	*URUK* (*WARKA*) *CULTURE*, period (South Mesopotamia) and home of GILGAMESA—a Sumerian city. d.d. 3600, 3500-3000, 3300-3100
3200-2900	EGYPT	*MENES* was the legendary founder of First Dynasty. His capital was THINIS. d.d. 3400-2980, 3100-3000 or 2900, 3000, 3100-2899, 3000—?
3250	EGYPT	*SCOROPIN* King's mace head found at Hiercopolis.
3250	UR	*TABLETS*, from Ur of about 3250 B.C. shows a few signs sparingly used as syllables to indicate the case of nouns and verbal inflexion. This is supposed to be the beginning of true writing.
3200	CHINA	*WRITING*, Legendary invention in China by Fu-he.
3200	EGYPT	*UNION* of Upper and Lower Egypt into one.
3200	FARA	*TABLETS*, the Signs of Fara show inflexion as well as phonetic spellings of difficult words.
3200	LACHIS	*LACHIS* was occupied by towns from 3200 B.C.
3200-2900	PALESTINE	*EARLY BRONZE* Age, I period.

3188	HELIOPOLIS	*ANCIENT EGYPTIAN*, City 7 miles north-east of Cairo was the chief centre of SOLAR CULT in the pre-dynastic age of Egypt. According to Egyptian mythology, Sun God Ra first manifested himself here.
3102	INDIA	*ERA*; *KALIYUGA* begins on Friday, February 18—588466th day of the Julian period—3044 years before the Vikrama Saṁvat, Caitra Śukla first day.
3102	INDIA	*MAHĀBHĀRATA AGE.* d.d. 2449, 1400, 1397, 950 B.C.
3102	INDIA	*NĀMMĀLWĀR OR SĀTĀGOPĀ* a South Indian Saint appeared 43 days after the dawn of Kaliyuga (Kali Era).
3100	EGYPT	*BULL*, great celestial being in human form was worshipped, according to the tradition, at Memphis in association with the cult of Ptah.
3100	EGYPT	*HIEROGLYPHIC* writing was in use before this period. d.d. It is said that Hieroglyphic writing was invented by Athotes in 2122.
3100	EGYPT	*MENES* King of United Egypt.
3100	INDIA	*VAIVASVATA MANU.* d.d. 2550, 2150.
3100-2900	MESOPOTAMIA	*JAMDAT NASR* period. (South Mesopotamia) d.d. 3300, 3190.
3100-A.D.50	MESOPOTAMIA	*SUMERIAN* language was in use in the basin of Tigris and Euphrates in cuneiform.
3100-2700	EGYPT	*THINITE* period I & II dynasty.
3076	INDIA	*KALI YUGA* 26, Caitra Śudi 1. It is also called SAPTARṢI ERA in Kashmir. This era is current in Kashmir and North-West India. It is reckoned by the cycle of 100 years and

		the first year of each coincides with the 27th current year of the Kali Yuga Century or the 17th of the Śakakāla, that is, nearly with the 25th year of an A.D. Century.
3050-2850	BYBLUS	*URBAN* settlement is dated from this time.
3000-2100	CANAAN	*EARLY BRONZE AGE.*
3000	SUMER, ETC.	*METALLURGY*—Sumer, Egypt and Cyprus had their individual system of metallurgy. Egypt exploited the mine of Sinai and Sumer imported metal from Omen.
3000	ASSYRIA	*ASSYRIANS OR ASSURS* established City States. Present Assyria is a part of Northern Iraq.
3000	ASSYRIA	*SEMITIC* tribes settled in Assyria.
3000	FRANCE ETC.	*FRANCE AND BRITAIN* were settled before 3000 B.C.
3000	GREECE	*MYCENAE*=Mukenai. It is nine miles from Tiryans and is the oldest city of Greece in Argolis. In legends it is described as the royal city of Agamemnon. It was one of the most important centres of Bronze Age civilization in the mainland of Greece.
3000	HARP	Bow-shape harp was invented about this time.
3000	HITTITE	*HITTITES* entered into Asia Minor.
3000	IRAQ	*THE KING OF ASUR*, Ishtar built (INANNA) temple but the statue in the temple was Sumerian.
3000	LACHIS	*GRAPES*, in the beginning of the Bronze Age grapes were dried and retained as raisins and were also used for wine making in Lachis, one of the most important towns of ancient Judah.

3000	LACHIS	*OLIVE*, cultivation and extraction of oil from olive began before 3000 B.C. at Lachis in Palestine.
3000	MARINE	*MERCANTILE MARINE* was used by the Egyptians.
3000	MESOPOTAMIA	*SHEEP BREEDING* for wool was prevalent in Mesopotamia.
3000	PHOENICIA	*THE COASTAL AREA OF SYRIA*, between Mediterranean Sea and the Libanus range; the word Phoenicia is derived from the Egyptian word Fanekhth. The people of the area were also called Sidonians. They were traders and the greatest navigators of their age.
3000	AEGINA	*A GREEK ISLAND*, in the Saronic gulf—the modern town has been occupied continuously since 3000 B.C.
3000	BRITAIN	*NEOLITHIC* people arrived from north-western Europe.
3000	CANAAN	*BRONZE AGE.*
3000	CENTRAL ASIA	*SKIN BELLOWS*, the oldest form was evolved in Central Asia. Goat skin bags with their nozzle fitted into one leg and slit which could be opened and closed, came into use. In India it is still used in villages and towns.
3000	CENTRAL ASIA	*TWO-HUMPED CAMEL* is a native of Central Asia ranging from Iran to Gobi Desert. Camel's bone of this period is found at Shah-Tape in domestic level and at Anau.
3000	CRETE	*COPPER AGE*, copper was mined in Crete.
3000	EGYPT	*SCRIPT* was used.
3000	ELAM	*PROTO ELAMITE PICTOGRAPH*, in ELAM, Biblical name given to a country in south-western Iran (Khuzistan).

3000	ERECH	*URUK*=Occhoe=Warka. Huge columns 2.5 metres in diameter built of specially moulded radial mud brick and overlaid with elaborate mosaic were found at Erech. This proves that mosaic work and construction of pillars were current about 3000 B.C.
c3000	JAPAN	*JOMAN*, culture, pt.
3000	IRAN	*TEPEYAHYA*, south of Kirman site of a civilisation with written records.
3000	SUDAN	*FIRST* came under the influence of Egypt.
3000	SUMER	*EARLY SUMERIAN* civilisation.
3000	SUMER	*FIRST POLITICAL CONGRESS* in man's recorded history met in Sumer.
3000	URUK	*GLAGMESH* (Gilgamesh), the king, of Urek, descendant of Shamash Nepishtim. His adventures are described in the Epic of Gilgamesh.
3000-2800	MINOAN	*MINOAN I PERIOD*. d.d. 3000-2000 2500.
3000-2560	TROY	*THE EARLIEST KING*, according to legend, was Teuovri or Teuceians after whom the Trojans are called.
3000-2500	NORWAY	*NEW MIGRANTS* settled in eastern Norway.
3000-2500	TROY	*TROY*—the period of the First City.
3000-2350	IRAQ	*THE EARLY DYNASTIC* period in Iraq.
3000-2200	CRETE	*BRONZE AGE*, in Crete. Early MINOAN period or its beginning.
3000-2200	ELAM	*PROTO*, Elamite was in use in Susa, the capital of Elam.
3000-2000	GREECE	*GREECE OCCUPIED*, by Greek speaking people.

3000-2000	GREECE	*BEGINNING*, of the spread of Greek language southward from north-west of Balkans.
3000-2000	JAPAN	*CHUKI*, (Middle) period.
3000-2000	OPEN LIVING	*THE PEOPLE OF THIS* age lived in the open without any defensive constructions such as forts, fortified cities or cities with surrounding walls.
3000-2000	SYRIA	*MARI*, by the site of modern Tall Harir was situated on the right bank of the river Euphrates about 7 miles north and north-east of Abukameh, has a series of buildings continuously re-erected.
3000-1800	ISRAEL	*EARLY PRE-ISRAELITE* period.
3000-650	ASSYRIA	*BRONZE AGE, ASSYRIAN LANGUAGE*, was in use. d.d. 2000-1 A.D.
3000-100	AKKAD	*AKKADIAN LANGUAGE*, now a dead language, was in use in Mesopotamia.
3000-1000	CRETE	*MINOAN* Civilization.
3000-A.D.400	EGYPT	*EGYPTIAN LANGUAGE*, and hierography was in use.
2980	MEMPHIS	*CAPITAL OF EGYPT*, 14 miles south of Cairo on the west bank of the Nile river.
2980-2900	EGYPT	*IMNHOTEP THE VAZIR*, of the King Joser is first-known physician d.d. 2700.
2900	UR	*FIRST DYNASTY OF UR*, was inaugurated by the King Messanipadad. Ur was the prosperous capital of Mesopotamia.
2900	MESOPOTAMIA	*URUK I*, signs were employed as syllables for phonetic complement and for plural ending.
2900-2700	EGYPT	*SECOND DYNASTY*, capital Thinis. d.d. 3200-2900, 3200-2660, 3000-2778, 2900—?, 2980—?, 2890-2686.

2900-2600	PALESTINE	*EARLY BRONZE AGE*, II Period. d.d. 2890-2686. ?—2700.
2879-258	VIETNAM	*HANG-BANG*, The legendary dynasty.
2870	TROY	*THE FIRST SETTLEMENT*.
2850	CHINA	*GOLDEN AGE*, of China began.
c2850-2450	UR	*THE FIRST DYNASTY*, of Ur.
2850-2150	ELAM	*AWAN*, dynasty ruled at Elam.
2838	CHINA	*EMPEROR*, Shen Nung.
2800	AKKAD	*AKKADIAN PEOPLE*, of Semitic origin were living in the north of Babylon and left bank of the river Euphrates.
2800	CANAAN	*CANAANITES*, who are mentioned in the Bible, probably came from the coast of the Red Sea and founded fortified cities of Tyre, Sidon, Byblos, etc. Canaan is the ancient name of Palestine.
2800-2500	MINOAN	*THE EARLY MINOAN* Second Period in Crete. d.d. 2800-2400, 2300—?
2800-2400	SUMER	*EARLY DYNASTIC* period.
2800-2200	EGYPT	*THE GOLDEN AGE*, of Egyptian literature.
2800-2200	HOLLAND	*MEGALITHIC*, tombs in Holland.
2800-2100	TIRYNS	*EARLY BRONZE AGE*, Tirynas occupied a rocky hill in Argives plain.
2785	EGYPT	*CANICULAR*, period of the Egyptian and Ethiopians began when Sirus or the dog-star emerged from the rays of the sun on 29.7.2785 B.C. and extended to 1325 B.C. The year comprised 12 months 30 days and 5 supplementary days.
2780	EGYPT	*KHASEKHEMUI* King, probable time.

2780-2280	EGYPT	*THE OLD KINGDOM OF EGYPT.* d.d. 2423-2280, 2700-2300, 2700-2200, 2700-2160, 2680-2181, 2670-2135. 2613-2040.
2750	AKKAD	*SARAGON* I, king 2700-2200 ; in Akkad. d.d. 2800?
c2750	UR	*HARP*, from the royal tomb of Ur is discovered.
2750-2700	KISH	*FIRST DYNASTY* of Kish, 21 Kings from Flood ruled.
2723-2663	EGYPT	*A PALACE EYE-DOCTOR* is mentioned.
2720-2663	EGYPT	*THE GREAT PYRAMID*, was built up by Cheops (Kheops) at the beginning of the fourth dynasty. The 481 ft. high and 755 ft. long Pyramid was built in 20 years with 350,000 black stones, each weighing two and a half tons. The Pyramid covers 31 acres of land. d.d. 2500-2200 and 2590.—? d.v. 2,300,000 blocks of stone. d.v. 490 ft.
c2700	BYBLUS	*A PEACEFUL TOWN*, exporting Cedar wood from Lebanon.
2700	EGYPT	*GEOMETRY*, The Egyptians had Mathematics as the basis of Geometry as early as Pyramid age.
c2700	EGYPT	*IMHOTEP*, the first physician.
2700	INDIA	*INDUS VALLEY* seals, date found at Kish.
2700	N.EUROPE	*PASSAGE GRAVES*, in North Europe existed in this period.
2700	RED SEA	*MERCANTILE*, marine sailing in the Red Sea mentioned.

2700	SUMER	*LULU*, a physician was practising in Sumer at Ur.
2700	UR	*DOMES*, were built with stones.
c2700	CHINA	*HUANG TI*, The traditional date of d.d. 2697.
c2700	CHINA	*CHINA'S FIRST CYCLE.*
2700	MALTA	*MEGALITHIC TEMPLE*, at Malta (probable time), d.v. Neolithic temples and allied structures are dated between 2700-2000 B.C.
c2700-2650	EGYPT	*JOSER*, King, the founder of the III dynasty in Egypt.
2700-2600	UR	*EARLY DYNASTIC*, I period. d.d. 2500, 3000.
2700-2400	LAGASH	*A CITY IN IRAQ*, was the centre of one of the oldest cultures of Sumerian Civilization and was prosperous in the later part of the early dynastic period.
2698-2598	CHINA	*HUANG, TI*, author of the internal medicine called Nei-Ching. d.d. 2700
2697-2205	CHINA	*FIVE LEGENDARY KINGS*, in China.
2676-2298	SUMER	*SUMERIC CIVILISATION*.
2670	SUMER	*THE IMPORTANT CITY*, of Sumer in this period was Awan, and not Susa.
2670-2666	INDIA	*SVĀYAMBHUVA MANU*, d.d. 3112, 2670-2150.
2666-825	BURMA	*FIFTYFOUR KINGS*, of Dinngawadi first dynasty (mythical).
2660-2180	AKKAD	*AKKAD DYNASTY* of Semitic origin was ruling in Mesopotamia.
2650	EGYPT	*PYRAMIDS*, of King Zosar (DJOSER) at Saqqar. (probable time).
2650-2620	EGYPT	*SENFRU* King d.d. 2620-2596

2639	CHINA	*COMPASS*, was invented in China according to the Chinese historians. d.d. 2634
2622-2422	INDIA	*RAIVATA MANU.*
2600	ASIA MINOR	*CHALCOLITHIC PERIOD*, before 2600 B.C.
2600	EGYPT	*MENRAURE*, one of the last big Pyramid builders. His pyramid is third of the group at Gizeh.
2620	EGYPT	*PYRAMIDS*, of SENFRU at Meodum.
2600	UR	*THE KINGS OF UR*, subdued other states and set up themselves as the rulers of whole Sumer.
2600-2500	EGYPT	*FOURTH DYNASTY.* d.d. 2900-2758, 2900-2750, 2700, 2620-2480, 2615-2500, 2510—? 2613-2494, 2686—? 2600-2488, 2600-2400, 2590-2470. d.v. IV & V 2613-2345.
2600-2400	UR	*EARLY DYNASTIC*, II period. d.d. 2600-2350, 2800.
2600-2300	PALESTINE	*EARLY BRONZE AGE*, III Period.
2570	EGYPT	*GREAT PYRAMID* of Chepo's (Khurfu) at Giza built. d.d. 2590
2550	EGYPT	*SEKHET*, ear, nose, throat doctor.
2530	EGYPT	*PYRAMID*, of Chepos.
2530	EGYPT	*SPHINX OF GIZA*—probable time. d.d. 2550-2500.
2500	AKKAD	*CUNEIFORM SCRIPT.*
2500	ASIA MINOR ETC	*MAN-MADE IRON*, appeared in the first half of the millennium in Asia Minor, Akkad, Hoyuk and in Northern Mesopotamia, Tellchagar Bagar, Tellasmar and Mari.
2500	BYBLOS	*THE EGYPTIAN RELIEF* of the Fifth Dynasty shows 8 ships of Byblos.

2500	CHINA	*ACUPUNCTURE*, system of medicine was known to Chinese before this period.
2500	CHINA	*NEOLITHIC CULTURE.*
2500	CRETE	*OLIVE*, cultivation and extraction of olive oil began about this period.
2500	EUROPE	*SWISS LAKE*, villages flourished about this time.
2500	EGYPT	*MEPHITE DRAMA*, in Egypt.
2500	EGYPT	*PRECEPTS*, of PTAH-HOTEP is included in ancient Egyptian collection.
2500	EGYPT	*COTTON CLOTH, THE EGYPTIANS* prepared before they made woollen ones. Afterwards they manufactured linen cloth.
2500	EGYPT	*PYRAMID*, of Mycerinus built.
2500	INDONESIA	*IMMIGRATION*, of Indonesian tribes from Yunun (South China).
2500	INDIA	*SADDLES* were used in the Indus Valley before this time.
2500	IRAN	*INDO-IRANIAN* separation may be dated about this period.
2500	IRELAND	*NEOLITHIC CULTURE*, is dated before this period.
2500	LAGASH	*KING ENNATUMES*, clay tablets.
2500	SPAIN	*CYCLADIC*, preceptors reached Spain.
2500	SUMER	*SCHOOL TEXT* books on tablets.
2500	SUMER	*ACCOUNTING*, detailed daily, monthly and yearly, was practised.
2500	SWEDEN	*NEW TRIBES*, practising agriculture and cattle rearing made their appearance.
2500	UR	*LYRE*, was in use.

2500-2350	EGYPT	*FIFTH DYNASTY*—Capital Memphis. d.d. 2750-2700, 2480-2350, 2480-2340, 2470, 2560-? 2470-2320.
2500-5350	INDIA	*INDIAN SEALS*, have been found at Ur, Kish and Tall-al-Asmar dateable from about 2500-2350.
2500-2300	EGYPT	*END*, of the Pyramid Age.
2500-2300	SUMER	*OLD*, classical age in Sumer.
2500-2300	SUMER-AKKAD	*THE SPOKEN LANGUAGE*, of Akkad was replaced by the Sumerian language.
2500-2000	AEGINA	*EARLY BRONZE AGE.*
2500-2000	ASIA MINOR	*COPPER AGE.*
2500-2000	HITTITE	*EARLY BRONZE AGE.*
2500-2200	MINOAN	*EARLY MINOAN* III period.
2500-2200	TROY	*THE SECOND CITY OF TROY*, was an important trading centre, specially a bronze-manufacturing centre.
2500-1900	GREECE	*EARLY HELLADIC PERIOD*
2500-1700	CORSICA	*EARLY BRONZE AGE.*
2500-1500	INDIA	*INDUS-VALLEY*, civilisation age, d.d. 5000, 3000-2500.
2500-1200	AEGEAN	*CIVILISATION* period.
2500-1000	CHINA	*SHANG*, culture.
2470-2285	AKKAD	*AKKAD EMPIRE.*
2469-2414	AKKAD	*SHARRUKIN* (Sargon I) of Akkad (Agade) dynasty. d.d. 2371-2316, 2350-? 2331-2276.
2450	IRAN	*ELAMITES*, (Khujistan) attemped to write their own language in pictographic symbols.
2450	ITALY	*SATURN*, was ruling the land. According to Italian tradition it was the golden age of Italy.

2449	INDIA	*ACCORDING TO KALHAṆA (KASHMIR) YUDHIṢTHIRA*, the Pāṇḍava king of Mahābhārata epic was ruling 2526 years before Śaka Era when the Great Bear stood in the Maghā (R : 1 : 56).
2448	INDIA	*GONANDA I*, the King of Kashmir. Kali Saṁvat 653=Laukika 628 Supposed time of accession . (R : 1 : 51).
2224-2070/60	EGYPT	*EGYPTIAN* civilisation. M. & N. Empire (TOYNBEE).
2422	INDIA	*CĀKṢUṢA MANU*. d.d. 2206-2150, 2422-2150
2420-2270	EGYPT	*PYRAMID* at Abusir between Giza and Saguara near the monument of the fourth dynasty, supposed time d.d. 2390, 2294 ?
2415	LAGASH	*URUKGINA* the King of Lagash.
2413-2405	AKKAD	*RIMUSH* the King of Akkad. d.d. 2313-2307, 2315-2307, 2275-2267.
2404-2390	AKKAD	*MANISHTUSHU* the King of Akkad, d.d. 2306-2292, 2266-2252.
2400	CHINA	*THE OLD RECORDS* of China do not mention the name of any king before 2400 B.C.
2400	IRAN	*KASSITES*=Kashahu=Kashish=Kossaioi. The earliest reference to the Kassites is found in the texts of 24th century B.C. of the period of Puzur-Mshushinak and were known to Assyrians as Kassi.
2400	IRAQ	*WHEAT* yield in Southern Iraq can be compared with the best modern wheat.
2400	SUMMER	*CALENDAR* was formulated before 2400 B.C.
2400-2371	UR	*LUGAL*=(Lugalzaggesi=Lagge-si) the King of the Third Dynasty of Uruk. d.d. 2370—9,2340-2331, 2089-2064.

2400-2350	KISH	*SIMU-DER* the King of the Fourth Dynasty of Kish.
2400-1900	GREECE	*AEGEAN* people settled in Paestum=Poseidonia=Pesto.
2400-1800	EGYPT	*THE MIDDLE KINGDOM*, d.d. 2133-1786, 2133-1786, 2100-1788, 2080-1640, 2050-1775,—1720.
2389-2353	AKKAD	*NARANAMSUEN*, the King of Akkad. d.d. 2291-2255, 2251-2215.
2374	BIBLE	*VINE* was planted by Noah. (Bible Gen. IX : 20).
2360	AKKAD	*SARGON* the King of Akkad captured Susa. d.d. 2385, 1380, 2334-2279.
2350	AKKAD	*SARGON*=Shruien, a former Vizir of the King of Kish.
2352-2328	AKKAD	*SHARKALISHARRI*, King of Akkad. d.d. 2254-2230, 2214-2190.
2350	MESOPOTAMIA	*ANSHAN*, an enemy of Mesopotamian dynasty of Akkad.
2350	MESOPOTAMIA	*SEMITIC CUNEIFORM* called Old Akkadian and inscriptions of Sargon, are found.
2550-2230	ELAM	*DOMINATION* of Mesopotamian dynasty of AKKAD
2350-2230	ELAM	
2350-2180	EGYPT	*SIXTH DYNASTY.* d. d. 2625-2475, 2420—? 2350-2000, 2350-2200, 2345-2181,2320- 2160, 2340-2000, 2340-2200
2348-1922	CANAAN	*SECOND AGE* (to the coming of Abraham into Canaan).
2332-2333	KOREA	*TAN-GUN*, King of Korea, it is said that he descended from heaven.
2327-2325	AKKAD	*ILLULMESH* (Elulu), King of Akkad.
2324-2304	AKKAD	*DUDU*, King of Akkad. d.d. 2186-2166., 2184-2169.

2303-2283	AKKAD	*SHUNRAN* (Shundrul), King of Akkad.
2300	AKKAD	*SARAGON* I founded the city of Akkad, or AGADE.
2300	CRETE	*HIEROGLYPHIC* writing came into use.
2300	HITTITE	*HITTITES* invaded Asia Minor.
2300	TROY	*BURNT DOWN.*
2300-2100	CYPRUS	*EARLY BRONZE AGE.* Egyptian name of Cyprus in ancient records is Asi.
2300-2100	MINOAN	*EARLY MINOAN* III period, d.d. 2200—?, 2300-2100.
2300-2050	EGYPT	*FIRST INTERMEDIATE PERIOD.* d.d. 2280-2050.
2300-2000	SUMER	*NEW SUMERIAN PERIOD.*
2300-1200	HURRI	*HURRIANS* were the mountaineering people of the area east of the Tigris and mountain region of Zagros, who migrated to the plains of northern Mesopotamia and were the principal intermediary between the Sumer and Akkadian cultures of Mesopotamia and the rest.
2294-2132	EGYPT	*DARK AGE* of Egyptian history.
2291-2255	AKKAD	*NARAMSIN KING.* d.d. 2300, 2197—2150.
2289-2276	LAGASH	*URBABA*, the King of Lagash (Ur. Umma).
2288-2259	URUK	*URNIGINA=URGIGIRA=USUTU*, the Kings of the fourth dynasty of Uruk. d.d. 2258-2251.
2258-2257	URUK	*UTUKHENGAL*, King of the fifth dynasty of Uruk. d.d. 2259.

2285-2132	GUTI	*GUTI* people destroyed the Akkadian empire and established their own dynasty. Gutium conquered Babylonia and ruled for 125 years. Zagros mountain chain was inhabited by the Guti. The territory was north of the Sulaymaniah the Lullibi in the Shehrizor district. d.d. 2270-2145, 2250-2120, 2230-2130,2000.
2278-2170	AKKAD	*RIMUS* the successor of SARAGON.
2975-2260	LAGASH	*GUDIA*, King of Lagash, (Ur-umma), flourished. d.d. 2250
2270	EGYPT	*PEPI I*=Phifose I. King d.d. 2150.
2269-2255	AKKAD	*MANIST SCE* King, d.d. 2257-2204
2269-2258	AKKAD	*MANISHTUSU* King d.d. 2306-2292 2257-2204
2260-2230	CHINA	*FOURTH* Dynasty Shings.
2259-2255	LAGASH	*KING URNINGRSU* of Lagash-ur—umma.
2255-2040	URUK	*ZIGGURAT* of *U*r III/Isin period.
2254	NIMRUD	*WAS THE FIRST FOUNDER* of the Kingdom, Nimrud or Calah is on the east bank of Tigris about 22 miles south of ancient Nineveh and of modern Mosul. Ancient name is CALAH=KALHA=KALAKH.
2254-2218	AKKAD	Naran Sin King
2254-2230	AKKAD	*KING SHAR-KALI-SH ARRI*
2253	LAGASH	*UGME*, the King of Lagash-ur Umma.
2252	LAGASH	*URGAR*, the King of Lagash-ur-umma.
2251-2249	LAGASH	*NAMMAKHANI*, the King of Lagash-ur-umma.
2250	SUSA	*STELE* of *KING* Naramsin.
2250-2233	UR	*URNAMUMU*, the King of III dynasty of Ur. d. d. 2213-2096, 2113-2096.

2250-2233	UR	*THE ZAGGURAT* of the Moon God Nanna built at Ur.
2247	BABEL	*TOWER* said to have been built ; d. V. the tower was erected in the plain of Shinar.
2245	BABYLON	*BELUS* son of Shus and grandson of Hem, founded Babylon.
2245	NINEVEH	*NINEVEH* (Ninua) was founded by Ashur as the capital of Assyria and the King Ninus named it Nineveh in 2069 B.C.
2234	BABYLON	*ASTRONOMY*—the earliest astronomical observations were made at Babylon.
2232-2185	UR	*SHULGIR KING* of the III Dynasty of Ur. d. d. 2100—? 2095-2049, 2095-2048.
2217-2193	AKKAD	*SHAR*-Kali-sharri.
2211-2120	GUTIUM	*DYNASTY*, 21 Kings ruled for 91 years. d.d. 2190-2120,
2205	CHINA	*YU* reigns d.d. 1989. 2025-1765.
2205-1766	CHINA	*HISA DYNASTY* in China. d.d. 1557.
2200	BABYLON	*SEMITIC AMORITES* came down from Euphrates river and settled down near Babylon.
2200	BABYLON	*BECAME CAPITAL* of the Kingdom.
2200	EGYPT	*GYNAECOLOGY* text book is discovered.
c2200	ITALY	*ISCHIA* volcano first erupted.
2200	LAGASH	*TEMPLES* were built of precious metals also specially copper and lead as Gudia of Lagash mentioned. It is also mentioned that for building of temple, timber was brought from cedar forest, from Magar and Meuhha and marble from marble mountain, copper from Kemash and gold and silver from Madga.

2200-1700	CHINA	*PANSHAN* stage
2200-2100	LAGASH	*THE SECOND DYNASTY* of Lagash.
2200-2050	TROY	*THIRD CITY.*
2200-2000	CRETE	*CNOSSUS* (Knossos) and Phaestus, palaces were constructed in Crete.
200-2000	MINOAN	*MIDDLE MINOAN AGE* First period. d.d. 2150—? 2100-1900 : 2000-1850, 1900—?
2200-1600	CRETE	*MIDDLE BRONZE AGE* or middle Minoan age I to late Minoan age I d.d. 2200-1450.
2200-1400	CRETE	*CRETE* became powerful in the Aegean Sea, and flourishing period of Minoan civilisation.
2200-1375	EGYPT	*MIDDLE EGYPTIAN LANGUAGE* was in use.
2192-2190	AKKAD	*IGGI NANIJUN, IMI & ELLU* Kings.
2189-2169	AKKAD	*DUDU KING.*
2188	MEMPHIS	*MIZREM* constructed the city of Memphis in Egypt. According to some historians, Mizrem was the son of Sham.
2187-2100	INDIA	*ĀYU.* d.d. 2102
2184-2176	UR	*AMARSUE'NA*, the King of the Third Dynasty. d.d. 2047-2039.
2180	EGYPT	*PHIPOS* II, Pharaoh or Egypt.
2180-2080	EGYPT	*SEVENTH DYNASTY.* d.d. 2445-2180, 2425—? 2200—? 2181—? d. v. Seventh and Eighth Dynasties Memphis 2160-2135
2175-2167	UR	*SHUSU'EN*, the King of the Third dynasty of Ur. d.d. 2038-2030.
2170	INDIA	*YUVANĀŚVA*
2170	UR	*SACKED* by ELAMITE
2168-2154	AKKAD	Seu-Turnul King.

2166-2143	UR	*IBBISU'EN* (Ibbisin), the King of the Third Dynasty of Ur. d.d. 2029-2006.
2164-2144	LARSA	*NABLANUM*, the Governor of Zarasa. d.d. 2357-2336, 2250-2005.
2160-2000	EGYPT	*ELEVENTH DYNASTY*, Capital at Thebes. d.d. 2100-2000, 2130, 2075, 2070-2019, 2040-1991, 2133-1991. 2134-1991 d. v. IX X XI 2135-2048 or the first Intermediate Period. Ninth or Tenth Dynasty (Herar Leopolis) and eleventh dynasty (Thebes).
2160-2000	EGYPT	*NIBHEPTRE*=Mentuhotep—IV, the King of Egypt. d.d. 2050 (Menthuhotep).
2150	BYBLUS	*DESTROYED* by fire probably by invading Amorites.
2150-1518	SUDAN	*EGYPT* occupied a part of Sudan.
2150-1950	SUMER	*NEO-SUMERIAN* Period.
2156-2114	IRAQ ISIN	*ISCHBI ERRA* (Ishbi-irra) the first dynasty of Isin d.d. 2357-2325, 2917-1985, c2030.
2155-2136	IRAQ ASHUR	*KIKIA KING OF ASHUR*, the old kingdom was Isin.
2155-2151	IRAQ	*IISHULIA*, the King of Warum-Eshnunna.
c2150	ELAM	*KING KUDUR*—nauhunti plundered the temples of Akkad.
2150	UR	*BRICKS* were used for the construction of domes as appears from the construction of cistern surmounted by brick dome. Bricks were also used for building of columns in the temple.
2154-2093	ELAM	*RIM SIN King*
2150-2136	W. ESHNUNNA	*NURACHUM*, the King of Warum-Eshnunna.

2150-1750	INDIA	*INDUS VALLEY* civilisation, probable period.
2143-2116	LARSA	*EMISUM* (Emisu), the Governor of Larsa. d.d. 2336-2308, 2004-1977.
2140-2030	SYRIA	*UNDER THE THIRD DYNASTY* of Ur.
2135-2121	W. ESHNUNNA	*KIRIKIRI*, the king of Warum Eshnunna
2135-2131	ASHUR	*AKIA KING*
2134	EGYPT	*THEBES* capital.
2134-1786	EGYPT	*KARANAK* on the right bank of Nile-temple of Amun built.
2131-2125	URUK	*THE FIFTH DYNASTY*
2130-2117	ASHUR	*PUZUR-ASSUR I. King*
2124-2106	UR	*THIRD DYNASTY*, the empire of Ur. d.d. 2113-2005, 2140-2030.
2123-2114	ISIN	*SHUILISHU*, the king of 1 Dynasty of Isin. d.d. 1984-1975.
2120-2114	ERECH	*UTU-HENGAL King*. Erech is Sumerian Uruk and modern Wark, an ancient Mesopotamian city about 35 miles of north-west of Ur.
2120-2111	W. ESHNUNNA	*BILALAMA King*
2120-2114	URUK	*UTU-HEGAL*—King V dynasty.
2115-2081	LARSA	*SHAMIUM* (Samum) King d.d. 2308-2273, 1976-1942.
2113-2109	ISIN	*IDDINDAGAN* the King of the First Dynasty of Isin. d.d. 2315-229, 1974-1954.
2113-2096	UR	*UR-NAMMU King*—Dynasty III. d.d.2112-2095.
2113-2004	MAR	*UNDER THE THIRD* dynasty of Ur, and a provincial City.
2110-2096	W. ESHNUNNA	*ISHARRAMASHU*, King

2102	INDIA	*NIMI.* (cont.)
2102	INDIA	*PṚIṢDAŚVA* pt.
2102	INDIA	*YAYĀTI.* pt.
2100	IRELAND	*PASSAGE GRAVE* in the mound of the Hostagis at Tara in Ireland was built about this time.
c2100	EGYPT	*THE DIVISION OF THE DAY* into hours was known to Egyptians as early as 2100 B.C. The day light was divided into 10 hours and night into 12 hours and two twilight hours, making one day and night into 24 hours.
2100	SUMER	*SKIN-BELLOWS* were in use in Sumer. Nozzles were found at Tello in southern Sumer near surface dated to about 2100 B.C.
2100	SUMER	*THE SUMER ARCHITECT* knew something of optics which appear from the well-prepared building such as Ziggurat of Ur set up by Ur-Nammu.
2100	UR	*UR NAMMU* claims as a result of the building of the temple to Mannar ; he saved the vegetables in garden plot. It shows that onions, leeks, cucumbers and melons of many varieties were used. d.d. 2112-2095.
2100	UR	*BRICKS* were also used for building of columns in temple as appears from the temple built by Ur-Nammu.
2100	UR	*LYRE*—Use of this instrument is proved. In Ur bull-shaped Lyre was prevalent. The Minoans used a Lyre made of Idex-horn.

2100	UR	*ONWARD* 2100 *B.C. THE OMEN TEXTS* which combine astrological forecasts with astronomical phenomena were carefully observed.
2100-1900	MINOAN	*MIDDLE MINOAN* First period.
2100-1850	ASIA MINOR	*EARLY BRONZE OR CAPPADOCIAN* painted ware period.
2100-1350	PALESTINE	*MIDDLE BRONZE* Age I period.
2100-1750	CHINA	*EARLY SHANG* period or Culture.
2100-1732	SEALAND	*DYNASTY*. Eleven Kings ruled, dates are not certain.
2100-1500	CANAAN	*MIDDLE BRONZE AGE*. d.d. 2000-1600
2095-2259	UR	*SHULGI KING*, Dynasty III. d.d. 2094-2047
2092-2074	ISIN	*ISHMEDAGAN*, the King of I dynasty of Isin. d.d. 2294-2274, 1953-1935, 1966-1946.
2090-2056	ASHUR	*ILLUSHUMA*, the King of Ashur.
2089	GREECE	*DORIAN SETTLEMENT* in the north of river Asopur, Sciyon on its lower and Philus on its upper bank.
2080-2072	LARSA	*ZABAYA* (Zbaia) *King* d.d. 2273-2264, 1941-1933.
2080-2066	W. ESHNUNNA	*AZUZUM King*.
2071-2045	LARSA	*GUNGUNUM*. *King* d.d. 2264-2237, 1932-1906.
2070	HITTI	*HITTITE* made alliance with the Kassites who came from the east and brought with them horses.
2073-2063	ISIN	*LIPITESNNAR* (Libit-Ishtar, Lipitishtar), King of First Dynasty of Isin. d.d. 2274-2263, 1934-1924. 1946-1936.
2062-2035	ISIN	*URNINURATA* (Urenruta), King of I dynasty of Isin. d.d. 2263-2235, 1923-1896, 1923-1874.
2058-2050	UR	*BUR-SIN* (Amarsin), King of Ur. d.d. 2047-2039, 2047-2038.

2055-2015	ASHUR	*ERISUM I. King.*
2050	ASSYRIA	*ZARIQUM* King of Assyria.
2059	INDIA	*ŚAUNAKA* pt.
2050	UR	*NAMMU* and his successor of Ur controlled area between the Persian hills and the Mediterranean.
2050	UR	*THIRD DYNASTY of UR.*
2050-2041	W. ESHNUNNA	*URNINGISHZIDA King.*
2050-1900	TROY	*THE FOURTH CITY of TROY.*
2050-1600	BABYLON	*THE OLD BABYLONIAN* or the first dynasty of Babylon.
2049-2041	UR	*GIMILSIN King* (or Shu-Sin). d.d. 2038-2029.
2044-2034	LARSA	*ABISARE* King of Larsa. d. d. 2237-2226, 1965-1895, 1905-1895.
2040-2026	W. ESHNUNNA	*IBIQADAD I King.*
2040-2016	UR	*IBI-SIN King.*
2038-2030	UR	*SHU-SIN King* of I III Dynasty
203J	BABYLON	*ELAMITES* were driven away.
2034-2013	ISIN	*BUR-SIN* the king of I Dynasty of Isin. d.d. 1895-1874, 2235-2214.
2033-2005	LARSA	*SAMUEL* (Sumu-IIu=Sumuel) King of Larsa. d.d. 2226-2197, 1894-1865, 1194-1866.
2032-2019	BABYLON	*SUMUA-BUM*, the King of the Amorite I dynasty (Amurru) of Babylon. d.d. 1894-1881.
2030	ELAM	*DESTROYED* and one of the last Kings of Ur was carried off.
2030	MESOPOTAMIA	*AMORITES* an ancient Semitic people settled.
2030	W. ESHNUNNA	*IISHU-ELIA King*. Probable time.
2029-2006	UR	*IBBI-SIN* (*SIN*) *King* III Dynasty.
2025	ASSYRIA	*PUZUR-ASHUR*, King of Assyria, pt.

2025-2021	W. ESHNUNNA	*ABDI-ERACH*, the King of Warum Eshnunna.
2023-1761	LARSA	*NAPLANUM King* was inaugurated. Independent dynasty.
2022-1797	ISIN	*ISIN DYNASTY.*
2020-2016	W. ESHNUNNA	*SHIQLANUM*, *KING*, pt.
2020-1790	LARSA.	*BUILDING* with burnt bricks laid in mud mortar became so general that under the Larsa Kings the outer walls of private house were constructed with burnt bricks.
2018-1983	BABYLON	*SUMULA'EL* the King of I dynasty d.d. 1880-1845.
2016	ERA ABRAHAM	Began on I October 2018 B.C. To reduce this era to the Christian era subtract 2015 years and three months.
2015-2001	W. ESHNUNNA	*SHARRIYA* King.
2015-1911	ASHUR	*EKUNUM*, *King*.
2012-2008	ISIN	*LIPITELLIL*, King of the I Dynasty of Isin. d.d. 1873-1869.
2006	UR	*OVERTHROWN* by the Elamites and Amorites.
2004-1989	LARSA	*NUR-DAD* (*NURADAD*) *King*. d.d. 2197-2181, 2004-1977, 1885-1850.
2000	AKKAD	*AKKAD* was the centre of Middle and Northern Iraq and Babylonian culture. The Kings were called as Akkad and Sumer.
2000	AKKAD	*LANGUAGE* was divided into two parts. In Babylonia the language was known as Babylonian and in Assyria it was called Assyrian.
2000	ALEPPO	*ALEPPO*=Halab=Halpa in Syria dates prior to 2000 B.C., and was enlarged later on by Seleucus Nicator (358-380 B C.).
2000	ANATOLIA	*IN WESTERN ANATOLIA* at Beycesultan a royal city possibly of the Kingdom Arazawa was familiar with the use of hierographic writing. Struggle between the South Semitic race and Aryans. The Aryans, after victory inhabited Iran. This is the beginning of the Median Age.

c2000	PALESTINE	*AMORITE* invasion.
2000	ASIA MINOR	*ASSYRIAN* trade colonies in Asia Minor sprang up.
2000	ASSYRIA	*SHALIM-ACHUM King*.
2000	ASSYRIA	*URLUGALEDINA*'s Clay visiting card is discovered.
2000	BABYLON	*RECTANGULAR* cities with square streets existed by 2000 B.C. and survived in the 8th century.
2000	CAPPADICIA	*REFINED SILVER* distinct from crude silver is mentioned in the Cappodician texts. Ancient name of the eastern district of Asia Minor from Taurus mountain in the south to the Black Sea in the north was known as Cappodicia.
2000	CENTRAL ASIA	*TAJ*-a-bagy culture of Central Asia.
2000	CHINA	*YANG-SHAO* culture in Western China and Kansu etc, especially in the mountain region.
2000	CHINA	*CLAIMS* invention of clock.
2000	CRETE	*PICTOGRAPHY* script was in use.
2000	CRETE	*PALACE* period in Crete, beginning.
2000	DENMARK	*NEOLITHIC AGE*. d.d. 2500-1500. d.v. Megalithic culture.
2000	EGYPT	*FIREBRIGADE*, reference is found in Egypt.
2000	GREECE	*DORINS* settled in north Greece.
2000	HURRI	*CUNEIFORM*, old Akkadian script was adopted by Hurrians.
2000	IRELAND	*BRONZE AGE* begun before.
2000	ISIN	*TABBAYA*, the King of the I Dynasty of Isin.

2000	ITALY	*THE ITALIAN* tribes crossed the Alps and settled round the northern lake.
2000	ITALY	*AEGEAN* settlers in Italy built collective tombs about this period.
2000	KANES	*CALENDAR ETC* in Kanesh, Anatolia and Summer lunar months with six weeks and five lunar days each was adopted for calculation etc.
2000	KIEV	*CAMEL'S* remains found in Kiev area would imply that it was domesticated in the steppe zone.
2000	LUTE	*LONG* necked lute was in use.
2000	NIPUR	*SUMERIAN* religious centre invaded by Amorites.
2000	PALYMYRA	*A CITY* on the oasis of the great Syrian desert; existed about this time.
2000	PHOENICIA	*PHOENICIANS* were carrying on trade in Mediterranean area. From the contents of their tombs it appears that they used gold and bronze.
2000	QATNA	*FROM THE TEMPLE* of Qatana on the upper Arontas tablets dated 2000 B.C. are found. Katana (Qatana) is an ancient Syrian city lying east of the Orontes river, 17 miles north-east of modern city Homs.
2000	SARDINIA	*SETTLED* by the Minoans according to some historians.
2000	SPARTA	*SPARTA OR LACEDAEMON*, a Greek city and capital of Laconia was an important centre of Aegean civilisation. It is situated 20 miles from the sea on the right bank of the river Eurotes.

2000	SUMER	*FIVE HUNDRED SCRIBES* enlisted themselves as scribes.
2000	SUMER	*THE END OF NEO-SUMERIAN* Age.
2000	SWEDEN	*BOAT AXE* culture.
2000	SYRIA	*HORSE* breeding became important in Syria.
2000	S.W. RUSSIA	*TRIPOLJE* pottery period.
2000	TROY	*BRONZE AGE* terminated about this time.
2000-1986	W. ESHNUNNA	*BELACUM King*.
2000-1970	EGYPT	*AMENEMHET I* founder of XII Dynasty rules for 30 years. d.d. 2061—? 2000-1970, 1991-1962.
2000-1924	ISIN	*AMORITE'S* kingdom.
2009-1900	HITTITE	*THE HITTITE* traders founded colonies in Mediterranean.
2000-1850	CRETE	*MIDDLE MINOAN AGE* Period II or early. d.d. 1900-1700, 1850-1750. middle Minoan I B-2000-1900 early palace period 2000-1700.
2000-1788	EGYPT	*TWELFTH DYNASTY* (*MEMPHIS*), Capital Lish. d.d. 1991 or 1990-1790, 2000-1788, 2000—1785, 1990-1790, 2080, 1900-1940, 1982—? 1991-1785. 1991-1785
2000-1777	EGYPT	*PYRAMID* building started again during the period of the 11th dynasty.
2000-1750	AEGEAM	*ARRIVAL OF ACHAEANS*.
2000-1777	GREECE	*INVASION* Large Scale.
2000-1700	HITTITE	*EARLY HISTORICAL* period.
2000-1700	MARI	*PALACE* on the Euphrates.
2000-1500	MALAYSIA	*YUNNAN* (China) people reached the Malaya peninsula.

2000-1550	CRETE	*MIDDLE MINOAN* period. d.d. 2100-1500.
2000-1500	HITTITE	*HITTITE* language was in use.
2000-1500	IRAN	*OLD ELAMITE* period.
2000-1500	KARMA	*NUBIAN* Culture Centre.
2000-1500	SPAIN	*ALMERIAN* culture, the richest phase.
2000-1500	CHINA	*YANG SHANG* culture on the west and Shan culture in the east.
2000-1500	CHINA	*YANG SHAO*, (neolithic cite) on the south bank (of yellow river.
2000-1300	HITTITE	*THE HITTITES* became powerful in Asia Minor. d.d. 2008-1200 (1900-1200 ?
2000-1700	GREECE	*GREECE* Experienced large scale invasion.
2000-1000	JAPAN	*KO-KI* (later) period.
2000-1000	GREECE	*MIDDLE* Hellenic period.
1999-1976	ISIN	*ELLIBANI* (Enlil-bani), the king of I Dynasty. d.d., 1862-1839, 1860-1837.
1991-525	EGYPT	*PHARAOH'S* Rule.
1988-1982	LARSA	*SINIDINAM* King of Larsa. d.d. 1849-1843.
1985-1971	WARUM ESHNONNA	*WARASSA* King.
1982-1969	BABYLON	*SABIUM—I* King Dynasty (Amurru) of Babylon. d.d. 1844-1831, 1894.
1981-1980	LARSA	*SINERIBAM* King d.d. 1842-1841.
1980-1956	ASHUR	*SHARRUMKIN I* King of Ashur.
1980-1935	EGYPT	*SESOSTRIS I*. King d.d. 1971-1928, 1950—?
1379-1975	LARSA	*SINIQISHAM*. King d.d. 1940-1830.
1975-1973	ISIN	*ZAMBIEYA* (*ZAMBIA*) King of I dynasty. d. d 1836-1834.
1974	LARSA	*SILLI-ADAD*. King d.d. 1835.
1973	GREECE	*SACRIFICE* was introduced by the Phoenicians.
1973-62	LARSA	*WARADSIN* King d.d. 1834-1823.

1972-1970	ISIN	*INTERPISHA KING* of I Dynasty. d.d. 1833-1831.
1970-1956	WARUM-ESHNUNNA	*IBALPI’EL I KING.*
1969-1967	ISIN	*UR DULKUGA* (*URDUKUGA*) *KING* of the I dynasty. d.d. 1930-1928.
1968-1951	BABYLON	*APILSIN* (*AMURRU*) *KING* of the I dynasty of Babylon. d.d. 1830-1813.
1966-1956	ISIN	*SINMAGIR KING* of the I dynasty of Isin.
1961-1901	LARSA	*RIMSIN I KING* d.d. 1822-1763.
1960	ASSYRIA	*ILUSHUMA KING.*
1955-1946	WARUM-ESHNUNNA	*IBIQADAD II KING*
1955-1937	ASHUR	*PUZAUR ASSUR II KING.*
1955-1932	ISIN	*DAMIQULISHU KING* of I dynasty. d.d. 1816-1794.
1950	ANATOLIA	*LEAD* was used and was exported from eastern Anatolia. It was pure as well as loose and the price was onequarter of that of silver.
1950-1931	BABYLON	*SIMMUBALLIT KING* of I Dynasty, (Amurru) of Babylon.
1950-1750	ASSYRIA	*OLD ASSYRIAN* language was in use.
1950-1530	BABYLON	*OLD BABYLONIAN* language was in use.
1945-1938	KHAN-MARI	*YACHDULLIM KING.*
1945-1930	WARUM-ESHNUNNA	*NARAMSIN KING.*
1938-1903	EGYPT	*AMENEMHET II KING* ruled for 35 years. d.d. 1929-1895.
1937-1936	KHAN-MARI	*SUMMUYAMAM KING,*
1936-1933	ASHUR	*NARAMSIN KING.*
1935-1917	KHAN-MARI	*SHAMSHIADAD KING.*
1934-1924	ISIN	*LIPIT-ISHTAR KING.*

1932-1930	ASHUR	*ERISHUM KING II.*
1930-1888	BABYLON	*HAMMURABI KING* of I Dynasty, (Amuri) of Babylon. d.d. 1792-1750, 1900, 1800-1783, 1728-1686, 1968-1951.
1929-1925	WARUM-ESHNUNNA	*DADUSHA KING.*
1929-1921	ASHUR	*SHAMSHIADAD I KING.*
1925	LARSA	*DURING THE REIGN* of Sumuilum of Larsa goods, gold, precious woods and ivory were imported by sea from India and East African coast.
1924-1909	WARUM ESHNUNNA	*IBALPI'EL II KING.*
1921-1491	AGE	*THE THIRD AGE* (to the exodus from Egypt.
1920-1916	ASHUR	*MUTATASHKUR KING.*
1920-1893	ASSYRIA	*ISHMEDAGAN I. KING.*
1920-1800	UR	*ABRAHAM'S* supposed residence at Ur.
1916-1897	KHAN MARI	*ZIMRILIM KING.*
1915-1902	ASHUR	*RIMUSH KING.*
1913	ARGOS	*INACHUS,* a son of Oceanus and Tethys, father of Io, mythical king of the Argivs and Argos. He reigned for 60 years and founded the kingdom of Argos.
1913	ARAB	*ISMAEL* the eldest son of Abraham. The Arabs claim to be his descendants.
1913	CANAAN	*ABRAHAM* defeated the king of Canaan.
1909-1900	W. ESHNUNNA	*SILLISIN KING.*
1906-1887	EGYPT	*SESOTRISH II (SEMUSTRET) KING* ruled for 19 years. d.d. 1878-1843.
1905-1895	LARSA	*ABISARE KING.*
1901-1895	ASHUR	*PUZURSIN KING.*

1900	AMURI	*AMURI* civilization arose between the Euphrates and Tigris rivers.
1900	BRITAIN	*IMMIGRANTS* called Bell-Breakers came to Britain from Brittany and the lower Rhine river, and the beginning of the Bronze Age in Britain.
1900	CAPPADOCIA	*THE COLONY* of Mesopotamian merchants established outside the city walls of Kanish-Cappadocia, was destroyed by King Annittas, son of Pithhans of the city of Kussura.
1800	GREECE	*GREEK-SPEAKING* people entered Greece.
1900	HITTITE	*ENTERED* Anatolia.
1900	MESOPOTAMIA	*HORSE* was used for riding.
1900	SYRIA	*HURRIAN INVASION*—beginning.
1900	ASIA MINOR	*CUNEIFORM HITTITE*, an Indo-European language appeared in Central Asia Minor.
1900-1800	MARI	*CAPITAL* of an Amorite kingdom.
1900-1800	TROY	*FIFTH CITY* of *TROY* (modern Hissarlik).
1900-1700	MINOAN	*MIDDLE MINOAN AGE* second period or first-palace period.
1900-1660	HELLADIC	*MIDDLE PERIOD.*
1900-1400	ASSYRIA	*RISE OF ASSYRIA.*
1899—?	W. ESHNUNNA	*IBNI'ERA KING* d.d. 1894 & 1890.
1898	BIBLE	*COVENANT* between Abraham and God.
c1898	SODOM	*SODOM AND GOMOROH*, two of five cities of the plain in the Dead Sea region, were burnt.
1895	ANATOLIA	*PITKHANAS KING.*
1894	BIBLE	*BIRTH OF ISAAC*, son of Abraham.
1894	W. ESHNUNNA	*IQUSHTISHPAK KING.*
1894-1881	BABYLON	*SUMU-ABUM KING* d.d. 2400-2375. 2032-2019. 1894-1881.
1894-1865	LARSA	*SUMU-EL KING* d.d. 1866.

1894-1595	BABYLON	*FIRST BABYLONIAN* dynasty founded by Amorite Sumuabum.
1894-1594	BABYLON	*FIRST DYNASTY* and the first Assyrian Empire.
1893-1865	W. ESHNUNNA	*ANNI KING.*
1890	ANATOLIA	*ANITTAS KING.*
1887-1849	EGYPT	*SESOSTRIS III KING* ruled for 38 years. d.d. 1890, 1878-1842, 1870?
1887-1850	BABYLON	*SHAMSUILUNA KING* of the I dynasty (Amuri) of Babylon.
1883	NEPAL	*GASTEE KIRAT KING* was overthrown. Kali 1118 t. d.
1879	CHINA	*IRON SWORD* was taken from a mountain by Chinese.
1879-1869	LARSA	*REMSIN II KING.*
1874-?	URUBUGA	*ILIMAN KING.*
1873-1969	ISIN	*LIPIT-ENLIL KING.*
1868-1961	ISIN	*IRRA-IMMITTI KING.*
1865	ASSYRIA	*SARGON I KING.*
1865-1850	LARSA	*NURADAD KING.*
1862	NEPAL	*PASUPRESVERMA* was succeeded by his son Shanker Verma. Kali 1239 t. d.
1860-1839	ISIN	*ENLIL-BANI KING* d.d. 1862-1837 ? 1860-1837.
1860	HEBRON	*ABRAHAM* lived at Hebron (Alkhalil) d. d. 1850.
1860	MACHPELAH	*ABRAHAM* purchased land for the grave of his wife Sarah at Machpelah from Hittalus who was descendant of Hethak.
1856	ARGOS	*ARGOS* Kingdom.
1850	HARRAN	*SIN* temple at Harran is mentioned in the letter of Mari.

1850	SUMER	*THE JUDICIAL TRIAL* was highly developed in Sumer. A man was murdered. The widow and other persons tried to protect the criminal. Assembly at Nippur met and punished the criminal.
1850-1600	MINOAN	*MIDDLE MINOAN AGE III* period. d.d. 1790-1375, 1700-1580, 1660-1550
1850-1750	CAPPADOCIA	*CAPPADOCIAN TABLETS* period.
1850-1500	PALESTINE	*MIDDLE BRONZE AGE SECOND* period.
1850-1200	ASIA MINOR	*IMPERIAL HITTITE* period.
1849-1843	LARSA	*SIN-IDINNAM KING.*
1849-1822	BABYLON	*ABI'ESHU* (*ABIESHU*) *KING* of the I dynasty (Amurri) of Babylon. d.d. 1711-1684.
1849-1801	EGYPT	*AMENEMHET II KING* ruled for 48 years. d.d. 1842-1797.
1845	W. ESHNUNNA	*IPIQ-ADAD II KING* probable time.
1845	MARI	*IGGID-LIM KING* probable time.
1842-1835	LARSA	*THREE* unknown kings.
c1837	BIBLE	*ISAU AND JACOB*, sons of Isaac and Revekah and grandsons of Abraham, born. d.d. 1750.
1836-1828	ISIN	*THREE* unknown Kings of Isin, dynasty.
1834-1923	LARSA	*WARAD-SIN*, the King of Larsa dynasty.
1830	W. ESHNUNNA	*NARAM-SIN KING.*
1827-1817	ISIN	*SIN-MAGIR KING.*
1822	BIBLE	*ABRAHAM'S DEATH*:
1822-1763	LARSA	*RIM-SIN KING* d.d. 1790.
1821	EGYPT	*AMANPHIS I KING.*
1821-1785	BABYLON	*AMMI-DITANA KING* of the first dynasty (Amurru) of Babylon.

1820	MARI	*ISHDUN-LIM KING.*
1816-1794	ISIN	*DAMIA-ILISHU KING.*
1814-1782	ASSYRIA	*SHAMSHI-ADAD I KING* d.d. 1953-1921, 1813-1781.
1812-1814	W. ESHNUNNA	*DADUSHA KIDG.* p. t.
1810	ASCALON	*A CITY ON* the coast of Syria is known from this time. Later on, it was captured by Alexander and was the birth place of Herod the Great.
1807	ARGOS	*PHORONEUS KING* succeeded his father Inachus. d.d. 1750.
1807	ARGOS	*THE LAWS* of Phoroneus were the first Attic Laws. d.v. The city is said to have been founded by Phoroneus in 1750.
1801-1792	EGYPT	*AMENEMHET IV KING* ruled for 9 years. d.d. 1798-1790.
1800	BRITAIN	*BEAKER THE RHINELAND* folk introduced gold and copper and exported the metal to western Britain.
1800	EGYPT	*STAR CLOCK* was used by Egyptian priests who worked in the night.
1800	BOHEMIA	*AUNJOTITZ* culture of Bohemia was fully developed.
1800	CARCHEMISH	*WRITTEN RECORDS* first appear in the Mari letters.
1800	CRETE	*PALACE* of Crete destroyed,
1800	EGYPT	*HYKSOS* swept over Syria and Palestine and imposed foreign dynasty on Egypt.
1800	MARI	*THE TWO ROOMS* containing rows of brick benches found at Mari in the Royal Palace might have been school rooms.
1800	MESOPOTAMIA	*OMEN* Text of Mesopotamia which goes back to the I dynasty of Babylon mentions lunar eclipse according to the day and month of its occurrence.

1800	ALALAKH	*WAS CONSIDERABLY HURRIANISED* in the 18th century B.C.
1800	WARDSIN	*MOULDED BRICKS* which reproduce the scale pattern of palm trunk in relief were prevalent in this period.
1800-1500	CHINA	*HSIA* dynasty mainly in the state of Shanssi is still legendary.
1800-1300	TROY	*THE PERIOD OF SIXTH CITY OF TROY.* People of a new stock who brought the horses, took over the citadel and were great builders.
1800-1000c	ISRAEL	*LATE PRE-ISRAELITE* period.
1796-1780	MARI	*YASMAH-ADAD KING.*
1794	ISIN	*ISIN* dynasty overthrown. d.d. 1790.
1792-1788	EGYPT	*SEVEKNOFRU KING* ruled for four years. d.d. 1789-1786.
1700-1761	W. ESHNUNNA	*IBAL-PI-EL II KING.* d.d. 1780.
1790-1375	CRETE	*LATE OF SECOND PALACE* period of Late Minoan III A of Minoan civilisation.
1788-1680	EGYPT	*THIRTEENTH* (*THEBAN*) capital Thebes, *FOURTEENTH* (Xoite), *FIFTEENTH*, *SIXTEENTH* and *SEVENTEENTH* (Theban dynasties in Egypt including the Hyksos rule for 208 years. d.d. 1788-1600, 1788-1580, 1788-1570, 1785-1650. 1786-1575, 1777-1573, 1885-1640. 1720-1570,
1784-1764	BABYLON	*AMMISADUQA KING* of the first dynasty (Amurru) of Babylon.
1783	LARASA	*HAMMURABI* turned his attention to the South when a fresh Elamite invasion had installed an Elamite Waradsin upon the throne of Larsa.
1781-1742	ASSYRIA	*ISHME-DAGAN KING.*
1780	LARSA	*SCHOOL*, the best example is found in a private house of Larsa period at Ur.

c1780	ALALAKH	*YARIMLIM'S* palace, a contemporary of Hammurabi is found. Alalakh is the ancient city on the Orontes valley on an old, trade route connecting Aleppo with the Mediterranean.
1779-1761	MARI	*ZIMRI-LIM KING.*
1775-1575	EGYPT	*SECOND INTERMEDIATE* period. d.d. 1720-1570.
1766	CHINA	*HISA* dynasty overthrown. d.d. 1557
1766-1122	CHINA	*T'ANG FOUNDED* Shang dynasty. d.d. 1760-1122, 1600-1027, 1557.
1766-1028	CHINA	*DISEASE* description of, on the oracle bones of Shang period.
1765	EGYPT	*HYKSOS* invaded Egypt. d.d. 1730.
1764	GREECE	*DELUGE.* In the reign of Ogyges the King (Thebes) of Attica, a deluge so inundated Attica and Boeotia that it lay waste for nearly 200 years.
1753-1733	BABYLON	*SAMSUDITANA KING* of I dynasty (Ammurri) of Babylon. d.d. 1625-1595.
1761	W. ESHNUNNA	*ESHNUNNA* overthrown.
1760	LARSA	*LARSA* conquered by Babylon. d.d. 1763.
1560	MARI	*MARI* conquered by Babylon. d.d. 1761.
1759	URUKUGA	*ITTILINIBE KING* of the dynasty of Urukuga.
1750	GREECE	*HERAEUM* (Temple of Hera) five miles from Argos and three miles from Mycenae, founded at this time. The temple was burnt down in 423 B.C.
1750	WEST ASIA	*IRON WEAPONS* were used in Western Asia.
1750-1580	MINOAN	*LATE MIDDLE MINOAN III* period. d.d. 1750-1550.

1750-1400	CHINA	*MIDDLE SHANG* early dynasty period.
1749-1712	BABYLON	*SAMSU-ILIUNA KING.*
1746-1731	KASSITE	*GANḌASH KING.* d.d. 1700. The Kassites are also called the Third Dynasty of Babylon ; 36 kings ruled from 1700-1130 or 1732-1130. The periods differ. d.v. Kassites conquered Babylon in 1743.
1745	ASSYRIA	*ASHUR-DUGUL KING*, probable time.
1742	SEA-LAND	*ILUMA-ILU KING* independent.
1740-1150	SEA-LAND	*DYNASTY* arose in the Sea Land from the Persian Gulf.
1740-1710	HITTITE	*TUDHALIYAS I KING.*
1740-1460	HITTITE	*OLD HITTITE* Kingdom. d.d. 1700-1450.
1737	UR	*UR DESTROYED.*
1736-1721	URUKUGA	*DAMIQILISHU KING.*
1730-1580	EGYPT	*THE INTERMEDIARY PERIOD* between middle and new empire. d.d. 1775-1575.
1730	KASSITE	*KASSITES AND ELAMITES* in Babylon.
1728-1686	ASSYRIA	*HAMMURABI KING* fixed scale of medical fee.
1729	BIBLE	*JOSEPH* was sold in Egypt. c.t.
1725	EGYPT	*HYKSO* conquest of Egypt.
1720-1570	EGYPT	*HYKSOS* ruled over Egypt, from the capital at Avaris. From contemporary writings it appears that six foreign rulers were ruling in Egypt. This period is assigned to Hyksos. Hyksos are not mentioned afterwards. d.d. 1700-1550 ? 1730-1580 ? 1660-1580, 1680-1580.

1716-1695	KASSITE	*AGUM I KING* (Makharu Rabu). d.d. 1730 ?
1716-1687	ASSYRIA	*ADASI KING*. d.d. 1711, 1700 ?
1715-1650	EGYPT	*FOURTEENTH DYNASTY*.
1712	NEPAL	*BHUMIVERMA KING* ascended the throne. Kali 1389 t.d.
1711-1684	BABYLON	*ABI-ESHUH KING*.
1710-1680	HITTITE	*PU-SARRUMAS*' king of Old Hittite Kingdom.
1708	EGYPT	*BEGINNING* of seven years' famine.
1700	CRETE	*HELLADIC* Linear Script.
1700	HURRY	*HURRIAN* Cuneiform Script.
1700	AKKAD	*AKKADIAN* Library was founded.
1700	CHALDAEA	*CHALDAEAN* library is said to have existed about this time.
1700	CHINA	*LUNG-SHAN* culture existed mainly in Shantung, Kingsu, Chekiang and Anhui and lasted until 17th century.
c1700	CRETE	*EARTH QUAKE*.
2700	EGYPT	*CONSTRUCTION* of Pyramid was virtually at an end.
1700	HURRI	*HURRIANS*, a people living east of the Tigris and mountain region of Zagros who migrated westward between Lake Van and Zagros.
1700	HAZOR	*HAZOR*, an ancient ruined city lying on the age of Hule plain below the upper Galilea, is mentioned in the Mari letters.
1700	SEA-LAND	*DAMIQI-ILLISHU KING*. d.d. 1650.
1700-1550	LACHISH	*LACHISH SHECHAM AND GEZER* inscriptions between 1700-1500 B.C. These show that the Semitic people had evolved a writing system of their own.
1700-1500	CHINA	*CH'ANG* stage period.

1700-1400	WESSEX	*EARLY BRONZE AGE*, culture of Southern Britain.
1694-1673	KASSITE	*KASHTILI-ASHU I KING* (Makearu). d.d. 1705.
1693	SICILY	*ETNA* eruption.
1690	HURRI	*HURRIAN* migration to Mitanni.
1686-1677	ASSYRIA	*BELUBANI KING*. d.d. 1692-1683.
1683-1647	BABYLON	*AMMI-DITANA*. d.d. 2164-2151.
1680-1650	HITTITE	*LABARNAS KING* (Tabarnash) I of old Hittite Kingdom.
1677	BABYLONIA	*INVADED* by Kassites. d.d. Kassites ruled for 450 years, 1600-1150.
1676-1660	ASSYRIA	*LIBAYYU KING* (Libaiju). d.d. 1682-1666.
1672-1665	KASSITE	*USHSHI KING* (ashu). d.d. 1690
1670	SEA-LAND	*GULKISHAR KING*. d.d. 1595.
1664-1647	KASSITE	*ABIRATTA KING*. d.d. 1655.
1659-1648	ASSYRIA	*SARM' ADAD I KING*. d.d. 1665-1654.
1650	EGYPT	*HYKSOS* introduced chariots in Egypt. d.d. 1580.
1650	MALTA	*MEGALITHIC* culture disappeared.
1650-1620	HITTITE	*HATTU-SILIS I KING* (Labarnas I) of old Hittite Kingdom. The capital was at Kushshar. d.d. 1650-1621.
1650-1545	EGYPT	*FIFTEENTH DYNASTY* (Hykso in lower and middle Egypt).
1650-1550	EGYPT	*SIXTEENTH DYNASTY* (Vassal of Hyksos).
1650-1100	ACHAEAN	This word was used for Greek-speaking people of Mycenaean period.
1647-1636	ASSYRIA	*IPTARSIN KING* (En-Tar-Sin). d.d. 1653-1642.

1646 ?	KASSITE	*KASHTILIASHU KING II.*
1609	KASSITE	*KHARBASHIKHU KING.*
1646-1626	BABYLON	*AMMI-SADUQA KING* (Ammizaduga).
1640	HITTITE	*HITTITES* who were an Indo-European people appeared in Asia Minor probably from beyond the Black Sea.
1640	HITTITE	*HITTITE* dominion extended to Labarnash in Anatolia with Hattusas (Boghazkoy) as its capital. Hattusil I controlled northern Assyria.
1640-?	KASSITE	*HARBASHIEK KING.*
1635-1608	ASSYRIA	*BAZAYYU KING* (Bazaiju). d.d. 1641-1614.
1632	BIBLE	Possible date of Exodus. d.d. 1635 1490 ?
1625-1595	BABYLON	*SAMSU-DITANA KING*. d.d. 2115-2101, 1763-1733.
1620-1590	HITTITE	*MURSILIS I*, King of old Hittite Kingdom. He moved the capital to Hattushash (Boghaz Koy).
1615	ETHIOPIA	*THE ETHIOPIANS* settled near Egypt.
1610	SEA-LAND	*AIDAR KALAM*, King of Sea-Land dynasty.
1609	KASSITE	*KHARBAS-SHIKHU*, King of Kassites, Babylon.
1608-?	KASSITE	*TIPATKAZI KING*. d.d. 1610, 1608
1607-1602	ASSYRIA	*LILLAYYU KING* (Lullaiju). d.d. 1613-1608.
1602-1585	KASSITE	*AGUM II KING* (Third dynasty). d.d. 1595-1585, 1590-1530.
1601-1588	ASSYRIA	*KIDINNINUA KING* (Shuniua) ? d.d. 1607-1594.
1600	ALEPPO	*MURSHILISH I* conquered Aleppo.
1600	CHINA	*BRONZE AGE* civilization according to the Chinese historical tradition.

1600	CRETE	*THE PALACES* of Cnossus and Phaestus were destroyed and rebuilt between 1900-1700, 1500, 1400.
c1600	EGYPT	*WATER CLOCK*, earliest preserved is found in Egypt.
1600	W. ASIA	*HYKSO'S* monarchy fell.
1600	KASSITES	*WORSHIPPED MARUTTAS*, i.e. Marut of Vedas. Marduk, the God of Babylonia, is also Marut of Vedas.
1600	MALTA	*PHOENICIANS* colonised Malta.
1600	METALLURGY	*METALLURGISTS* discovered how to melt sulfidic ores and succeeded in reducing cassitent cassiterite separately obtaining tin which could be mixed with copper to form bronze.
1600	PHOENICIA	*EGYPT* conquered Phoenicia.
1600-1580	HITTITE	*HITTITES* of Boghazkoy under their King Mursilis marched down the Euphrates and stormed and sacked Babylon and carried away the image of Marduk.
1600-1555	EGYPT	*SEVENTEENTH DYNASTY* (Theban) d.d. 1645-1567, 1600-1580.
1600-1500	CRETE	*BRONZE AGE*, the first phase.
1600-1500	MINOAN	*LATE MINOAN AGE*, first period. d.d. 1600—? 1500—?
1600-1400	GREECE	*LATE HELLADIC*, first and second periods.
1600-1400	TIRYNS	*LATE BRONZE AGE.*
1600-1250	ASIA MINOR ETC.	*CUNEIFORM* tablets with Aryan Vedic names were discovered from Mesopotamia, Asia Minor, Syria and Palestine.
1600-1100	GREECE	*MYCENEAN AGE* in Greece (Bronze Age). d.d. 1550-1100.
1600-1100	EGYPT	*THEBES*, capital of upper Egypt.

1600-1000	EGYPT	*IMPERIAL RULE*, the Beginning of the New Empire. d.d. 1567-1085, 1580-1090.
1600-1050	CYPRUS	*LATE BRONZE AGE.*
1595	HITTITE	*HITTITES* raided Babylon.
1590-1560	HITTITE	*HANTILIS I*, King of old Hittite Kingdom.
1587-1585	ASSYRIA	*SARAM' ADAD II KING*. d.d. 1593-1591.
1585	BABYLON	*THE KING MUVSILIS* overthrew Babylon and put an end to the first dynasty. d.d. 1590, 1595.
1584-1572	ASSYRIA	*ERISU III KING* (Irishum). d.d. 1590-1578.
1580	EGYPT	*HYKSOS DYNASTY* ousted by the Egyptians.
1580	GREECE	*MYCENAEAN* civilisation, the first period.
1580-1405	MINOAN	*LATE MINOAN AGE* first period. d.d. 1600, 1550-1400, 1500-1450.
1580-1375	SYRIA	*SUBJECT* to Pharaohs of 18th dynasty.
1580-1350	EGYPT	18*TH DYNASTY* (Disopolete). Capital Thebes. d.d. 1570-1545, 1570-1303, 1567-1320, 1555-1350.
1580-1090	EGYPT	*NEW KINGDOM*. d.d. 1580-1350, 1580-1090, 1573-1090, 1570-1075, 1567-1080.
1580-263	PAROS	*PARIAN MARBLE* inscription discovered at Paros island contains 93 lines according to events from legendary first king Cecrops of Athens to 263 B. C.
1575	LACHIS	*THE CAPITAL OF* a vassal Canaanite state.
1573-1350	EGYPT	*PHARAOH* gave up the building of Pyramid during the rule of 18th dynasty in Egypt.

1571	EGYPT	*MALE CHILDREN* of the Israelites were thrown into the Nile.
1571—?	KASSITE	*KASHITILIASHU III KING* (Kashtiliash III). d.d. 1490-1470.
c1571	EGYPT	*PROPHET MOSES* born in Egypt.
1571-1566	ASSYRIA	*SHAMSHIADAD II KING.* d.d. 1577-1572.
1570	EGYPT	*MEMPHIS* remained the capital of Egypt and was the largest city until the New Empire, when the worship of Anun replaced that of Ptah. d.d. 1580.
1570-1545	EGYPT	*AHMOSE I KING* (Amosis) ruled for 25 years. d.d. 1580-1557, 1580-1550, 1575-1550, 1370-1546, c1567-?
1567	EGYPT	*HYKSOS* rulers were driven out of Egypt by Pharaoh Ahmos I.
1565-1550	ASSYRIA	*ISMEDAGAN II KING.* d.d. 1571-1556.
1560-1550	HITTITE	*ZIDANTAS I*, King of old Hittite Kingdom.
1556	GREECE	*OLIVE* cultivation was brought to Athens by Cicrops.
1550	EGYPT	*A MEDICAL* treatise discovered.
1550-1530	HITTITE	*KING AMMUNS.*
1550-1521	KASSITE	*THE CHRONOLOGY* of about nine rulers of Kassite dynasty of Babylon is uncertain.
1549-1534	ASSYRIA	*KING SHAMSHIADAD* III. d.d. 1555-1540.
1546-1522	BABYLON	*RULERS* of Babylon are not known.
1546-1522	KASSITE	*KING AGUM III.*
1545-1525	EGYPT	*KING AMENHOTEP I* (Amenophis) son of Ahmos. d.d. 1557-1507. 1557-1536. 1550-1528. 1540-1525. 1546-1525.

1533-1508	ASSYRIA	*KING ASHUR NIRARI I.* d.d. 1539-1514-1535-1507.
1530-1000	BABYLONIA	*MIDDLE* Babylonian language.
1530-1525	HITTITE	*KING HUZZIYAS I.*
1530-1000	ASSYRIA	*MIDDLE* Assyrian language in use.
1525-1500	HITTITE	*TELIPINUS*, the King of Hittite Kingdom. He introduced hereditary succession.
1525-1508	EGYPT	*KING THUTMOSE* I (Thutmosis 1= Thotmes I) ruled for 17 years. d.v. 19 years. d.d. 1525-1512.
1523-1020	CHINA	*SHAN* dynasty. d.d. 1600-1027.
1521	EGYPT	*THOTH* is supposed to have introduced mythology among the Egyptians.
1521-1497	KASSITE	*RULERS* are not known.
1520	MEXICO	*LATE PAST CLASSICAL AGE.* d.v. (Lower period 1500-1000).
1520	BIBLE	*JOB BOOK* was composed about this time. d.d. 1546. 1900-1400. 1546-?
1508-1486	EGYPT	*KING THUTMATE II* (Thutmosis). d.d. 1510-1490, 1510, 1508-1504, 1501-1447.
1506	ATHENS	*KING CRANAUS* succeeded king Cicrops, a legendary mythological King.
1507-1484	ASSYRIA	*KING PUZUR ASHUR III.* d.d 1513-1500.
1507	AREOPAGUS	*HOMICIDE* was tried at Athens by Areopagus. The name is assigned to the council which met to try the cases of homicide.
1506	PHRYGIA	*THE FLUTE* and harmony or Concord in music are said to have been invented by Hyagnis, a Phrygian the father of Marsyas.
1503	THESSALY	*THE DELUGE* of Deucalion in Thessaly. d v. the deluge was produced by inundation of the water of the river Peneus.

1500	CHINA	*CAPITAL* Ao Cheng-chow.
1500	CRETE	*CNOSSUS* was the first great city in Europe. Its population in this period was eighty thousand. People lived in houses and were famous for their cleanliness like any modern city.
1500	HITTITE	*HITTITES* controlled the steel trade and were the only people from whom Pharaoh of Egypt could obtain it. They had monopoly of this trade in eastern Mediterranian.
c 1500	INDONESIA	*NEOLITHIC* culture.
c 1500	ITALY	*TERRAMARA* culture which was confined to PO Valley.
c 1500	ITALY	*ITALIAN TRIBES* pushed southward towards Umbria and Latuim etc.
1500	LYDIA	*LYDIAN*, now a dead language, was used in western Asia Minor about this time.
1500	EGYPT	*OLIVE CULTIVATION* and extraction of olive oil is dated after 1500 B.C. when the use of olive oil became common in Egypt.
1500	TYRE	*TUROS* 1=1 Tyrus=Sur the ancient city of Syria became the centre of the Phoenicians. d.v. said to have been founded in the fifteenth century.
1500	NORWAY	*BRONZE* was gradually introduced in Norway.
1500	PHOENICIA	*ALPHABETICAL* writing appeared among Phoenicians and is the origin of all Western alphabets.
1500	SWEDEN	*EARLY BRONZE* age
1500	THERA	*VOLCANIC* eruption destroyed the island of Thera in the Aegean sea.
1500	TROY	*FOUNDATION* of the 6th city of Troy.

1500	MITANNI	*THE ARYAN KINGDOM* of Mitanni established itself in Hurri country. The Aryan Gods Indra (Mitra), Varuṇa, Nasitya (Nāsatya) formed the Hurro-Hittite-Pantheon.
1500	WEST ASIA ETC.	*CUNEIFORM* writing and language became the medium of diplomatic correspondence between West Asia and Egypt.
1500-1490	HITTITE	*ALLUWAMANS KING*
1500-1400	GREECE	*MYCENAEAN* civilisation—the second period.
1500-1400	PALESTINE	*LATE* Bronze Age, first period.
1500-1300	CHINA	*SHANG* I early period.
1500-1250	MITANNI	*KINGDOM* arose in northern Mesopotamia. d.d. 1500-1360, 1475-1275.
1500-1200	CANAAN	*LATE* Bronze Age.
1500-1000	MEXICO	*LOWER* period.
1500-1000	SPAIN	*ALMERIAN* culture the fourth phase.
1500-1000	IRAN	*MIDDLE* Elamite period.
1500- 700	SYRIA	*HITTITE* language was used in hierographic writing.
1500- 600	HITTITE	*HIEROGRYPHIC* characters were in use.
1500- 500	PERU	*POST-CLASSIC* period.
1500- 400	DENMARK	*BRONZE* age.
1497	ATHENS	*KING AMPHICTYON*, a legendary King.
1496-1472	KASSITE	*KING PURNPURIASH II.*
1495	GREECE	*PYTHIAN*, the legendary beginning of games.
1493	CADMEA	*THE LEGENDARY FOUNDATION* of Cadmea, Citadel of Thebes. Cadmius was the son of Agnore and the King of Phoenicia who brought the Phoenician scripts also when settled in Boeotia.

1493	GREEK	*CADMUS* introduced the worship of Egyptian and Phoenician Deities among the Greeks.
1491	EGYPT	*AMENOPHIS* II died at sea. d.d. 1436-1413.
1491	EGYPT	*EXODUS* of Jews from Egypt. d.d. 1648, 1614, 1495, 1320, 1314, 1260, 1200.
1491	JUBILEE	*JEWS* are commended to celebrate (Yobel) Jubilee every 50 years.
1490	SPARTA	*FOUNDATION* of Sparta.
1490	BIBLE	*FEAST* of the Lord was instituted. (Lebiticus XXIII).
1490	MITANNI	*BOGHAZ-KOI* inscriptions of Mitanni.
c 1490-1491	BIBLE	'*NUMBER*' Book was composed. These books contain material from different periods of Jewish history. The books reached their present form much later, though much of their material is very old.
c 1490-1491	BIBLE	*DEUTERONOMY* Book was composed. d.d. 1451. The Book was found in the Jerusalem Temple in the 18th year of King Josiah (623/-622 B.C.)
1490-1480	HITTITE	*HANTILIS II KING* ?
1490-1014	AGE	*THE FOURTH AGE* (upto the founding of Solomon Temple).
1487	ATHENS	*ERICHTHONIUS*, a legendary King.
1486-1465	EGYPT	*HATSHEPSUT QUEEN* ruled for 21 years. d.d. 1504-1482, 1503-1482. 1486-1468 ?—1479—1480.
1485	EGYPT	*AEGYPTUS* ruled Egypt and it was then called Mizren. Afterwards it was named Egypt after the name of the King.

1485	EGYPT	*OBELISK* was Egyptian symbol of the Supreme God. The first mention in the history was the Ramses, King of Egypt, about 1485 B.C.
1485	GREECE	*THE FIRST SHIP* was brought from Egypt to Greece by Danaus.
1483-1471	ASSYRIA	*ELLIL NASIR I.* (Enlinasir I). *KING* d.d. 1499-1487.
1480	DARDANIA	*FOUNDED* in Asia Minor by Dardenus.
1480	EGYPT	*FUNERY* temple of Hatshepsut, Egyptian Queen (Hatasu). d.d. Construction between 1503-1482.
1480-1470	HITTITE	*ZIDANTAS II KING*
1475-1400	MINOAN	*LATE MINOAN* Age II period.
1471-1445	KASSITE	*KARAINDH I KING*
1470	CARCHEMISH	*INDEPENDENT* State.
1470-1466	HITTITE	*HUZZIYAS II KING*
1470-1459	ASSYRIA	(*NURILI*). d.d. 1486-1475.
1470-1445	KASSITE	*KASTHILIAS II KING*
1468	MEGIDDO	*THUTMOSE* defeated at Megiddo, an alliance of Kings of Canaan. d.d. 1490-1436, 1479.
1468-1436	EGYPT	*THUTMOSE III* ruled for 32 years. d.d. 54 years ; 1504-1450, 1501-1447, 1500-1447, 1490-1436. He defeated an alliance of the Kings of Canaan and Megiddo. d.d. 1490-1436, 1479.
1462	SYRIA	*THUTMOSE III* King of Egypt, captured Kadesh the strongest city of Syria. d.d. 1471.
1460	ELEPPO	*CONQUERED* by Egypt.
c1460	MINOAN	*MYCENAEANS* occupied Cnossus and eventually overthrew the Minoan kingdom possibly as early as this period.

1460-1440	HITTITE	*TUDHALIYAS II KING*
1460-1190	HITTITE	*HITTITE EMPIRE* d.d. 1450-1190 1450-1200, 1430-1200, 1400-1200, 1350, 1250.
1459	ASSYRIA	*ASHURSADUNI KING*
1459	GREECE	*HELLENS RULE.*
1458-1439	ASSYRIA	*ASHURRABI I KING* d.d. 1473-1453.
1457	*HURRI*	*THUTMOSE* III conquered Assyria and broke the power of Hurrian.
1457	EGYPT	*DEFEAT* of Hanigalbat (Mitanny) by III. Tuthmosis.
1453	GREECE	*THE FIRST OLYMPIC* games were introduced in honour of Jupiter by the Edaielaetyle (or by Pelpos in 1307 B.C.) and was revived by Iphitus in 884 B.C.
1451	CANAAN	*KING* of Canaan combined against Israelites.
1451	CANAAN	*JOSHUAH* subdued five kings of Canaan.
1451	CANAAN	*JOSHUAH* leads Israelites into Canaan.
1951	BIBLE	*DIVORCE* Permitted by the law of Moses.
1451	HITTITES	*OPPOSED* Joshuah.
1451-1420	BIBLE	*JOSHUAH* Book was composed.? d.d. 1451-1400.
c1450	ALALAKH	*IDRIMI KING*
c1550	EGYPT	*SHADOW-CLOCK* found in Egypt is said to be the earliest.
1450	MITANNI	*MITANNIAN* domination over Assyria.
1450	MITANNI	*EGYPT* became an ally of Mitanni and the King of Egypt married the daughter of the King of Mitanni.

1450-1400	MINOAN	*LATE* II period.
1450-1350	DAMUSCUS	*EGYPTIAN* rule.
1450-1195	SYRIA	*UGRIT'S* (Ram Sharma) Golden Age.
c1450-1050	CHINA	*SHUNG* dynasty. d.d. 1577.
1444	SHILOH	*A TOWN* in Canaan where the tabernacle and ark were installed after the Israelite conquest and is situated 25 miles north of Jerusalem. It was set up by Joshua at Shiloh, and was replaced by the temple erected by Solomon in 1004 B.C.
1444-1418	KASSITE	*KADASH-AMAN KHARABE* I, King of Kassite dynasty of Babylon. d.d. 1450-1435.
1440-1420	HITTITE	*ARNUWANDAS I KING*
1438-1429	ASSYRIA	*ASHURNADINAKHKHEI I KING* d.d. 1452-1433.
1437	ATHENS	*PANDION*, a legendary King of Athens.
1436-1410	EGYPT	*AMENHOTEP II KING* (Amenophis II) ruled for 25 or 26 years. d.d. 1450-1425, 1448-1420, 1447-1421, 1436-1413.
1432	IDA	*IRON* was found on Ida mountain range of Mysia by the Doctyles owing to the forest being burnt by lightning.
1428-1423	ASSYRIA	*ILLILNASIR II KING* d.d. 1432-1427.
1425-1120	BIBLE	*THE BOOK* of Judges was composed about this time.
1422-1416	ASSYRIA	*ASHUR-NIRARI II KING* d.d. 1425 1420.
1420-1400	HITTITE	*HATTUSILIS II KING*
1417-1391	KASSITE	*KARAINDA II* King of Kassite dynasty of Babylon. d.d. 1420-1418.

1415-1407	ASSYRIA	*ASHURBELNISESU* (Ashurbelnisheshu). *KING* d.d. 1419-1411.
1412	EGYPT	*A HYMN* to the sun God composed is found.
1410-1420	EGYPT	*THUTMOSE* IV (Touthmosis-Thothmes) *KING* d.d. 1561-?, 1425-1412, 1425-1408, 1421-1412, 1420-1411, 1413-1405.
1406	CORINTH	*ISTHMIAN* games instituted by Sysyphus, the King of Corinth Melicertes d.v. Athenians preferred the story that they were established by Theseus.
1406-1399	ASSYRIA	*ASHUR-RIMNISESU KING.*
1405	EGYPT	*SYRIAN WEAVERS* brought Asiatic design of cloth to Egypt.
1402-1364	EGYPT	*AMENOTEP III* (Amnophis III=Horos). d.d. 1414-1383, 1412-1376, 1412-1375, 1411-1375, 1411-1364, 1408-1372, 1408-1371, 1405-1367, 1400-?
1401-1374	CHINA	*P'N KING* removed the capital to Aayang.
1400	ANATOLIA	*IRON METALLURGY* developed about this period.
1400	ASSYRIA	*CALENDAR*—365 days year was in use.
1400	UGRIR	*A CANAANITE CITY* on Syrian coast, adopted cuneiform script.
1400	CNOSSUS	*THE FALL* of Cnossus and Phaestus. Cnossus was destroyed by fire which was followed by an earthquake. Another version is that the sea raiders destroyed these cities.
1400	CYPRUS	*MYCEAEN* traders appeared in Cyprus.
1400	GREECE	*LATE HELLADIC* phases, beginning.
1400	MITTANNI	*TUSHYATTA KING'S* accession.

c 1400	EGYPT	*PAPIRUS*, a kind of writing paper, was in use in Egypt. For the preparation of this paper, water of the Nile was used.
1400	WESSEX	*BRONZE AGE*
1400	GOURNIA	*A TOWN* of Crete like Cnossus was destroyed about this time. It lies on a small hill in a valley near the sea.
1400-1380	HITTITE	*TUDHALIYAS III KING*. d.d. 1400-1385.
1400-1350	SYRIA	*EL AMARNA* period in Syria and Hittite conquest of Syria.
1400-1200	CRETE	*LATE MINOAN AGE* III period. d.d. 1400-1180.
1400-1200	PALESTINE	*HABEKU* race migrated to Palestine. According to a view, they were Hebrews.
1400-1200	PALESTINE	*LATE BRONZE AGE*—second period.
1400-1120	GREECE	*MYCEMAEAN* Civilisation the third period.
1400-1100	CHINA	Late Shang period. d.d. 1400-1122.
1400-1100	CRETE	*LATE BRONZE AGE*—last phase.
1400-1100	MINOAN	*LATE MINOAN* III, a period of Achaean principalities in Peloponnesus and Crete. d.d. 1400-1180, 1400—?
1400-100	BIBLE	*OLD TESTAMENT* Composition completed.
1398-1389	ASSYRIA	*ASHUR NADIN-AKHKHE II KING* (Ashur nadinahhe II). d.d. 1402-1393.
1397	EGYPT	*ERECHTHEUS*, legendary King.
1390	EGYPT	*TEMPLE* of Amen-Mut-Khonsu, Luxor-on the right bank of Nile, probable time.
1390	HURRI	Aratama I King.

1390	ZENTA	*ISLAND* populated by Achaeans.
1390-1379	KASSITE	*KURIGALZU I* Lashahan Kassite dynasty of Babylon. d.d. 1417-1400, 1390-1375.
c1388	LACEDAEMON	*LEDA*—King Tyndareus married Leda who was the mother of Dioscuri, Helen and Clytaemnestra.
1388-1362	ASSYRIA	*ERIBADAD I KING*. d.d. 1392-1366.
1385	HITTITE	*BECAME GREAT* power.
1384	CORINTH	*RECONSTRUCTED.*
1380-1340	HITTITE	*SUPILULIUMAS I* (Shuppiliumash). *KING* d.d. 1385-1345, 1375-1335.
1379	EGYPT	*COLLAPSE* of Egypt-Mitanni alliance. d.d. 1410-1390, 1390-1372.
1378-1374	KASSITE	*KADASHMANELLIL* I, King of Kassite dynasty of Babylon, d.d. 1399-1381.
1375	JERUSALEM	*LETTER* signed by the ruler of Urusalim and written in c1375 B.C. is extant.
1375-1350	SYRIA	*END* of Egyptian domination.
1375-700	EGYPT	*LATE* Egyptian language was in use.
1373-1347	KASSITE	*PURNAPURIASH III* Lashanan, King of Kassite dynasty.
1370	HITTITE	*SUPPILULIUMAS KING* conquered Aleppo (Haleb=Halpa) and Alalakh.
1370	MITANNI	*WESTERN ASIA*—until this period Mitanni was the principal power.
1365	HITTITE	*HITTITE*—conquered the Mitanni state established in northern Syria by the Hurries.
1365	MITANNI	*SIN* and *SHAMASH* of Harran are mentioned in the treaty of Mitanni.
1364-1346	EGYPT	*AMENHOTEP* IV (Akhenaten=Ikhnaton=Amenophis (IV) *KING* d.d. 1387-1366, 1380-1362, 1379-1362, 1375-1358, 1370-1348, 1371-1356, 1367-1350.

1361-1327	ASSYRIA	*ASHUR-UBALLIT* I (Ashurballi I). *KING* d.d. 1375-1340, 1365-1330, 1356-1330.
1360	UGARIT	*CITY* destroyed by earthquake.
1350	CORINTH	*SISYPHUS* founded Corinth-legendary time.
1350	HURRI	*SHUTTARANA KING.*
1350	EGYPT	*ASIATIC* empire of Egypt ceased to exist.
1350	HITTITE	*HITTITE* power at its highest.
1350	MITANNI	*BECAME A VASSAL* of Hittite Kingdom.
1350-1303	PHOENICIA	*EGYPT* re-conquered Phoenicia.
1350-1325	ACHAEAN	*ACHAEAN GREEKS* seized the sea coast from Kariq to Cilicia and interrupted Hittite communication with Cyprus. They interrupted the ancient trade relation between Mycenean Greece and Egypt.
1350-1205	EGYPT	*19TH DYNASTY.* Capital Thebes d.d. 1350-1200, 1333-1303, 1321-1205, 1320-1200, 1304—?, 1305-1196, 1303-1213.
1350-1200	DAMASCUS	*UNDER HITTITE* rule.
1350-1200	SYRIA	*UNDER HITTITE* rule.
1350-1150	IRAN	*ELAMITES* inhabited the Iranian plateau.
1347	ATHENS	*CECROPS II*, a legendary King of Athens.
1346	KASSITE	*KARCHARDA KING* of Kassite dynasty of Babylon.
1346-1333	EGYPT	*TUTANKHAMUN*=Tutenkhamen) King of Egypt. d.d. 1366-1357, 1360-1350, 1355-1346, 1346-1331, 1339—?
1345-1323	KASITE	*KURIGALEZU* II Sekhru, King of kassite dynasty of Babylon. d.d. 1348-1327, 1345-1324, 1323—?
1340	HITTITE	*OPPOSED* Egypt.

1340-1339	HITTITE	*ARUWANDAS*=Arnuanda II *KING.* d.d. 1345-1340.
1339-1306	HITTITE	*MURSILIS I* (Mursil II) *KING* d.d. 1340-1295, 1334-1306.
1335	HITTITE	*PLAGUE* spread to the Hittite Kingdom from Egypt.
1333-1303	EGYPT	*HOREMHAB*=Haremheb *KING* d.d. 1350-1315, 1345-1321, 1344-1314, 1335-1308.
1326-1317	ASSYRIA	*ENLILNARARI KING* d.d. 1340-1335, 1340-1325, 1329-1320.
1322-1297	KASSITE	*NAZIM-ARUTTASH II*, King of Babylon. d.d. 1322-1297, 1322-1298.
1322	BIBLE	*RUTH*, *BOOK* of the Ruth composed
1322-1297	BABYLON	*NAZIMABRUTTUS* (Nazi Maratta) *KING* d.d. 1322-1298, 1321-1295, 1319-1294.
1321-1205	EGYPT	*AMMON*—Hymn in praise of the great God of Thebes.
1316-1305	ASSYRIA	*ARIKDENILU* (Arik-din-ilu—Arik-denili.) *KING* d.d. 1335-1330, 1319-1308.
1316	NEPAL	*VASANT DEV* ascended the throne of his father. Kali 2785 d.d.
1315-1314	EGYPT	*RAMSES I* (Manophres) ruled for 2 years. d.d. 1321-1320, 1303-1302.
1315-1279	HITTITE	*WAR* between Hitti and Egypt.
1314	TROY	*ILLUS-E-ELAS*, son of Tros, founded the city of Troy=Tros 1 Troy, after his father's name.
1313	BEISAN	(*BETH-SHAN*), *A STATE* of Seti. It is a town in the yizre'el subdistrict of Northern Israel.
1311	CHINA	*ECLIPSE*, In the 29th year of the reign of Wu-ting, 23rd November 1311 B.C. a lunar eclipse is said to have taken place in China.

1313	MYCENAE	*A CITY* of Argolis founded. It was the capital of Agemamnon. In 146 B.C. it became a Roman province.
1307	ATHENS	*PANDBON II*, a legendary king of Athens.
1306-1282	HITTITE	*MUWATALIS* (Muwatallish) *KING* d.d. 1315-1282, 1320-1287.
1306	ALEPPO	*RIM SHARMA KING*
1304-1272	ASSYRIA	*ADAD-NIRARI* I. *KING* d.d. 1330-1295, 1307-1275, 1304-1275, 1305-1273.
1303-1290	EGYPT	*SETI I*=(Sethos I) King of Egypt. d.d. (1320-1301, 1320-1300, 1318-1299, 1313-1292, 1312-1298, 1308-1291, 1302—?
c1300	ACHAEA	*ACHAEANS*=(Akhioi=Achaei) entered Greece and brought with them cremation system and spread it.
1300	ASSYRIA	*BECAME POWERFUL* under Shalmanezer I.
1300	CHINA	*CHINESE LANGUAGE* was in use. Science in the Sana Period was limited to 2500, now number is 50,000.
c1300	CHINA	*CAPITAL* Yin/Anyang.
1300	ELAM	*NEW DYNASTIES*, about the beginning of the 13th century B.C., established themselves in Elam. Shutruk, Nahhunte Kurir, Nahhunte, Shilhak and Inshushinak were the famous kings of these dynasties. This period is the golden age of Elam.
1300	EGYPT	*KARNAK AND LUKSOR* temple time in Egypt.
1300	ENGLAND	*MIDDLE BRONZE AGE* in South-west of England.
1300	GREECE	*ARCADIANS* settled in the central Peloponnese.

c1300	MITANNI	*SHATTURA* I (Tusharta) Hurrian prince.
1300	MINOAN	*LATE MINOAN* age. Period III of GI.
1300	TROY	*DEMOLISHED* by a violent earthquake.
1300-1250	MYCENAE	*ATRAEUS* tyranny.
1300-1200	UGRIT	*MYCENAEN* culture at Ugrit.
1300-1150	CHINA	*SHANG* period IV.
1296-1279	KASSITE	*KADASHMAN-DURGU* of durgu, king of Babylon of kassite dynasty. d.d. 1300-1284, 1297-1265, 1297-1280.
1295	HURRI	*WA-SHA-SHTTA KING.*
1290-1223	EGYPT	*RAMSES II*=Ramesses II King ruled for 69 years. d.d. 1318, 1312-1246, 1301-1234, 1304-1237, 1301-1234, 1300-1234, 1299-1232, 1298-1232, 1292-1225, 1290-1224, 1289-1233.
1288	HITTITE	*MUTTALISH* defeated Ramses II King of Egypt and entered into a treaty with him.
1287	CADESH	*BATTLE* of Cadesh (Kadesh=Qadesh) between the Hittite King Muwatallis and Ramses II of Egypt. d d. 1300, 1299, 1295, 1291, 1286, 1286/1285, 1279.
1286	ALEPPO	*THE HITTITE KING* Halpa opposed Egypt. d.d. 1255.
1283	ATHENS	*AEGEUS*, a legendary king of Athens.
1282-1275	HITTITE	*URKHI*-Teshub=(Mursilis III)=Urmhi teshub.) King d.d. 1287-1281, 1285-1280, 1281-1275.
1278-1263	KASSITE	*KADASHAMAN*-Enllil II King d.d. 1284-1278, 1279-1265, 1278-1270.
1275	HURRI	*WASHASHTTU KING* probable date.

1275	HURRI	*OVERTHROWN.*
1275-1250	HITTITE	*HATTUSILIS* III=(Khattusil III) *KING* d.d. 1281-1260, 1280-1255, 1273-?, 1260-?
1273-1241	CHINA	*REFORM* in the calendar was introduced by the Shang ruler Tsu-chia. The inter-calculation was made immediately after the differences between solar and lunar years were seen to amount to a substantial number of days.
1272	HITTITE	*TREATY* between Hittite King Hattushilish and Egyptian King Ramses II. This treaty is inscribed on silver plate and contains 18 paragraphs. It was sent from Hitti to Egypt. The Kings of both countries congratulated each other. d.d. 1271, 1269, 1284.
1271-1242	ASSYRIA	*SULAMANUASARED* I=(Shalamunaser.) King d.d. 1265, 1235, 1214-1245.
1270	ETHIOPIA	*ZAGUE DYNASTY* was overthrown, and Solomonid dynasty began.
1265-1245	SUSA	*REIGN* of Untash-Huban.
1262—?	KASSITE	*KUDURRIELLIL*=Kudur-Enlil. d.d. 1278-1269, 1264-1256.
1260	EGYPT	*COURT* and Pylon of Ramses II.
1260	EGYPT	*EXODUS, ISRAELITIES* possible date of their departure from Egypt.
1260-1190	TROY	*THE PERIOD* of the 7th City of Troy. d.d. 1300-1260.
1253-1235	BABYLON	*SHAGARAKTISHURIASHU* King d.d. 1264-1256, 1255-1243.
1250	IRAN	*PERIOD OF ZUGGURAT*=Duruntash.
1250	MIDDLE EAST	*THE PEOPLE* of civilized countries of the Middle-East were citizens or subjects of one or a number of recognised national states.
1250	MYCENAE	*PERIOD* of *L*ion Gate.

1250	PHRYGIA	*PHRYGIANS*=(*KARAMANIANS*) and other kindred people who came from the Balkans formed an anti-Hittite coalition.
1250-1220	HITTITE	*TUDHALIYA IV* King d.d. 1260-1230, 1255-1230, 1240—?
1250-850	PERU	*FORMATIVE* period of history ?
1249	MEDIA	*MEDIANS* (Arzmadian) of North-west Arabia invaded Canaan but were defeated.
1248-1240	BABYLON	*KASTILIASH III*=Kashtiliashu. King d.d. 1256-1248, 1255—?
1244	GREECE	*DICE* is said to have been invented by Palamedes of Greece.
1244-1208	ASSYRIA	*TUKULTI NINURTA I* King of Enurta. d.d. 1260-1232, 1244-1208, 1241-1205, 1243-1206.
1240	GREECE	*INVENTION* of the latter is ascribed to Talus a grandson of Daedalus.
1235	AEGEAN	*AEGEUS* a legendary King of Athens, died when he plunged into the sea which henceforth was named as the Aegean sea.
1234	ATHENS	*THESEUS*, son of Aegeus, founded Athens as capital of his state and became king. d d. 1235.
1234-1227	KASSITE	*KASHTILIASHU IV KING* d.d. 1242-1235.
1234-1210	CARCHMISH	*ASSYRIANS* under Tukulti Nimurta confronted the Hittites at Carchmish and Naire near lake Van-gut, and in the south defeated the Babylonians and the Kassites.
1230	CANAAN, ETC.	*PHARAO-MERNPATH* conquered Canaan, Ascalon, Gezer, Israel, Yanuam, etc.
1230	HITTITE	*DECLINE* of the Hittite empire.
1228	GREECE	*HELEN*=(Helena,) daughter of Zeu by Leda was abducted in her early youth by Theseus, the king of Athens. She was seduced by Paris and carried off to Troy. She again became the wife of Menelaus and returned to Sparta, probable time.

1226	GRFECE	*NEMEAN* games are said to have been instituted by Adkastus of Argus in honour of Archemoeus who died of a serpent bite. The games were revived by Hercules. In 573 they became Panhellenic.
1226-1220	KASSITE	*KADASHMANKHARBE II* king of Kassite dynasty, Babylon.
1225	ACHAEA	*ACHAEANS* (Akhaioi=Achaci) mentioned in Egyptian inscription as northerners, introduced the practice of cremation among Greek-speaking people.
1225	GREECE-ROME	*BURNING OF DEAD BODIES* was practised among the Greeks and Romans and was very wide-spread about this time.
1223	CANAAN	*MERNPTAH* attacked tribes of Israel in Canaan.
1223	EGYPT	*ACHAEANS* join in raid on Egypt.
1223-1213	EGYPT	*MERNEPTAH KING* d.d. 1236-1223, 1232-1222, 1230—?, 1225-1215, 1224-1214. 1219—?
1222-1210	CHINA	*REIGN* of Wen-wu-ting.
1220	LACHIS	*LACHIS* twenty miles south-west of Jerusalem, a Biblical city. The temple of the city was destroyed about this time.
1220-1190	HITTITE	*ARNUWANDAO KING III.* d.d. 1230-1200, 1235-1215.
1219-1190	KASSITE	*ADAD-SHUMAUSUR KING* d.d. 1241-1211, 1218-1189.
1216	ATHENS	*HELENA* demanded by Athens.
1215	SYRIA-TAURUS	*NEO HITTITES* on the fall of Hittiti empire they moved from Asia Minor to Syria Taurus.
1215-1209	EGYPT	*RAMSES SIPTAH* King ruled for six years. d.d. 1223-1215.
1209	BIBLE	*JOTHAM'S* fables of trees are supposed to have been written about this time.

1209-1205	EGYPT	*SETI II. KING* d.d. 1215-1205.
1207	ASSYRIA	*THE DEATH* of King Tukulti-Nimurta.
1207-1171	ELAM	*ELAM* during the rule of Shutruknahhunte I achieved the highest place in history. The king built temples in all important towns in his realm.
1207-1112	ASSYRIA	*THE FIRST* Assyrian stagnation.
1205	ATHENS	*MENESTHEUS*, a legendary king.
1204-1202	ASSYRIA	*ASHUR-NADIN-APLI* (Ashurnadinpali) King d.d. 1240-1230, 1207-1204.
1202	ASSYRIA	*USURPER SAGGAL-APLI-EKUR*, King son of Ebra-adad.
1202-1188	BABYLON	*MELIONHIPAK II. KING* d.d. 1211-1196.
1201-1196	ASSYRIA	*ASHURENERARI III. KING* d.d. 1213-1207. 1203-1198.
1200	AMMON	*SEMETIC STATE* N-E. of Dead Sea-established.
1200	CARCHMISH	*HITTITE CITY* on the Euphrateas.
1200	CHINA	*YIH-KING* or the book of change, which was really a Chinese effort at cosmology.
1200	CRETE	*THE FALL* of the empire of Crete. It is said that after the fall, one of the branches of these people migrated to the west coast of Italy and were called Etruscans.
1200	CYPRUS	*THE GREEK* colonisation of Cyprus began before this period.
1200	DELPHI	*THE TEMPLE* of Apollo at Delphi, first a College with boughs was built with stone by Trophonius and Agamedes about this time.
1200	EDOM	*ESTABLISHMENT* of the Semetic Kingdom.
1200	EUROPE	*IRON AGE*—beginning in Greece and iron age proper in Europe cannot be dated much earlier than this period.

1200	GREECE	*OLIVE TREE* after 1200 B.C. was acclimatised on mainland of Greece.
1200	HITTITE	*CUNEIFORM* was limited to the area of BOGAZKOY the capital of the Empire and died soon after 1200 B.C.
c1200	JORDAN	*THE TRIBE* of Gad was living in the east of Jordan and the tribe of Reuben also settled there about this time.
1200	MESOPOTAMIA	*OLD CUNEIFORM* script was still in use in Mesopotamia. The script was used by the Assyrians and the Babylonians alike.
1200	MINOAN	*LATE MINOAN* period d.d. 1375.
1200	MEXICO	*EARLY* Post-Classic Age.
1200	MOROCCO	*BERBERS* occupied Morocco.
1200	MOROCCO	*PHOENICIANS* from Tyre founded the town of Lixus (Larchae) in north Morocco.
1200	MYCENAE	*COLLAPSE* of Mycenaean power. After 1200 B.C. the Mycenaean empire ceased to exist and their script disappeared together with their art.
1200	PALESTINE	*NEISRE TANNAILIC* period.
1200	PHOENICIA	*ARADUS* (Arvad)& Byblos destroyed by sea people.
1200	PYLOS	*NESTO*, legendary Greek king.
1200	SYRIA	*AEGEANS* migrated to Syria.
1200	SYRIA	*THE CITIES* of the Syrian coast prospered on trade. They exported timber from Lebanon to Egypt, also olive oil, olive, cloth etc. Their main trade was with Egypt.
1200	UGRIT	*UGRATIAN* language of Ugant was in use or was written in alphabetical cuneiform.
1200	URUK	*SIN-LEQEUNINI*, Akkadian version of Tradition concerning Gilgmesn.
1200-1198	EGYPT	*SETHAKHAT*, King d.d. 1205-1204.

1200-1180	TROY	*THE PERIOD* of Trojan war.
1200-1090	EGYPT	*TWENTIETH DYNASTY*, capital : Thebes. d.d. 1205-1100, 1200-1065, 1200-1090, 1200-1085, 1184-1087, 1181-? 1190-1070.
1200-1000	SYRIA	*HITTITE* principalities still existed in Syria in spite of the fall of the Hittite power.
1200-1000	PHOENICIA	*CITY STATES* flourished.
1200-900	INDIA	*UPAVARṢA*, grammarian.
1200-900	PALESTINE	*EARLY* Iron Age—first period.
1200-800	GREECE	*NON-ETHICAL* religion, rise.
1200-700	HITTITE	*LATE* Hittite period.
1200-700	SIBERIA	*KARASUK* period in Siberia. The civilisation of Karasuk was at its zenith in this period.
1200-700	ASIA MINOR	*PHRYGIAN* period, mushki famous as horse-breeder formed a powerful kingdom
1200-650	ARABIA	*MINAEAN* kingdom in Jauf.
1200-600	ARABIA	*MINAEAN* king.
1200-600	INDIA	*AGE OF PĀṆINI* d.d. 500, 480 to 410, 450 to 350.
1200-580	PALESTINE	*HEBREW* pre-exilic period.
1200-200	ADZOO	*HEBREW* was the spoken language of Palestine.
1200	PALESTINE	*HEBREW* Tannaailic period.
1196-1167	DAMASCUS	*RAMSES III* ruled.
1198-1167	EGYPT	*RAMSES III KING* ruled for 31 years. d.d. 1204-1172, 1198-1167, 1198-1166, 1195-1165, 1195-1164, 1182-1151, 1175-1144.
1196	EGYPT	*WAR* of Ramses III with the Philistines.

1195-1191	ASSYRIA	*ELLIL-KUDUR-USUR* King. d.d. 1197-1193.
1194	LIBYA	*ATTACKED* Egypt but was defeated.
1193-1194	TROY	*TROJAN WAR* begins.
1190	HITTITE	*SUPPILULIUMAS II KING.*
1190	HITTITE	*END OF EMPIRE.* Phrygian invasion. d.d. 1200, 1170. Late Hittite period. d.d. 1200-1170.
1190-1178	ASSYRIA	*NINURAT-APAL-EKURI* King. d.d. 1213-1210, 1197-1193, 1192-1180.
1190-1100	TROY	*THE PERIOD* of Seventh b 2 city of Troy.
1189-1175	KASSITE	*MELISHIKHU KING.* d.d. 1188-1174.
1184	GREECE	*BRASS COINAGE* was in circulation according to Homer.
1184	TROY	*ACHILLES* (Akhilleus) son of Peleus and Thetis hero of Illiad, killed the principal Trojan hero Hector, who was son of Priam and Hecuba, husband of Andromache, and father of Astyanax. He died in front of the second gate of Troy. Troy was destroyed on the night of 27th May or 11th June. After the destruction of Troy a new city was founded but it never attained its former glory. During the time of Strabo (65 B.C.—21 A D.) Troy was in ruins. d.d. 1180, 1183. d.v. modern date assigned to destruction is 1250 B.C.
1182	ATHENS	*DEMOPHOON*, a legendary king.
1182	INDIA	*GONANDA III*, king of Kashmir. Kali 1919, Lok. 1894 before Śaka era 1260. He ruled for 35 years.
c1182	LATIUM	*AENEAS* (Aineias) son of Anchises by Aphrodite, wandering for seven years after the fall of Troy, landed in Italy at the mouth of the river Tiber. Latinus, the king of Latium married his daughter Lavinia to him. He ruled for a few years over Latium.

1180-1000	TROY	*EARLY POEMS* on Trojan war were composed.
1180-700	PHOENICIA	*INFLUENCE* on Aegean trade and commerce.
1177-1132	ASSYRIA	*ASHURDAN I KING*. d.d. 1183-1140, 1179-1134, 1179-1135, 1175-1140,
1175	EGYPT	*DECLINE* begins.
1174-1162	KASSITE	*MARDUKPLAIDDINA I* (Marduk-apal-iddina) *KING* of the Kassite dynasty of Babylon. d.d. 1196-1183. 1173-1161.
1173	URUK	*KUTIR NAKHUNTE KING* carried off the Goddess Nana from the Eanna temple in Uruk.
1171	ELAM	*KUTIR NAKHUNATE KING.*
1171	ELAM	*ELAMITE INVASION* of Babylon and defeat of Kassites.
1171-1017	BIBLE	*FIRST AND SECOND BOOKS OF SAMUEL* were composed. d.d. 1120.
1171-640	ELAM	*ELAMITES* had previously used a linear or geometric script of their own, called Palace Elamite which may be derived from Pictographic symbols, but when they became the lords of Babylonia, they also adopted the cuneiform system of writing of the Sumerians. They simplified it and used about 113 characters of which more than eighty were syllabic.
1170	CANAAN	*PHILISTINES* first came to Canaan.
1170	HITTITE	*FALL* of Hittite Power.
1170-1152	BABYLON	*MARDUK-KABIT-AHESHU*, the king of the IV dynasty. d.d. 1157-1140, 1156-1139.
1170-1139	ISIN	*SECOND DYNASTY OF ISIN*. d.d. 1157.
1167-1161	EGYPT	*RAMSES IV KING* ruled for six years. d.d. 1172-1166, 1164-1157 ?-1144.

1165	CHINA	*CALENDAR* : in the tenth year of Ti-shinanan intercalary month of 29 days was inserted at the end of nine months, named ninth in China.
1165-1185	EGYPT	*UNDER LAST RAMSIDS*, social life degenerated.
1165-1151	SUSA	*ZENITH* of her greatness.
1161	BABYLON	*ZABAD-SHUMAIDDINA* (Ilbab-shum-iddina) *KING* of Kassite dynasty Babylon. d.d. 1160.
1161-1157	EGYPT	*RAMSES V KING*. d.d. 1166-1162, 1157-1153.
1161-1151	ELAM	*SHILHAK-INSHUSHINAK KING*, son of Shutruk-Nakhunte. His name is inscribed on a bronze-axe, found in 1957 in a Luristan tomb.
1160-1158	KASSITE	*ELLILNADINKHKHE KING* of Kassite dynasty, Babylon. d.d. 1182-1180, 1159-1157.
1157-1142	EGYPT	*RAMSES VI KING*. d.d. 1162-1159, 1153-1149.
1157-1140	ISIN	*MARDUKBITAKHAKHESHU KING* second dynasty of Isin.
1153-?	EGYPT	*RAMSES VII KING*. d.d. 1159-1157, 1142.
c1152	ITALY	*ALBA LONGA*, the oldest city of Latium founded by Ascanius on the western edge of the Alban lake.
1151-1143	BABYLON	*ITTI-MARDUK-ALATU KING* of the fourth dynasty. d.d. 1138-1131.
1150	MACEDONIA	*INVADED* by a northern people.
1150-1027	CHINA	*SHANG* period V.
1150-700	PERSIA	*EARLY* iron Age.
1149	ATHENS	*OXYNTES* a legendary king.
1147	INDIA	*VIBHĪṢAṆA I KING* of Kashmir ruled for 53 years six months, (according to Rājataraṅgiṇī). Kali 1954, Lok- 1929. d.v. ruled for 53 years.

1146-1123	ISIN	*NEBUCHADNEZZAR I* (Nebukudurriusu I) *KING* second dynasty of Isin. d.d. 1140-1123, 1125-1104, 1124-1103.
1142-?	EGYPT	*RAMSES VIII KING.* d.d. 1157-1156.
1142-1121	EGYPT	*RAMSES IX KING.* d.d. 1156-1130, 1090-?
1140-1101	N. AFRICA	*UTICA* in north Africa, 30 miles north-west of Carthage, was colonised by Phoenicians from Tyre.
1139-1132	ISIN	*ITTIMARDUKBALALU*, king of Isin. Second dynasty.
1137	ATHENS	*APHIDAS*, a legendary king.
1137	CHINA	*SACRIFICE* in the 38th year of the reign of Shang Emperor Ti-hsin the Chou ruler. Chou-wen-wang ordered a sacrifice to be offered because an eclipse happened on the wrong day; it occurred on the 16th day of the month according to the Chinese calendar, instead of fifteenth.
1136	ATHENS	*THYMOETES*, a legendary king.
1132	ASSYRIA	*NINURATUKULTIASHUR KING.*
1132	ASSYRIA	*MUTAKKILNUSU KING.* d.d. 1140-1130.
1131-1126	ISIN	*NINURATANADINSHUMI KING.* Second dynasty.
1131-1114	ASSYRIA	*ASHURREHAISI I KING.*
1130-1100	ASIA MINOR	*BEGINNING* of Achaean migration to Asia Minor. d.d. 1133-1116.
1130-1000	BABYLON	*PASHE* or Pa-she dynasty ended.
1128	ATHENS	*MELANTHUS*, A legendary king.
1125	BIBLE	*THE AGE* of the Song of Deborah.
1125-1104	ISIN	*NABUKUDURRISUR I* (Nebuchadnezzar I) *KING.* Second dynasty. d.d. 1124-1103.
1125-1025	GREECE	*DORUS* entered Greece. d.d. 1100-1000.

1123-1121	EGYPT	*RAMSES X KING*. d.d. 1136-1130, 1119-1116.
1122	CHINA	*END* of Shang dynasty. d.d. 1050.
1122	KOREA	*KI-JA KING.*
1112	CHINA	*U-WANG* founded Chou dynasty. d.d. 1050.
1122-253	CHINA	*CHOU DYNASTY*. d.d. 1050, 1125-221, 1122-480.
1122-193	KOREA	*ANCIENT CHOSUM.*
1121-1118	EGYPT	*RAMSES XI KING*. d.d. 1130-1100, 1116-1085.
1120	MYCENAE	*DORIAN* invasion of Argolis.
1120	MESSENA	*MESSENIA* and Laconia under legendary leader Heracleadae.
1120	THEBES	*BOEOTIAN* conquest and end of monarchy. d.d. 1100.
1118-1117	EGYPT	*KING OF EGYPT* sent mission under Unamon to Byblos to obtain wood. d.d. 1117.
1118-1090	EGYPT	*RAMSES XII KING.*
1116-1076	ARAPAD	*A CITY* paid tribute to Tiglath-Pilser I in this period.
1113-1075	ASSYRIA	*TUKULRIAPILSARAI I* (Tiglathpileser I=Tiglath) *KING*, d.d. 1116-1077, 1115-1077, 1113-1073, 1115-1077, 1114-1074, 1112-1074, 1100-?
1110-1101	ISIN	*MARDUK-NADIN-AKHE KING* of the second dynasty. d d. 1100, 1099-1082.
c1106	INDIA	*DIVĀKARA'S TIME.*
1104	DORIS	*DORIANS* descent form Dorus son of Hellen and their return of the Hiraclidasis dated 1104.
1104	BOEOTIA	*AEOLIANS* were displaced from Boeotia and Thessaly.
1104	EGYPT	*INVASION* of sea people.

1103-1100	ISIN	*ELLILLAD-INAPLI*, king of the second dynasty. d.d. 1102-1099.
1100	ASIA MINOR	*DORIAN COLONISATION* beginning.
c1100	AEGINA	*AN ISLAND* in the Saronic Gulf was conquered by the Dorians under Deiphontes, son-in-Law of Temenus of Argos.
1100	AFRICA	*BANTU* people began to move south from the north-east about this time.
1100	ARMEAN	*NAME* is used for the first time about this period.
1100	ARPAD	*PHOENICIAN CITY ISLAND*, two miles off the Syrian coast was visited by Tilgath Pileser.
1100	ASSYRIA	*ASSYRIAN* empire spread westward and reached its climax.
1100	ASSYRIA	*TREATY* of friendship and peace between the king of Assyria and his neighbour.
c1100	ASSYRIA	*LUNISOLAR CALENDAR* of Babylon was adopted by Assyrians.
1100	CHINA	*THE SITE* of Yin-hsu destroyed by flood.
1100	CHINA	*YIN*-hsu (Bamboo Books Chronology) destroyed.
1100	CORINTH	*OCCUPIED* by Dorian Greeks.
1100	MYCENE	*COLLAPSE* of Mycenaean civilisation.
1100	SAMOS	*A GREEK ISLAND* in Aegaen sea was colonised by the Ionian Greeks.
1100	SUMER	*LION GATE.*
1100	SYRIA	*TIGLATH-PILESER* I invaded Media and conquered Babylon. d.d. 1105.
1100	SPARTA	*SPARTANS* entered Melos.

1100	THEBES	*THEBS* (Thebai=Thivai) a great city, was first mentioned in connection with Boeotia and was its capital.
1100	UTICA	*UTICA* (Utique) Founded by Phoenicians, a city of North Africa, 25 miles north-west of Carthage. It is located near the mouth of the Medserda (Majardah) ancient Bagaradas seven miles from the Mediterannean sea. d.d. 1101 or 1140.
1100-1000	CHINA	*POST SHANG* culture.
1100-1000	CYPRUS	*GREEK COLONISATION* of Cyprus.
1100-1000	GREECE	*DORIAN* conquest of Peloponnessus and Crete.
1100-1000	IONIA	*IONIAN COLONISATION* of Asia Minor.
1100-1000	IRAN	*ARYANS'* new settlement in north and west Iran.
1100-900	BABYLONIA	*INVADED* by Aramaic tribe.
1100-800	GREECE	*DARK AGE.*
1100-750	GREECE	*DARK AGE* following the arrival of Dorians.
1100-750	HITTITE	*NEO HITTITE* period.
1099-1082	ISIN	*MARDUK NADINAKHKHE KING*, of second dynasty. d.d. 1110-1101, 1100-?, 1098-1081.
1098-1068	ASSYRIA	*CAMEL* during the reign of Tiglathpileser I, sculpture shows that Assyrian army had Camel transport. Even archers riding on camels are depicted in a relief from Carchmis.
1095	ISRAEL	*SAUL KING* son of Kishabentamite, the first king of Israel. d.d. 1050, 1095, 1015-1000, 1028-1013, 1020-1000.
1095	BIBLE	*BIRTH OF SAMUEL* who was the last of the Israelite judges. Supposed to be the writer of the Book of Judges and Ruth.

1093	INDIA	*INDRAJIT* the king of Kashmir ruled for 35 years, Kali-2007, 6m. Lok. 1982 : 6m. (Raj.) d.d. Kali 2007 Lok. 2082, B.C. 1094
1093	ISRAEL	*GUARDS*. the custom of having a personal body-guard is said to have been introduced by Saul.
1091	ATHENS	*CODRUS* the legendary seventeenth and last king of Athens. d.v. Codrus was defeated in a battle and was killed by Dorians. The kingship remained in his family until 8th century.
1090-945	EGYPT	*TWENTYFIRST DYNASTY*. d.d. 1100-950. 1085-945, 1085-935, 1065-935, 1075-?
1090-1085	EGYPT	*NESUBENEBDED* (Tanites) *KING*. d.d. 1100-1095, 1060.
1085-1067	EGYPT	*PSIBKHENNO I*=(Psusennes I=Paebkhanu) (Tanites) *KING*. d.d. 1095-1055, 1090-1070, 1054-?, 1080-?, 950-?
1085-1054	EGYPT	*KING HARIHOR* (Theban). d.d. 1100 1100-1094.
1085-950	EGYPT	*AMEN* high priests ruled southern Egypt independently.
1085-330	EGYPT	*LATE* dynastic period.
1082	KOREA	*KING KI-SONG*.
1081-1069	ISIN	*MARDUK-SHAPIK-ZERI* (Zer-Mati) *KING*—Second dynasty. d.d. 1100-1068, 1080-1068.
1080	ISRAEL	*DOMINATION* of Philistines.
1080-664	EGYPT	*LATE* New Kingdom.
1077-911	MESOPOTAMIA	*ARMEANS*, a confederacy of tribes, speaking a north Semitic language, living in Aram a region of north Syria, invaded Mesopotamia.
1074-1073	ASSYRIA	*ASAREDAPILEKURI* (Asharidapalekur) *KING*. d.d. 1075-1074.

1072-1055	ASSYRIA	*ASHUR-BEL-KALA KING.* d.d. 1100-1080, 1074-1052, 1073-1056, 1070-? 1050-?
1075-975	BIBLE	*THE BOOK OF SAMUEL* covers this period.
1068-1047	ISIN	*ADAD-APALU-IDDINA* or Iddiu king. Second dynasty. d.d. 1068-1056, 1068-1045, 1067-1046.
1067-1026	EGYPT	*PAYNOZEM* I or Painozem (Theban) or Pinetjem I king. d.d. 1070-? 1030-?
1058-6m.	INDIA	*RĀVAṆA* of Kashmir, *KING* ruled for 30 years 6 months. Kali 2042-6m. Lok. 2017-6m.
1057	KOREA	*KI-SUN KING.*
1056	BIBLE	*AMALEKITES.* An ancient tribe living in south Judah extending probably into northern Arabia.
1055	DAVID	*DAVID* became king.
1054-1053	ASSYRIA	*ERIBADAD II KING.* d.d. 1055-1054.
1052-1049	ASSYRIA	*SHAMSHI-DAD IV KING.* d.d. 1039, 1053-1050.
1050	CHINA	*CHOU* ruler named Wu Wang extended the boundaries of his kingdom upto Central Honan.
1050	CUMAE	*A GREEK COLONY* in south Italy was founded. d.d. 750.
1050	GREECE	*DORIANS* occupied Megra (Megaris).
1050	JERUSALEM	*DAVID* occupied. d.d. 995.
1050	PALESTINE	*SHILOH*—a town in Canaan 25 miles north of Jerusalem-destroyed.
c1050-247	CHINA	*CHOU* period. d.d. 1027, 1100-221, 1000.
1048-1030	ASSYRIA	*ASHUR NASIRPALI I KING.* d.d. 1049-1031, 1338-?
1048	BIBLE	*PROPHET NATHAN.*

1048	JERUSALEM	*DAVID* made it capital of his state. d.d. 995.
1046	ISIN	*MARDUKAK-AKHEERIBE KING* of the second dynasty. d.d. 1045.
1045-1034	ISIN	*MARDUK-ZERA*. Second dynasty.
1044	ATHENS	*MONARCHY*—end of and the beginning of the rule of Archons (Arkhon).
1040	ASIA MINOR	*IONES*, a Pelasgian an ancient people of Aegean race emigrated from Greece and settled in Asia Minor and adjoining islands.
1040	EDOM	*EDOMITES*, the descendants of Easu son of Issac Rebekah were subjugated by David.
1040	SYRIA	*DAMUSCUS* taken by David. d.d. 990.
1038-1022	BABYLON	*SHIMMASH-SHIPAK* King of V Dynasty. d.d. 1048-1030
1034	BIBLE	*NATHAN'S* fable of the poor man.
1033	ISRAEL	*ARMEANS* led by Hadadezer king of Zobah pressed hard on Israel but were defeated by David.
1030	KOREA	*KI-BUK KING*.
1030	SICILY	*GREEK COLONISATION* of Sicily. Opicians the ancient inhabitants of Campania drove the Sikans (a people of Spain) toward the south and west of the Island of Sicily.
1033-1026	ISIN	*NABU-SHUMALIBUN KING* of second dynasty. d.d. 1056-? 1048-? 1032-1025.
1030-1020	EGYPT	*MENKHEPERRE* (Theban) *KING*. d.d. 1050-1000.
1029-1018	ASSYRIA	*SHALMANASER II* (Sulmanaser II) *KING*. d.d. 1030-1019, 1030-1018, 1019-?

1028	INDIA	*VIBHIṢAṆA KING* of Kashmir ruled for 35 years 6 months=Kali 2073=Lok. 2048 (Raj). d.d. Kali. 2048. Lok. 2018, A.D. 1018.
1027-1020	CHINA	*MU-WANG.*
1027-771	CHINA	*WESTERN CHOU* period—capital at Hao. d.d. 1077-771, 1027-256.
1026-976	EGYPT	*KING AMENEMAPET* (Amen-em-ipet) (Tanite). d.d. 1043-1033, 1020-970, 1009-1000.
1025	BABYLON	*SEA LAND* second dynasty ruled for 21 years.
c1025	ISRAEL	*SAUL KING.* d.d. 1022-1000.
1025-1008	BABYLON	*SIMBAR SHIKKHU* (Simmashilu) *KING* of second Sealand dynasty. d.d. 1024-1007.
1020	BETSHE'AN	*PHILISTINES* of Beth-shan (Beisan) defeated the Israelites and the bodies of Saul and his sons were exposed on the walls of Bet-She'an. d.d. 1002, 1000.
1020-1000	CHINA	*CHENG WANG.*
1017-1012	ASSYRIA	*ASHURNARAI IV KING.* d.d. 1018-1012, 1018-1013, 1007-?
1015-997	BABYLON	*THREE* kings of VI dynasty.
1014-586	BIBLE	*KINGS,* the events occurred which were later recorded in the first and second books of kings. d.d. 1015-562.
1014-588	AGE	*THE FIFTH AGE* (upto the capture of Jerusalem). d.d. 1010-970, 1010-955, 1000-975.
1011-971	ASSYRIA	*ASHUR-RABI II KING.* d.d. 1013-973, 1012-995, 1011-971, 1010-970, 1001-?
1008	BABYLON	*EAMUKINZERI KING*—Second Sealand dynasty.

1007-1005	BABYLON	*ILUKASHSHUMADINAKHI KING* second Sealand dynasty. d.d. 1006-1004.
1006	JUDAH	*DAVID* was anointed king of Judah at Hebron. d.d. 1013, 1010, 1003, 100-961, 1000-960.
1004	BABYLON	*BAZU* dynasty ruled for 20 years.
1004	JERUSALEM	*FEAST* of Tabernacles celebrated at the dedication of the temple of Solomon.
1004-988	BABYLON	*EULMASHSHAKINSHUNAI* or Shum king of Bazu dynasty. d.d. 1027-1010, 1003-987.
1004-536	BIBLE	*CHRONICLES* first and second d.v. The book was finally composed about between 3000-300 B.C.
1000	AMMON	Conquered by Hebrews.
1000	ARABIA	*YEMENE* people were settled even before this period in Arabia.
1000	ASIA MINOR	*SMYRNA* (Smurna) founded by the Greeks.
1000-960	BABYLON	*ELAMITE RULE.*
1000	BALKANS	*INDO-EUROPEAN* people arrived in the Balkans and in the Upper Danube valley from where one section crossed into Italy, they were Italici, Illyrians and Celts.
1000	BETHELHEM	*VILLAGE* in Israel dates from before 1000 B.C. situated 5 miles south of Jerusalem.
1000	BIBLE	*THE SONG OF DEBORAH* (Debbora) was composed about 1000 B.C. It is supposed to be the oldest section of the Bible.
1000	CADIZ	*A CITY* of southern Spain is situated at Cadiz bay, founded as Gadir by Phoenician merchants from Tyre. d.d. 1100.
1000	CRETE	*EARLY* Iron Age.
1000	DENMARK	*EARLY* Bronze Age.

c1000	EGYPT	*AMEN-EM-AFTS*, teachings are included in the collection of proverbs and precepts of Egypt.
1000	ELIS	*A TERRITORY* bounded on the north by Achaea, on the east by Arcadia, on the south by Messenia and on the west by Ionian Sea. At the time of Dorian invasion Elis fell to the share of Oxylus and the Aetolians.
1000	EPHESUS	*FOUNDED* in Asia Minor near the mouth of the river Cayster by Ionian colonists under the leadership of Androclus, son of Codrus.
1000	GREECE	*CONSTRUCTION* of the Temple of Hera at Olympia in Greece. p. t.
1000	GREECE	*GREEK MIGRATION* began long before this period.
c1000	INDIA	*BHAGADATTA*, legendary king of Prāgjyotisha.
1000	INDIA	*UṆĀDI* Sūtrapāṭha by Sākaṭāyana.
1000	ILLYRIA	*ILLYRIAN* speaking people migrated in the middle of the tenth century B.C. to the area round the head of the Adriatic Sea. They were called Veneti ; when the Huns attacked them in 452 A.D. they took refuge in the island of Venice.
1000	IRAN	*MEDES* penetrated into Iran.
1000	IRAN	*NEO-ELAMITE* period.
1000	IRAN	*IRON AGE* begins.
1000	ITALY	*IRON AGE*, after 2000 B.C., was influenced by Villanovan culture.
1000	ITALY FRANCE	*OLIVE* cultivation is supposed to have started in Italy and France.
1000	KOREA	*KICH'UN KING.*
1000	MESOPOTAMIA	*GLAZED* pottery appeared.
1000	MINOAN	*EARLY* Iron Age.
1000	PHOENICIA	*SYLLABIC* writing was in use.
1000	SAMOS	*SETTLED* by Greeks. Aegean island, off Asia Minor.

1000-980	CHINA	*K'ANG-WANG.*
1000-960	BABYLON	*ELAMITE* rule.
1000-900	ASSOS	*GREEK CITY* and seaport of the Troad, founded by Aeolic colonists from Methymn in Lesbos ruins of Doric temple of Athena—can be seen even today.
1000-800	CYPRUS	*PHOENICIAN* migration to Cyprus.
1000-800	ARM	*ARMEANS* occupied Arm region comprising a large area of northern Syria.
1000-800	ITALY	*ETRUSCANS* lived in the area north of the river Tiber between the Apennines in the east and the coast of Italy in the west as early as 1000 B.C.
1000 800	ITALY	*ETRURIA* was settled by a northern people whose civilization is known as Southern Villanovan.
1000-774	PHOENICIA	*HEGEMONY* of Tyre.
1000-750	MANNA	*HASANTU* was an important Mannai centre. Manna was a hilly region east of Sulaimaniyan on the south and east of Lake Urmia. Metal working was highly developed and horse-breeding was important.
1000-732	DAMASCUS	*ARMEAN* kingdom.
1000-700	ASSYRIA	*NEW-ASSYRIAN* period.
1000-700	BIBLE	*THE BOOK OF PROVERBS* was composed about this period. The book is Solomon. (Mishle/Shelomoh). d.v. In its present form, it was probably completed in 6th Century B.C.
1000-700	PHRYGIA	*THE KINGDOM OF PHRYGIA.*
1000-700	SYRIA	*ARMEAN* kingdom in Syria.
1000-625	BABYLON	*NEO-BABYLONIAN* language was in use.

1000-600	ASSYRIA	*NEO-ASSYRIAN* language was in use.
1000-587	PALESTINE	*PERIOD* of Hebrew kingdoms.
1000-500	PHONICIA	*WORLD TRADE* developed.
1000-250	JAPAN	*BAN'KI* (latest or final) period.
999-954	EGYPT	*PAINOZEM* (Theban) King. d.d. 999-945, 995-979.
995	JERUSALEM	*DAVID* captured Jerusalem and founded his kingdom.
992-6m.	INDIA	*NARA I* (Kinnar) King of Kashmir ruled for 40 years 9 months. Kali 2108. 6m. Lok. 2803-6m. (Raj). d.d. Kali 2078, Lok. 2053, B.C. 1030. Ruled for 39 years 9 months.
990-980	ISRAEL	*CONQUERED* by David.
990-955	BABYLON	*NABU-MUKIN-APLI* King. d.d. 1001-965, 997-942.
987-985	BABYLON	*NINURATAKUDURRIUSUS I* of the Bazu dynasty. d.d. 941-986.
985	BABYLON	*SHIRKITISHUQAMUNA* King of Bazu dynasty. d.d. 984.
985-960	BABYLON	*DYNASTY* of Bazu ruled for 20 years.
984-979	BABYLON	*MARBITIAPL 'USUR* King of Babylon. d.d. 1007-1001, 983.
980	PHOENICIA	*ABI BAAL* King.
980-967	CHINA	*CHAO-WANG.*
980-936	TYRE	*HIRAM KING I.* d.d. 969-936, 968-?
978-943	BABYLON	*NABUMUKINAPALI* King. d.d. 977-942.
977	BIBLE	*ECCLESIASTES* was composed about this time. (composed much later)
976-958	EGYPT	*SIAMON* King = (Sa Amen (Tinite). King. d.d. 1000-984, 995-979, 994-947, 970—

973-936	ISRAEL	*SOLOMON* King son of David. d.d. 975-935, 974-934, 970-930, 968-928, 968-?, 992-922, 961-933, 960-025.
c 970	BIBLE	*SIMON*, father-in-law of Solomon and brother-in-law of Hadad of Edom.
970	DAMASCUS	*ARAMEAN* dominion was founded by Rezon, son of Eliada.
970-966	ASSYRIA	*ASHURRESAISI II*. King. d.d. 957. 971-967.
969-936	JERUSALEM	*TEMPLE* ; probable time of construction.
968-935	PHOENICIA	*HIRAM* King.
968	KOREA	*KI-CHANG* King
966	KOREA	*KING KI-GONG*.
965-933	ASSYRIA	*TILGATH-PILESER II KING* (Tukulgipilesavra II). d.d. 966-935. 956—?
964-927	CHINA	*MU-WANG*.
c 962-915	GREECE	*ILLIAD AND ODYSSEY* were composed. d.v. Earliest date assigned to composition is 900-800 or 900-700 d. d. 524.
954-947	EGYPT	*PESIBKHANNU II*=King (Bsusennes II=Pasebkhanu.) King (Theban) d.d. 984-950, 979-950, 879-950, 958-845, 954-942.
957	KOREA	*KI-CH'AK KING*.
953	JERUSALEM	*TEMPLE* on mount Zion was dedicated.
953	JERUSALEM	*BECAME POLITICAL AND RELIGIOUS* capital of Israel.
953-942	BABYLON	*MAR-BITI-AHHE-IDDIN KING* of eighth dynasty.
951-9 m.	INDIA	*SIDDHA*, *KING* of Kashmir ruled for 60 years. Kali. 2149-3m. L. 2124-3m. d.d. Kali 2118, L. 2093, B.C. 283. (Raj).

950	EGYPT	*HOR-PSIBKHANNU*
950	INDIA	*JEWS* arrival on the east coast of Malabar on the trading ships of Solomon.
950	ITALY	*VENGTI* tribe immigrated north of Italy or achieved Roman citizenship.
950	SYRIA	*REZON KING.*
950-771	CHINA	*MIDDLE* and later part of Western Chou period.
950-500	SARDINIA	*MIDDLE* Nuragic period.
c 945-924	EGYPT	*KING SHESHONIK I*=(Shishak=Sheshonq=Sheshnek) Bubastites), the capital of the country and succeeded in reuniting Egypt. d.d. 950-929, 947.925, 945-920, 935-918, 935-914, 947—
c945-745	EGYPT	*TWENTYSECOND* dynasty (Bubastites) d.d. 958-730, 947-720, 945-715, 940·730, 935-725,
943	KOREA	*KI-JO* King.
943	BABYLON	*NINUR TAKUDDURRIUSUR II* King
942	BABYLON	*MARBITIAKHKEIDDINA* King.
941	ETHIOPIA	*ASA* defeats Ethiopians.
941-901	BABYLON	*SHAMASH-MUDAMMIC* King.
935	ISRAEL	*SECESSION* of ten tribes.
935	ISRAEL	*KING SOLOMON* died.
936-722	ISRAEL	*KINGDOM*
935-586	JUDAH	*KINGDOM*
934	PHOENICIA	*BAAL AZZAR I* (Taklit II or Suspak III).
932-910	ASSYRIA	*KING ASHURDAN II.* d.d. 934-912. 933-911.
928	PHOENICIA	*BECAME INDEPENDENT.*

928-911	JUDAH	*REHOBOAM* succeeds his father Solomon. d.d. 935-917, 931-915.
928-907	ISRAEL	*JEROBOAM KING* I. d.d. 975-954, 936—?, 933-887, 031-910, 929-909, 907—
927-912	CHINA	*WANG KING.*
926	PALESTINE	*TELL ATA ABU HAWAN* destroyed.
226	BET SHELAN	*LUNDERED* by king Sheshnok of Egypt.
924-895	EGYPT	*KING GSORKON* I (Bubastites). d.d. 929-893, 925-889.
918	PHOENICIA	*BAAL*, Phoenician deity, was worshipped also by Israelites specially by Ahab.
918-909	TYRE	*ABD-ASHTART KING.*
917	PHOENICIA	*ABD-ASTART KING.*
c916	DAMASCUS	*TABRIMMON KING.*
916	RHODES	*AN ISLAND* on the coast of Asia Minor, populated by people from Crete.
916	RHODES	*NAVIGATION*—the first law originated with Rhodians.
911-908	JUDAN	*ABIJAH KING.* d.d. 917.
909-889	ASSYRIA	*ADADNIRARI II KING.* d.d. 912-891, 911-891, 911-890.
909-858	ASSYRIA	*RECOVERED* her power. d.d. 909-889, 911—
908	PHOENICIA	*METHU-ASTART KING.* d.d. 915.
908-867	JUDAH	*ASA KING.*
907-906	ISRAEL	*NADAB KING.* d.d. 912.
906-883	ISRAEL	*BAASH KING.* d.d. 911.
900	ARAMAIC	*BEGINNING* of a Syllabary script.

900	ASIA MINOR	*TARSU WAS FOUNDED* by the Ionian Greeks before mid-ninth century, and was birthplace of St. Paul Apostle (on the river Cyndus in Asia Minor.
900	ASSYRIA	*TREATIES* of peace and friendship between Assyria and her neighbour. d.d. 860-853.
c900	DAMASCUS	*BENHADAD* I King.
900	ITALY	*ETRUSCANS* migrated to Etruria and western Umbria.
900	MEXICO	*LATE* Classical age.
900	PALESTINE	*OLD HEBREW* language was in use.
900	SOUTH ARABIA	*BEGINNING* of a syllabary script.
900	SPARTA	*YLCURGUS*, the founder of Sparta. d.d., 1200-800.
900-612	ASSYRIA	*EMPIRE* at its zenith.
900-600	GREECE	*MONARCHIES* were replaced by aristocracy throughout Greece.
900-500	SPAIN	*IRON AGE* in Spain.
900-200	ARAMAIC	*SCRIPT* was in use. It used Phoenician alphabets. The earliest example is founded on an altar from Tall Halaf. Aramaic is a Semitic language.
900-100	BIBLE	*OLD TESTAMENT*, composed. p.t.
896	KOREA	*KI-SA KING.*
895-874	EGYPT	*TAKELOTI I KING*. (Bubastites) d.d. 893-870. 889-865.
894-892	BABYLON	*NABUSHUMISHKUN KING*. d.d. ?-885.
991-9m.	INDIA	*UTPALĀKṢA KING* of Kashmir ruled for 30 years 3 months. Kali-2209-3m. L. 2184-3m. (Raj). d.d. Kali. 2178. L. 2193. B.C. 930 (Raj.)

888-884	ASSYRIA	*TUKULTI-URTA II* or Ninurta or Enurta II King. d.d. 890-885. 890-884. 890-883. 889-884. 889—?
887-876	SAMARIA	*OMARI KING* founded the city of Samarialu Central Palestine. d.d. 890-884. 885-874. 925—? 870—?
887-856	PHOENICIA	*ITHABAAL* (Ethbaal) *I* founded a new dynasty in Phoenicia. His power extended to Beirut and part of Cyprus.
885	ASSYRIA	*CAVALARY* was not used in Assyrian army before this time.
885-852	BABYLON	*NABU-APAL-IDDINA KING.* d.d. 881-851.
884-850	GREECE	*LYCURGUS* established Senate and codified the laws. d.d. 775.
883-859	ASSYRIA	*ASHUR-NASIRAPALI II.* d.d. 885-859 884-860. 884-859. 883-859. 883-853. 884-859 ?—851.
883-882	ISRAEL	*ELAH KING.* d.d. 888.
882	ISRAEL	*ZIMRI KING.* d.d. 887.
882-871	ISRAEL	*KING OMRI* founder of III dynasty. He made a new capital at Samaria. d.d. 887-876. 885-874. 887-843.
881-221	CHINA	*FEUDAL AGE.*
880	KALAH	*CAPITAL* moved from Nineveh to Kalah (Nimrud) situated on the east bank of Tigris about 22 miles south of ancient Nineveh.
879	KALAH	*INSCRIPTION* describing the rebuilding of the city *KALAH* (NIMRUD) and founding of its new capital by Ashur Nasirpal.
876	SAMARIA	*BAAL WORSHIP* and human sacrifice were introduced.
876-853	SAMARIA	*KING AHAB* extended the city. d.d. 879.

875	ASSYRIA	*SYRIA AND PHOENICIA* submitted to Assyria. d.d. 884.
875	PHOENICIA	*BAAL-AZZAR II KING.*
874-853	EGYPT	*KING OSORKON II* (Bubastites). d.d. 880-850.
873-841	CHINA	*LI-WANG.*
872-772	INDIA	*PĀRŚVANĀTHA,* Jain Tīrthaṅkara flourished. d.d. 817.
871-851	ISRAEL	*AHAB KING.* d.d. 876-853. 874-853. 874-852.
867-851	JUDAH	*JEHOSHAPHAT KING.* d.d. 875-851? —850.
862	BIBLE	*JONAH* Book was written. d.d. 500-350. 400-250.
862	ARGOS	*COINS*—gold and silver were in use.
861-7m.	INDIA	*HIRAṆYĀKṢA* King of Kashmir ruled for 37 years, 7 m. Kali—2239-9m. L. 2214-9m. (Raj). d.d. Kali—2208, L. 2183. B.C. 893.
860	EGYPT	*HARSIESI* (Theban) *KING.* d.d. 850-836.
860-843	URARTU	*ARME KING* of Urartu.
860-834	EGYPT	*TAKELETI II* = (Takeloti) (Theban) King. d.d. 847-823,—825, 815, 812-778. (Osokorn IV 725-720).
859	ASSYRIA	*ARMA* of Arme Urartin King defeated by Shalmaneser III.
859-824	MEDIAL	*MEDES*' name first appeared in the history in the records of Shalamaneser III.
858-824	ASSYRIA	*SULMANUSAREY III* (Shalmneser) *KING.* d.d. 859-824, 857—?
c858	SAM'AL	*HAIAN KING,* son of Gabbar of Sam'al in south Turkey.

854	ASSYRIA	*COALITION* of the kings of Damascus, Hamath, Hittite, Anmorites, Israel, Egypt and Phoenicia against Shalamaneser.
853	ALEPPO	*ASSYRIANS* conquered Aleppo = (Halpa).
853	ARABIA	*ARAB* is mentioned for the first time on the inscription of Shalamaneser III. d.v. Assyrian record also mentions certain queens of the Aribi in northern Arabia.
853	CARTHAGE	*CARTHAGE* was founded by Dido Elissa, the daughter of Tyrian King, Beluo. The language of Carthage was Punic, a Phoenician dialect. d.d. 814. d.v. The other view is that Carthage was founded in 814 by Pygmalion (820-774).
853	DAMASCUS	*ASSYRIANS* captured Damascus.
853	KARKAR	*AHAB* of Israel allied with Irhuleni of Hamath and Bar-Hadad I of Damascus, fought the battle at Karkar against king Shalmaneser III of Assyria. d.d. 854.
852-828	BABYLON	*MARDUK-ZAKIR-SHUMI I.* King d.d. 852-822, 850-840, 850-822.
851-850	ISRAEL	*AHAZIHA KING.* d.d. 853-852.
851-843	JUDAH	*JEHORAM KING.* d.d. 852.
850	BIBLE	*ELIJAH*—prophet, probable time. d.d. 800.
850	DAMASCUS	*BENNADAD KING.*
850	EGYPT	*SHESHONK II* (Bubastites King). d.d. 821.

850	HARRAN	*SHALAMANESER* restores the temple of (Nanna) Sin at Harran.
850	TARSUS	*AN ANCIENT CITY* of Cilicia, was captured by Assyrians in 850. It was reduced to an Assyrian colony.
850-842	ISRAEL	*JORAM KING*. d.d. 852.
849	CARCHEMISH	*SUBJUGATED* in Syria near modern JERBLUS, 63 miles north east of Aleppo.
849	MOAB	*MOBITE* stela was erected by king Mesha of Moab.
848	ASHTAMAKU	*BATTLE* of the city of Ashtamaku. d.d. 857.
847	TYRE	*PYGMALION*, legendary king and brother of Elissa (Dido).
843	IRAN	*ELLIPI* : It is mentioned by name in the annals of campaign carried out in the sixteenth year of the reign of Shalmaneser III (c843), an area extending southward from Nihawand valley and the northern Luristan mountain and crossing on the north present day road from Kermnasha to HAMADAN
843	KOREA	*KIEYUM KING* (R).
843-842	JUDAH	*AHZIAH KING*. d.d. 844.
842-814	ISRAEL	*JEHU KING*. d.d. 843, 841-814.
842/841	HARMON	*BATTLE* of mount Harmon in Israel Jehu paid tribute to Assyria. d.d. 841.
842-836	JUDAH	*QUEEN ATHALIAH*, daughter of Jezebel ruled. d.d. 843.
841	CHINA	*CHRONOLOGY*, historical begins.
841	SYRIA	*HAZAEL KING*.
840	URARTU	*SARDURIS I KING* son of Lutipri. His capital was at Tushpa (Turushpa). d.d. 832-825 ? 832-820.

818	EGYPT	*PEDUBASTE KING* (Theban).
836-799	JUDAH	*JEHOASH KING.* d.d. 800-785, 837—?
835	MEDIA	*SHALMANESER III KING* entered Medes and fought near Hamdan. d.d. 836.
834	IRAN	*PARSUA* a tribe settled in the area west and south-west of Urmia (Reza'iyeh)
834	PERSIA	*PERSIANS* in the Parsa (Persipolis) region (Takhte-E-Jamshed) situated 32 miles N. E. of Shiraj.
834-784	EGYPT	*SHESHONK III KING* (Bubastites King). d.d. 821, 818-766.
829	URARTU	*WINS CONTROL* of Mannai an Iranian folk of Median stock and Mad from Shams'adad.
825	BIBLE	*PROPHET JONAH.*
825	BURMA	*KAN RAJAGYI KING* of Arakan.
825	KOREA	*WOVEN* silk is found in the tomb at lo-land belonging to this period.
825	URMIA	*MEDES* in the region of lake Urmia (Daryachehye Reza'iyeh) north-west of Iran.
825-756	BURMA	*FIFTY* three kings of the second dynasty.
824-809	ASSYRIB	*THE THIRD* period of Assyrian stagnation.
824-746	ASSYRIA	*CIVIL WAR* in Assyria and establishment of second Assyrian Empire by Pul (Tiglath-yileser III in 745.
823-8m.	INDIA	*HIRAṆYAKULA KING* of Kashmir ruled for 60 years. Kali-2277-4m. L. 2252-m (Raj). d.d. Kali-2246. L. 2121. B.C. 795.

823-810	ASSYRIA	*SHAMSHIADAD V. KING*. d.d. 825-812, 824-811, 824-810, 823-811.
820	MEDIA	*MEDUS KING* son of Medea gave the kingdom the name of Media. Media became independent of Assyrian rule.
820-800	URARTU	*ISHPUINIS KING* (Ispuini). d.d. 829-805? 828-785.
820	BABYLON	*MARDU-BALASTU-IQBI* King of VII dynasty. d.d. 850—? 823, 822-794, 821-814.
818-811	ASSYRIA	*WAR* with Babylon.
814-800	ISRAEL	*ZCHOAHAZ KING*. d.d. 816.
814-786	MACEDONIA	*CARANUS*, a descendant of Hercules, founded Macedonia.
814	CARTHAGE	*COLONISED* by the Phoenicians. d. d. 814/813.
812-782	ASSYRIA	*ADADNIRAE III KING* claims subjugation of Madai and Parsua. d.d. 811-783, 811-782, 810-783, 810-782.
811-808	ASSYRIA	*SAMU-RAMAT* (Semiramis) queen. d.d. 809-806, 811-807.
?—811	BABYLON	*MARDUK-BALASSU-IQBE KING.*
?—811	BABYLON	*BABRAKHAKKH-AIDLENE KING* d.d. 814-813.
810	ASSYRIA	*UMBRELLA* was used before this date as is proved by a bas relief found there.
810-799	BABYLON	*PERIODS* of the rule are not exactly known.
810-781	URARTU	*MENUSES* (Menuas) King son of King Shpuinia. d.d. 810-778, 805—? 800-775, 815-790.
810-730	CHIOS	*HOMER* Greek Historian and writer of Odyssey and Iliad. His place of birth is not certain, but CHIOS & SMYAN are best supported. d d. 800.

809	ASSYRIA	*ADADNARARI III KING* his motqer was SEMIRMIS. d.d. 810-783.
809-782	BIBLE	*AMOS* prophet born in the Judaean town of Tekoa, south of Bethelhem, kingdom of Samaria.
806	SYRIA	*ADDNIRAI III* forced the city of Arpad to pay tribute in arrears.
805	ASSYRIA	*CAMPAIGN* in the west. d.d. 765.
805-782	ASSYRIA	*ADAD NERARI III KING.* d.d. 810-783.
802	DAMASCUS	*ASSYRIANS* renewed attack on Aram-Damascus.
800	AMORITE	*ARAMAIC* language became the international language of near-east and official language of Persia.
800	ARAB	*MA'RIB* temple was dedicated to moon. The building was oval, 984 ft. in circumference.
800	BIBLE	*JOEL* was written about this time. d.v. Joel prophecy can be dated 400.
800	CYPRUS	*PHOENICIANS* penetrated into Cyprus.
800	GREECE	*FORMATION OF CITY STATES* and the age of Iliad & Odyssey.
800	GREECE	*POSSESSION* of Ionic coastline from Asia Minor was completed by the Greeks.
800	IBERIA	*CELTS* A people living north of Alps on the Iberian Peninsula.
800	INDIA	*MALWA* (Ujjain) painted glassware culture is dated about 800 B.C.
800	ISRAEL	*JOASH KING.* d.d. 801-787.

800	NUBIA	*CIVILISATION* arose about 800 B.C.
c800	SAMAL	*KALAMU KING* of Samal.
800	SICILY	*ELYMIANS* before eighth century entered Sicily and occupied the western corner of the land.
800-700	GREECE	*RISE OF 'ARISTOCRACY'* throughout the country.
800-600	GREECE	*COLONISATION* due to food shortage and class struggle began.
800-600	PALESTINE	*PROPHETIC* revolution.
800-500	GREECE	*ARCHAIC* period.
800-500	INDIA	*THE NIRUKTA* of Yāska. Probable time). d.d. 1420, 708, 561/562.
800-400	INDIA	*THE SŪTRAS* of Āśvalāyana, Āpastamba, Baudhāyana, Kātyāyana and Satyāṣāḍha. Probable time. d.d. 562.
800-400	INDIA	*VEDĀNGA* Jyotish of Lagadh. Probable time.
800-400	MAYA	*OLEMIC* civilisation.
800-250	CHINA	*FEUDALISM*
799-786	JUDAH	*AMZIAH KING*. d.d. 799-782. 798-786.
797	LYDIA	*KINGDOM* began under ARDYSI.
796	ASSYRIA	*ASSYRIAN* campaign to the Orontes valley.
793	KOREA	*KI-WUL KING.*
789-766	URARTU	*ARGISHTI I KING.*
787	BIBLE	*AMOS BOOK* was written. d.v. during the period of king Uzziah (783-742) of Judah and Jeroboam II (768-745 B.C.). d.d. 763.

786	SYRIA	*DOUBLE DECK SHIP* was first built by Tyrians.
786-774	MACEDONIA	*COENUS KING.*
786-758	JUDAH	*AZRIAH* (Uzziah) *KING*. d.d. 782-751, 780.
785-749	ISRAEL	*JEROBOAM II KING.* d.d. 784-744, 783-743.
785-725	BIBLE	*HOSE A BOOK* was written. During the period of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz and Hezekiah, kings of Judah).
784-782	EGYPT	*PEMOW*=(Pimai=Pami=Piami) (Bubastites) *KING*. d.d. 772-767, 769-?, 766-763.
782	CHINA	*HSUAN KING* died.
782-763	BABYLON	*ERIBA-MARDUK KING*. d.d. 800-760, 800-763.
782-745	ASSYRIA	*STAGNATION*—the fourth period.
782-745	EGYPT	*SHESHONK IV KING*. d.d. 767-730, 763-725.
781-773	URARTU	*ARGISTIS I* (Arghisti) *KING*. d.d. 785-760, 785-755, 784-766 ? 781-760, 778-750.
781-772	ASSYRIA	*SULMANUSARED* IV (Sulmanusassared=Shalmaneser) King. d.d. 783-773, 782-773, 781-772.
781-772	CHINA	*YU-WANG.*
780-1644A.D.	CHINA	*EARTHQUAKES*—the longest list numbering 908 is recorded.
774	CORINTH	*MONARCHY*—fell.
778	KOREA	*KI-JIK KING.*
776	KOREA	*KING KI-U.*
776	ERA	*OLYMPIAD*—the era of Greeks dating from the first July, 776 and traditional date of first Olympiad.

775	CHINA	*SOLAR ECLIPSE* of Sept. 6th, first recorded date.
775	SYRIY	*STEEL* was discovered near Aleppo relating to Zakir, king of Hamath (Ham), Syria.
774-729	MACEDONIA	*THURIMS* King.
774-625	PHOENICIA	*ASSYRIAN* period.
773-772	ARAPAD	*A CITY* fifteen miles north and north-west of Aleppo attacked.
771	CHINA	*BARBARIAN* invasion.
771	CHINA	*LOYANG* (Lo-i) became capital. d.d. 770.
771	CHINA	*ALLIANCE* of northern feudal states.
771-754	ASSYRIA	*ASHURDAN III KING.* d.d. 773-755. 772-754.
771-250	CHINA	*LATER CHOU* period (eastern Chou dynasty). d.d. 771-222, 770-256.
767	ECLIPSE	*SOLAR ECLIPSE*, 15th June 767.
767	WORLD	*PLAGUE* In all parts of the known world.
765	HATAARIK	*ATTACKED.* A town on the eastern side of the river Orontes and south of Antioch. d.d. 773-772.
765	SAMARIA	*AMOS* of Tekoa appeared at a feast at the shrine of Beth-el in the kingdom of Samaria. d.d. 763.
764-8m.	INDIA	*VASUKULA* ruled Kashmir for 60 years. Kali 2378-4m. Lo. 2312-4m. d. d. Kali-2306, Lo. 2281, B.C. 795.
763	ECLIPSE	*TOTAL* solar eclipse.
763-758	ASSYRIA	*CIVIL WAR.*
763-757	EGYPT	*SHESHONK V KING.*
760-748	BABYLONIA	*NABU-SHUM-ISKUNT* King d.d. 762-761-748. 762-748.

761	KOREA	*KI-MOK* King.
761	LYDIA	*ALYTTES I* reigns.
760-743	URARTU	*SARDURIS* II King.
760-698	BIBLE	*ISAIAH, PROPHET.* The book Isaiah of Bible was composed during this period. (Jotham Ahaz and Hezekiah). d.d. 763-698.
758-742	JUDAH	*JOTHAM KING.* d.d. 740.
757-748	EGYPT	*OSORKON* III (Theban) King. d.d. 780-750. 778-748.
756	ABYDOS	*COLONISED* from Miletus on the Euxine, a town of Mysia in Asia Minor.
c756	CYZICUS	*A CITY IN MYSIA* was founded by Miletus and refounded in 675. d.d. 757 and 757/756.
754	ARAPAD	*ATTACKED.*
753	ERA	*ROMAN*, began with the foundation of Rome.
753	ROME	*FOUNDATION* of Rome, t.d. d.d. 754. 750.
753-716	ROME	*ROMULUS* the legendary founder of Rome. Amulious, the uncle of Romulus, and Remus ordered them to be drowned but they were saved and reared by a sea-wolf. Romulus killed his younger brother. d.d. 753-717.
753-745	ASSYRIA	*ASHURNIRARI V* King. d.d. 755-746, 755-745, 754-746, 753-746, 753-745.
753-510	ROME	*MONARCHICAL* Rule.
752	ATHENS	*INTRODUCTION* of decennial archonship at Athens, t.d.
752	ROME	*FLOARALIA*, annual games in honour of flora, was celebrated.

751-730	EGYPT	*PIANKHI* Napatan Kushite king. d.d. 742.
750	ALMINA	*GREEK TRADING FACTORY* was established.
750	ASSYRIA	*SLAVERY*
750	BIBLE	*MICAH BOOK* of Bible was composed. (during the period of Jotham, Ahaz and Hezekiah).
750	EPHESUS	*THE TEMPLE* of Artemisium was founded. It is one of the seven wonders of the world.
750	CIMMERIL	*THE TRIBE* was living on the border of Bosphorus or south Russia according to Herodotus. d.v. a tribe living far north or west of Europe.
750	CUMAE	*A CITY*, on the west coast of Campinia was founded by Euboean Greeks from Chalcis and Eitria.
750	EGYPT	*CONQUERED* by Assyria.
750	ETRURIA	*CREMATION*, upto this time. Villanovams cremated their dead.
750	GREECE	*HELLAS AND HELLEN*, the beginning of the terms of Hellen for Greece and Greek-speaking people.
750	HARRAN	*SIN* of Harran is mentioned in treaty of Arapad.
750	HARRAN	*ISCHIA COLONISED* by Greeks. An island 16 miles south-west of Naples. It was known to the Greeks as an island of Pithekousa and to the Romans as Aenaria.
c750	ROME	*ROMANS* married Sabine women.
750-670	EGYPT	*KUSHITE* dynasty.
750-650	CORINTH	*BACCHIADS* a Dorian family dominance.

750-650	ELAM	*PARTIALLY* independent of the capital.
750-650	SPARTA	*CONQUERED* all Laconia.
750-650	GREECE	*COLONISATION* period, rise of middle class.
750-612	ASSYRIA	*EMPIRE.*
750-590	NAPATA	*THE CAPITAL OF* ancient kingdom of Cushdu Nubia.
749-748	ISRAEL	*ZECHARIAH* King. d.d. 744.
749-667	EGYPT	*NUBIAN* king dominated Egypt.
748	ISRAEL	*SHALLUM* King. d.d. 744.
748	ISRAEL	*MENAHEM* King.
748	Rome	*SABINES* conquered by Rome. The two were unified and became one nation.
748	KOREA	*KING KI-P'YUNG.*
748-730	EGYPT	*TAKELOTI III* (Theban), Rudamen and Osorkon King IV. d.d. 757-745. 755-745 750-740. 750-720. 745-735.
747	BABYLON	*SECOND EMPIRE*, beginning.
747	ERA	*THE OLD EGYPTIAN* era begins with the accession of Nabonassar from 26th Eebruary 747 and consisted of 365 days only. d.d. 27th Feb.
747	LYDIA	*MYRSUS* rule beginning.
747-734	BABYLON	*NABONASAR* (Nabu Nasir) King, dynasty IX. d.d. 748-734, 747-733, 746-734, 747-733.
745-727	ASSYRIA	*TIGLATH-PILESER III. (PULLU) KING.* He extended his empire upto Arachosia Kandhar. Nineveh became the capital of the empire. d.d. 746-728, 746-727, 745-727, 744-727.

745-720	HITTITE	*TIGLATH-PILESER III KING* attacked and conquered neo-Hittite kingdom of North Syria.
745	CORINTH	*OLIGARCHY* replaces kingship.
745	URARTU	*SARDUR II* (Sarduris) King. d.d. 760, 765-733 ?
743-724	MESSENIA	*THE FIRST WAR* said to have lasted for about 20 years in enslavement of Messenians by Spartans. d.d. 740-720 736-716, 735.—?
742	ARAPAD	*SIEGE* of.
742-740	ASSYRIA	*TIGLATH-PILESER III* pacifies Babylon.
742-726	JUDAH	*AHAZ KING.* d.d. 735.
742-706	ASSYRIA	*CITADEL* of Sargon II at Dur Sharukin.
741	LOYANG	*FEAR OF INVASION* from the west led to establishment of the capital at Loyang in China.
740	ARAPAD	*TIGLATH-PILESER III* captured it after 3 years of siege.
740	ASSYRIA	*ALL THE SYRIAN STATES* had returned to their Assyrian allegiance.
740	SAM'AL	*AZARIHA KING DIED.*
740	TYRE	*KING OF TYRE* was still called king of Sidonians about 740 B.C.
740-732	SAM'AL	*PANMMU II KING.*
738	HELIPOLIS	*SEAT OF THE WORSHIP OF BAAL,* was captured by Assyrians.
738	TYRE	*HIRAM II RULER OF TYRE.*
738-696	PHRYGIA	*MIDAS KING* was the first barbarian to make present to Delphi.

737	MALTA	*PHOENICIANS* dispossessed by the Greeks. d.d. 736.
737	ASSYRIA	*TIGLATH-PILESER* in Teheran region.
737-735	ISRAEL	*PEKHAHIAH KING.*
737-735	ASSYRIA	*ASSYRIAN* campaign in Media and Armenia.
736	URARTU	*LOSES* control of Syria.
735	JUDAH	*HEZKIAH'S* father placed Judah under Assyrian suzerainty.
735	LYDIA	*CANDAULES* (Myrsillus) ruler.
735-731	ISRAEL	*PEKAH KING.* d.d. 737.
735	NAXOS	*FOUNDATION* of Naxos by Chalcis, a Greek colony city of Sicily. Traditional date. c734.
735	SICILY	*THE PHOENICIANS* founded colonies.
734	ASSYRIA	*ASSYRIANS* conquered Galilee.
734	ASSYRIA	*ASSYRIANS* marched on Haneen of Gaza who fled to Egypt.
734	RAFAH	*ASSYRIAN* army reached the frontier of Egypt at Rafah.
734	CORCYRA	*GREEK COLONY* founded in Corcyra, an island in Ionian sea. d.d. 736.
734	ETNA	*ERUPTION* of Etna volcano in Sicily.
734	GALILEE	*PART* of Assyrian empire, the north region of Palestine.
734	SAMARIA	*TIGLATH-PILESER* overthrew Samaria.
734	SICILY	*SYRACUSE* founded as Corinthian colony. d.d. 735, 734, c733.

734	URARTU	*SARDURIS III KING*. d.d. 750-733, 760-733, 749-734.
734-732	ISRAEL	*TIGLATH-PILESER III* of Assyria against Israel.
733	MEGIDDO	*TROOPS* of Tiglath-Pileser III were destroyed at Megiddo. d.d. 734.
733	SYRACUSE	*COLONISED BY CORINTHIAN* colonist.
733-732	BABYLON	*NABUNADIN ZERI* (Nabu—Nadin-Sar) *KING*. d.d. 734-733, 734-732.
733-714	URARTU	*UEDIPRIS RUSUS I KING*. d.d. 730, 732-714.
732	BABYLON	*NABUSHUMA'UHIN II KING*. d.d. 747.
732	DAMASCUS	*SIEGE AND FALL* of Damascus and Assyrian conquest. d.d. 733.
732-538	DAMASCUS	*UNDER* the kings of Assyria.
732	HAZOR	*DESTROYED BY* Tiglath-Pileser III. It was ten miles north of the Sea of Galilee and five miles south-west of lake Huleh.
732	ISRAEL	*THE FIRST DIASPORA*, i.e., dispersal of Jews and transplanting of conquered Jews into countries of conquerer. d.v. term generally applied to Jewish community living outside Palestine.
731	ISRAEL	*PEKAH KING* assassinated.
731-729	BABYLON	*MUKIN ZERI* (U Kin Sar) *KING* of X dynasty. d.d. 732-730.
731-722	ISRAEL	*HOSHEA* the last king of Israel. d.d. 732-723.
730	BABYLON	*LUNAR* eclipses were systematically observed and recorded from 730.

730	CORCYRA	*COLONISED* by Corinthian colonists.
730	MENDE	An Eretrian colony founded.
730	METHON	*A TOWN* of Macedonia on the Thermaic gulf.
730	PARSUA	*TIGLATH-PILESER III KING* conquered Parsua.
730	REHGIUM	*GREEK COLONY* was founded from Chalcis in Italy. d.d. 743, 723, 720.
730	EGYPT	*MEMPHIS* was captured by Piankhi (Napatan).
730-720	EGYPT	*KING TEF-NE-KHT* (Tafinket=Tefakht) (Memphite). d.d. 720-718.
730-710	MESSENIA	*WAR AND VICTORY* of Sparta.
730-663	NUBIA	*NUBIAN KING* Piankhi conquered Egypt and founded the 25th dynasty. d.d. 730-660, 721-?
729	ASSYRIA	*MERODACH-BALADAN KING* of Babylon submitted to Tiglath-Pileser.
c729	CATANA	*FOUNDED* by the Greeks on the east coast of Sicily. d.d. 728.
729	LEONTINI	*FOUNDATION OF A TOWN* 12 miles north-west of Syracuse. d.d. 730, 728.
729	PHOENICIA	*MATTAN* (Metenna=Metina) ruler of Tyre.
729-678	MACEDONIA	*PERDICCAS KING.*
728-727	BABYLON	*PULU* (Tukultapilesara *III*) *KING*. d.d. 729-727).
728-675	MEDES	*DEIOCES KING* and founding of Ecbatana.

726	BIBLE	*PROPHET NAHUM.*
726	MEGRA. H.	*MEGARA HYBLEA*, a town 12 miles north-west of Syracuse was founded by Megara. d.d. 728.
726-722	ASSYRIA	*SHALMNSER V* (Sulmanuasare d V) *KING*. d.d. 727-722, 725-?
726-697	JUDAH	*HEZEKIAH* (Heb. Hizqiya, Gk. Elekias) *KING*.
725	INDIA	*VAJJIAN* Republic beginning, p. t.
725	MESSAN .	*FOUNDED* from Cumae a city in north eastern Sicily.
c725	SAM'AL	*BARREKEB KING DIED.*
725-690	TYRE	*ELULAIOS* (Lule) of Tyre reconquered Cyprus.
724	ASSYRIA	*SAM'AL AND QUE* were probably annexed.
724	MESSENIA	*SHALMNSER V KING* marched on Samaria and King Hoshea was forced to capitulate.
725	GREECE	*ARISTODEMUS*, king of Messenia; for the safety of his country he sacrificed his own daughter in fulfilment of a vow. He was unsuccessful and put an end to his own life upon the daughter's tomb.
722	SAMARIA	*SARGON KING* conquers Samaria after a siege of 3 years and turned the remainder of the kingdom of Israel into an Assyrian province.
722	ISRAEL	*SECOND DIASPORA* and the end of northern kingdom of Israel.
722	KOREA	*KI-GWUL KING.*
722-710	ASSYRIA	*MAROBACHBALADAN* leads revolt against Assyria.

722-705	ASSYRIA	*SARGON II KING*, builder of Khorsbad. d.d. 706, 721-705. Capital Dur Sharrukin.
722-481	CHINA	*CH'UN-KH'IU* period (Annals period of loose confederation).
721	ASSYRIA	*CONQUERED* the kingdom of Israel. d.d. 722.
721	DER	*ELAMITES* defeated Sargon of Assyria at the city of Der.
721	SAMARIA	*RAZED TO THE* ground by Sargon, the successor of Shalmaneser and is the oldest Greek colony in the region. d.d. 721-710, 721-711.
721-705	ASSYRIA	*SARRU'UKIN II* (Sargon) *KING*. d.d. 722-705.
720	ARAPAD	*REVOLTED* against Sargon II.
720	BABYLONIA	*LUNAR ECLIPSE* was seen at Babylonia and recorded.
720	HAMATH	*ANNEXED* by Assyria.
720	MEGARA	*CORINTH* loses the control of Megara, a city of Achaia.
c720	MESSENIA	*CONQUERED* by Sparta.
720	RAPHIA	*SARGON* defeated Egyptians and Philistines under the leadership of Hanun and Sibu at Raphia.
720	SYBARIS	*GREEK COLONY* in southern Italy.
719	PARSUASH	*SARGON III KING* established control over Parsuash (Kiramanaih).
719	SYRIA	*UNDER* Assyrian possession. d.d. 720.
718-712	EGYPT	*TWENTYFOURTH DYNASTY*. d.d. 730-715, 725-710.

718-712	EGYPT	*BEKHERANEF* (Bochoris Memphites) d.d. 720-715, 720-716, 718-712. d.v. 720-715 King Tefnakhet and Bochoris.
717	CARCHMISH	*CAPITULATED* to Sargon II.
717	ELAM	*SHUTRUK NAKHKHUNTE II KING.*
717	MYLAE	*A GREEK COLONY*, was founded on the north coast of Sicily.
717	SYRIA	*PISRIS KING.*
716	LYDIA	*CONQUERED* by Guges who became king.
715	ASHDOD	*UNSUCCESSFUL REVOLT* under the leadership of Yavani, at Ashdod, now a post 18 miles from Tel Aviv.
c715	MEDIA	*DEIOCES* (Diaukku=Dayakku) a Menean or Median Chieftain joins Urartu in anti-Assyrian alliance. He was captured by Sargon II and deported to Hamath. d d. 710.
715	MEDIA	*DICES* united the Medians of western and northern Iran and founded the kingdom of Media.
715	NIMRUD	*OLDEST CODEX* was found at Nimrud.
715	SABA	*ITIAMARA KING* of Saba, a kingdom in south west of Arabia, sent tribute to Assyrian king.
715	SAMARIA	*REORGANISED* as a province of Assyria.
715	ZANKLE	*THE CITY* was founded by colonists from Cumae and Chalsis. d.d. 730.
715-677	ROME	*NUMA POMPILIUS*, son-in-law of Tatius Sabine became the second legendary elected king of Rome. d.d. 715-673 or 572, 714-?

715	ROME	*VESTA* : the establishment of the cult of Roman Goddess of Hearth. The cult was introduced in Rome by Numa. Her fire was kept burning by six priestesses who were called Vestals. The festival was celebrated on June 8th.
714	ASSYRIA	*SACKED* some of the Urartian cities.
714	CEMMCIAN	*ASSAULTED* Urartu.
714	MANNAI	*URARTIAN* domination on Mannai, on the north-west of Iran and south of lake Urmia, i e. modern Azerbaijan and Kurdistan.
714	ROME	*JANUS TEMPLE* : Romulus erected the temple and it was closed during the time of war only. It was closed by Numa in 714, during Punic War in 235 under Augustus 29-25 and 5 B.C. The Chief festival of Junes was new year's day.
714	URARTU	*SAKAGON* defeated by Saragon.
713	JAN. FEB.	*NUMA* introduced the months of January and February before March. Thus December became the twelfth month of a year, whereas earlier it was the tenth month of the year. January was named after Janus a Roman God and February after Februss, an Italian Divinity. d.d. 710.
713	MEDIA	*SARGON* subdued fortytwo Median chiefs.
713	ASSYRIA	*TABAL* (Tubal) was annexed by Assyria.
713-685	URARTU	*ARGISTIS II* (Argishti) *KING*. d.d. 714-680, 714-685, 713-679.
712	ASHDOD	*SARGON KING II* at Ashadod and siege of Ashdod.
712	ASTACUS	*A GREEK COLONY* founded from Megra in Bithynia on the sea coast.

712	JUDAH	*MERODOCH BALADAN* sent an embassy to Hezekiah, the king of Judah.
712	ZAGROS	*UKSHATRA* (Cyaxares I), a rebellious Chieftain of north Zagros paid tribute to Sargon.
712-700	EGYPT	*SHABAK* (Shabako) (Ethiopian) *KING*. d.d. 716-701, 716-595, 710-696, 615-?
712-663	EGYPT	*THE TWENTYFIFTH DYNASTY* (Ethiopian); King Shabak of Napata founded it. d.d. 751-656, 750, 751-?, 745-650, 730-656, 715-656.
711	ASHDOD	*GREEK RULER* was defeated by the Assyrians, after 3 years of siege.
711	ASSYRIA	*GURGUM* was annexed by Assyria probably in this time.
710	ASSYRIA	*SARGON II* became king of Babylon.
710	CROTON	*ACHIANS* founded the town on the east coast of Bruttian Italy. d.d. 708.
710	ETHIOPIA	*TIRHAKAH KING* marches against Senacherib.
710	HITTITE	*END* of Hittite power.
710	PARIUM	*A CITY* on the European coast of Hellespont where a Greek colony was founded.
710	ROME	*NUMA* institutes the priesthood.
710	THASOS	*FOUNDED* from Paros island city state in northern Aegean.
710	TORONE	*A GREEK COLONY* founded in Macedonia.
709	ASSYRIA	*SARGON* at the shore of Assyria.
709	KUMMUKHI	*ANNEXED* by Assyria.

709	BABYLON	*SARGON* deposed Merodach-baladane of Babylon.
709	CYPRUS	*ASSYRIAN* domination.
709-705	BABYLON	*SARRUKH II* (Sargon) *KING* regent. d.d. 710-705.
709-705	CYPRUS	*SARGON II* sets up stele etc. and receives tribute from the king of Cyprus.
709-668	CITIUM	*A TOWN* on the north east coast of Cyprus became an Assyrian protectorate.
708	MEDIA	*BECAME INDEPENDENT* of Assyria.
708	TARENTUM	*FOUNDED* by the Spartans in Italy, d.d. 705, c706.
708	THASOS	A*N ISLAND* in the northern Aegean four miles off the coast of Thrace, was colonised by the Greeks from Paros. It had gold mines. d.d. 710, 680.
708-655	MEDIA	*DEJOCES KING* is mentioned by Herodotus.
707	URARTU	*OVERTHROWN* by Cimmerians (Cimirraya=Gomer).
706	TARENTUM	*FOUNDED* by the Partheniae and Sparta. d.d. 700.
705	SARGON	*DIED* fighting with Cimmerians.
705	PHRYGIA	*KING MIDAS OVERTHROWN* by Cimmerians. d.d. 707.
605-703	BABYLON	*REVOLT.*
?04	CHINA	*FEUDAL PRINCE OF WU* proclaimed himself "Wang", the title of the ruler of Chou dynasty. d.v. Chu kingdom.

604	CORINTH	*AMEINOCLES* of Corinth builds warships for Samians.
704-703	BABYLON	*SINKHKHEERIBA* (Sennacherib) *KING.*
704-681	ASSYRIA	*SENACHCHEERIBA* (Sennacherib) son of Saragon II. d.d. 705-681, 703-681.
704-681	NINEVEH	*BECAME THE CAPITAL* of Assyria.
703	BABYLON	*REBELLION.*
703	BABYLON	*MARDUKAZA KIRSHUMI II KING.*
703	BABYLON	*MARDUKA-PLAIDDINA II KING.*
703	KOREA	*KI-WHE KING.*
702	CHARCHEMISH	*TABLETS*, p.t.
702	KHAR-KHAR	*KING CYAXARES* (Ukshatar) attacked Assyrian garrison at Kharakhar.
702-700	BABYLON	*BEL IBNI KING.*
701	ASHDOD	*HAD ITS OWN RULER.*
701	JERUSALEM	*BESIEGED BY* Sennacherib.
701	JUDAH	*SENNACHERIB* entered Judah and king Hezokiah was besieged and compelled to surrender.
701	LACHIS	*THE ASSYRIAN* siege of the Judean city of Lachis.
701	PHOENICIA	*TUBA'AL* (Ithobal II) *KING* of Sidon.
701	PHOENICIA	*CONQUERED BY* Sennacherib with the exception of Tyre.
700	ABDERA	*A TOWN* on the coast of Thrace near the mouth of the river Nestos was colonised by the people of Clazomenae.

700	ASCRA	*HESIOD* oldest known Greek poet. d.d. 850, 800.
700	PAROS	*ARCKILOCHUS* (Archilokhos) one of the earliest Greek lyric poets and the father of satire flourished.
700	BABYLON	*EGIBE'S* bank.
c700	BABYLON	*PROVERBS* and Precepts from a tablet of Babylonian origin dateable some time before this time discovered.
700	BIBLE	*THE BOOK OF PROVERBS* dated about 1000 B.C. was collected by Hezkiah about this time.
700	CARTHAGE	*PHOENICIAN* colony of Carthage was founded by Dido, the daughter of the Tyrian king, Selus on the north coast of Africa, 20 miles east of modern Tunisia. d.d. 750.
700	CAULONIA	*A GREEK ACHAEAN COLONY* was founded on the 'sole' of the Italian 'boot'.
700	E. MEDITERANNEAN	*COINAGE* was invented in the eastern Mediterannean states but China and India developed their own coinage systems.
700	CORCYRA	*AN ISLAND* in the Ionian sea was colonised by the people of Corinth. d d. 735, 734.
c700	CYPRUS	*SYLLABARY* script is also known as Classical Syllabary.
c700	ECBATNA	*FOUNDED* on the site of modern Hamadan in Iran.
700	ERETREA	*DEFEATED* by Chalcis in the Lalentine war.

700	ELTEKEH	*BATTLE* of Eltekeh (Altaku) 25 miles south-east of Tel-Aviv in Israel near Ekron between Egypt and Assyria.
700	EGYPT-GREECE	*FRIENDSHIP* between Egypt aud Greece.
700	ELEUSIS	*ATHENS CONQUERED* Eleusis, a town of Attica about 14 miles north-west of Athens.
700	GREECE	*HESIOD*, one of the oldest known Greek poets. d.d. 800.
700	GREECE	*LELANTINE WAR*, between Chalcis and Eretria.
c700	IONIA	*GREEK COLONISTS* began to arrive on Ionian coast.
700	INDIA	*AJIVIKA SECT*. p.t.
700	ITALY	*LOCRI* (Locri Epizephyrii) a Dorian city in the toe of Italy was founded apparently by Opuntit. d.d. 683, 673. d.v. A Greek colony was founded.
c700	JEWS	*THE FIRST DEPORTATION.*
c700	MEAPONTUM	*FOUNDED* by Achean colonists from Sybaine and Italy on the gulf of Tarentum near the mouth of Bradanus river.
700	MACEDONIA	*UNITED* under one government and the kingdom of Macedonia was founded by Perdiccas. d.d. 729.
c700	MEDIA	*DICES* founded Median monarchy.
700	PERSIA	*MANNAI* culture.
c700	PHRYGIA	*MIDAS*, the king of Phrygia, married a princess of Aeolic Cyme.
700	PAEETUM	*FOUNDED* by Greeks from Sybaris. d.d. 600.

700	SCION	*CITY STATE* founded by Achaeans.
c700	SIRIS	*A TOWN AND COLONY*, was founded by the Greeks on the gulf of Tarentum.
c700	TROY	*HELLENIC COLONISTS* reoccupied which remained deserted for some centuries. This period is called the period of the VIII city of Troy.
700-750	KARMIR BLUR	*CITADEL* was built by king Rusas son of Argisti, during this period. It was a Uratrian stronghold on the upper Araxes (Transcaucasia).
700-691	ELAM	*CONFLICT* between Elam and Assyria.
700-688	EGYPT	*SHABATAH* (Shebiktu) (Ethiopian). d.d. 700-689, 695-690.
700-695	PARSUMASH	*ACAEMENES KING.*
700-650	PURSUA	*FOLK* moved to south Parsumash. (Bakhiari hills).
700-600	GREECE	*ORPHISM*, a mystical cult the doctrines of which were contained in poems of Orpheus, a legendary poet, musician and founder of Orphism. The cult believed in immortality and following a cycle of transmigration.
700-550	LYDIA	*UNDER* the Mermnad dynasty.
700-546	ASIA MINOR	*LYDIA CARIA LYCIA* and Greek colonisation period.
700:400	SWEEDEN	*LATE* bronze age.
700 A.D. 300	EGYPT	*DEMOTIC*, a form of cursive script was used.
700-300	SIBERIA	*TAGAR* period.
699-693	ELAM	*RULER* Khullushu.

699-694	BABYLON	*ASHUR-NADIN-SHUMI KING.*
697-643/642	JUDAH	*MANASSEH KING.* d.d. 692.
695-694	PHRYGIA	*CIMMERIAM* defeated Midas and conquered Phrygia.
694	NINEVEH	*HUGE WALL* was complete.
694	PHOENICIA	*SENNACHERIB* marches with Phoenician ships.
694-692	BABYLON	*NERGAL-USHEZIB KING.*
693	NIPPUR	*THE BATTLE* of Nippur (Niffer=Nuffar). an ancient city of Mesopotamia situated on the Euphrates river about 45 miles south-east of Babylon and 160 miles south, south-east of Baghdad.
693	ELAM	*KUTIS NAHHUNTE KING.*
693	URATU	*RUSSA II* (Rusa) *KING.* d.d. 680-645?, 685-650, 678-654.
692	ANSHAN	*SENNACHERIB* lists Anshan, an ancient City in south-western Iran and Parsumash among his foes.
692	ASSYRIA	*ATTACKED* Elam.
692-689	BABYLON	*MUSHEZIB-MARDUK KING.* d.d. 693-689.
692	ELAM	*UMMAN MEHANU RULER.* d.d. 693-689.
c690	SICILY	*GELA* (Terranova), a city on the south coast of Sicily was founded by colonists from Crete and Rhodes. d.d. 689, 688, 690.
690	ASIA MINOR	*SMYRNA* in Ionian confederation.
689	ASSYRIAN	*TOOK AWAY AFTER DESTROYING* Babylon their God Marduk.
689	BABYLON	*SACKED.*

689-681	ELAM	*RULER KHUMMA KHALDASH* (Umman haldesh I).
689	PHASELIS	*A GREEK* colony founded on the southern coast of Asia Minor.
689-681	BABYLON	*ESSARDON, REGENT.*
688-681	BABYLON	*SINAKHKHEERIBA* (Sennacherib) *KING.*
687 652	LYDIA	*GYGFS KING* succeeded as king of Lydia after the murder of Candaules. d.d. 689-663, 688-652. 685-643, 680-650, 670-652, 660-?
687/686	JUDAH	*MANASSEH* became co-regent with his father and after him from 687/686 sole king d.d. 690-638.
686	EGYPT	*PELUSIUM* : Disaster of Sennacherib Tineh.
685	CALCHIDON	*TOWN* of Bithynia was founded by Greek colonists from Megara.
685	SABA	*KARIBAILU KING* of Saba in Arabia.
685-652	LYDIA	*GYGES KING* founded Mermand dynasty in Lydia and ruled for 38 years. d.d. 718, 682-652.
685-668	SPARTA	*TYRTAEUS* wrote military and elegiac poems. He was himself a Spartan general and reformer.
685-666	MESSENE	*MESSENIAN SECOND WAR.* d.d. 650-630. 565-?
688-663	EGYPT	*KING TAHARKA* (Tarqu) (Ethiopian). d.d. 689-664: 688-663. 685-663. 675-?
685-643	CHINA	*CH'I* hegemony.
683 682	ATHENS	*ARCHONSHIP* became an annual office.
681-669	ASSYRIA	*ESHRHADDON*=(Eshrdon= Ashur achuddina King d.d. 681-668. 681-669. 680-669. 680-668.

680	ARGOS	*PHEIDON*, king, who changed kingship into tyranny.
680	GELA	*GREEK COLONY* on south-east Coast of Sicily founded.
680	GREECE	*CHANGED THE COIN* and introduced Coined money into Greece.
680-643	CHINA	*KUAN OF* Chi. t.d.
680	ASIA MINOR	*CIMMERIAN* invasion.
680	MEDIA	*MAMITIARSU* King.
680	OLYMPIA	*CHARIOTS* were introduced in the Olympic games in Greece.
680	SIDON	*ESARHADDON* sacked Sidon.
680-669	SUMER	*KING ASHURAKUIDDINA* (Esarhddon) defeated Sumerians and their leader Teuspa. d.d. 681-679.
680-669	ASSYRIA	*PROVERBS AND PRECEPTS* from an Assyrian collection dateable to the reign of Eaarhaddon is discovered.
678-640	MACEDONIA	*ARGAEUS* King.
678	PHOENICIA	*ABDI-MILKUT* (Sidon), ruler.
678	KURDISTAN	*TEUSPA* break Assyrian hold.
678	PHOENICIA	*SIDON* rebelled against Assyria.
678-654	URARTU	*RUSAS III KING.*
676	MEDIA	*ASSYRIAN RAID* penetrated into Median territory as far as mount Bikani.
676	PHRYGIA	*CIMMERIANS* a people driven from Russia by Nomad Scyth Overthrew Phrygia under the last King Midas.
676	SYRIA	*HAZZEL*, ruler.
676-664	ELAM	*URTAKU*, ruler. d.d. 676-644. 674-664.

675	ABYDOS	*A GREEK COLONY*-founded.
675	ANSHAN	*ACHAENID* Control, a city in IRAN.
675	CHALCEDON	*FOUNDED* by MEGARA. an ancient Greek Colony
675	CYZICUS	*GREEK COLONY* founded from Miletus, d.d. 750
675	EGYPT	*DEFEATED* Assyria.
675	KOREA	*KING KI-JON*.
675	NAUCRTIS	*A CITY* founded in the Delta of Egypt.
675	SIDON	*ESSARHDDON* defeated Abdimilkat and destroyed the city of Sidon.
675-653	MEDIA	*KING PHRAORTES* (Khshathirita) and rise of Media in Iran. d.d. 660-630. 650-625. 647-?
675-640	PARSUMASH	*TEISPES* (Chispish) son of Hakamannis of Parsumash, bore the title of the king of the city of Anshan. He was the founder of Achaemenid dynasty.
675-640	PERSIA	*TEISPUS KING*.
675-625	MANAE	*SCYTHIANS* ruled Manaean territory, south east of lake urenia.
674	EGYPT	*ASSYRIA* invaded Egypt.
673	LYRE	*HERMIS* an Egyptian invented lyre with three strings. Tarpandar made the lyre with seven strings in 673 B.C. Phrynis a Mitylene, added to more, making nine strings in 438 B.C.
673-642	ALBA-LONGA	*TULLIUS* Hostilius King of Rome destroyed Alba-Longa. d.d. 675-641.

673	TYRE	*SEIGE* of Tyre. d.d. 672-668.
672c	EGYPT	*ASSYRIANS* conquered Egypt. d.d. 675, 671-669.
672	ASSYRIA	*ASHURBANIPAL* was declared crown prince of Assyria.
672	MEDIA	*TREATIES* between Eshardon and the Medes, a country south-west of the Caspian Sea. d.d. 673.
672	BABYLON	*SHAMSH-SHUN-UKE* was declared crown prince of Babylon.
671-669	EGYPT	*ASSYRIAN* invasion with contingents from Syria, Phoenicia, Palestine and Cyprus.
671-663	EGYPT	*ASSYRIANS* defeated Egypt and part of Egypt as far as Thebes became an Assyrian province.
670	LOCRI	*FOUNDED* by Locrians of Greece in southern Italy.
670	LYDIA	*GYGES KING SENDS* gift to Delphi.
670	MEMPHIS	*KING TAHARHA* (Tiharakh) of Egypt recovers Egypt but was defeated again and fall of Memphis in 670
670	PERSIA	*PHRAORTES* united the people and subjugated the Persians in the south.
670	SCYTHIA	*ISHPAKAI* (Spaka) Chief allied himself with the Mannaians and was killed by the Assyrians.
669	CYPRUS	*ASSYRIAN* domination ended.
669	ASSYRIA	*ESARHADDON* died and his two sons divided the empire.
669	ROME	*HORATII* (Roman) vanquish Curiatti (Alban).
669	PHOENICIA	*ISHI*-melk king.

668-627	ASSYRIA	*ASHURBANIPAL.* King d.d. 669-626 669-623. 668-631. 668-626. 668-625. 669-627.
667-648	BABYLON	*AHAMASH-SHUMA-UKIN.* King d.d. 668-648.
c668	HYSIAE	*ARGIVES* Defeated Sparta at the battle of Hysiae. T.D. d.d. 669, 669, 669/668.
668	LIBRARY	*ASHURBANIPAL* established one of the oldest library containing 30,000 tablets.
667	ALBA	*ALBA* united with Rome.
667-663	EGYPT	*CONQUERED* by Assyria. d.d. 672.
666-611	DAPHONAI	*PSAMMETICHUS I* established a camp of Carcian and Ionian Greeks at Daphoni (Tahpanhes=Defenneh), a fortress near the Syrian frontier of Egypt on Peninsulian arm of Nile. Here Jermiah, prophet, took refuge in the city after the destruction of Jerusalem with Jews in 588 B.C.
665	IONIA	*COLOPHON A CITY* of Ionia 15 miles north-west of Phesus, sacked by Gyges of Lydia.
665	SICYON	*A CITY* between Corinth & Achaea ; Tyranny was established here which lasted for 100 years. d.d. 660.
664	ACRAE	*A GREEK COLONY* was founded by Syracuse.
664	CORINTH	*THE FIRST SEA BATTLE* between Corinth and Corcyra.
664-665	ELAM	*TEUMMU KING.*
664	LOCRI	*WAS THE FIRST TOWN* of Greek settlement in the toe of Italy which had a written code of laws given by Zaleucus. d.d. 663.

664	AMORGOS	*SIMONIDES* of Amorgos, a Greek Iambic poet born at Samos and founded a Colony on the Island of Amorges of Cyclades, d.d. 556-468.
664-653	EGYPT	*TAUNTAMUN* King son of Shabak (Ethiopian) of south Egypt marched down the Nile as far as Memphis. d.d. 663-650.
664-525	EGYPT	*SAITE* dynasty or 26th dynasty period and Renaissance. d.d. 668-525.
693	ASSYRIA	*DEFEATED* Cimmerian people living in southern Russia. Assyrians Called them Cimirrae.
663	EGYPT	*REVOLT* of Tanutamon.
663	ASSYRIA	*SACKS* Thebes.
663	EGYPT	*DEATH* of king Necho.
663	EGYPT	*TAHARKA KING* appointed his coregent Tauntumon, son of Shabak for Upper Egypt.
663-609	EGYPT	*PSAMTIK I* (Saites) founded XXVI dynasty with capital at Hanes. d.d. 668-525, 664-610, 663-616, 663-609. 624-?
661-525	EGYPT	*TWENTY-SIXTH DYNASSY* d.d. 664-525.
661	EGYPT	*ASHURBANIPAL* drove out the Egyptian rulers out of Egypt and independence was gained by Egyptians d.d. 662.
660	AEGINA	*AN ISLAND* on the Saronic gulf was the first state of European Greeks to coin money.
660	CHALCEDON	*COLONISED* from Megra on the Asiatic side of Bosporus d.d. 685.

660	GREECE	*SEA BATTLE* between Corinth and Corcyra.
660	MANNAI	*ASHURBANIPAL KING* regained the territory.
c600	SICYON	*TYRANNY* begun by Orthagoras, and lasted over 100 years d.d. 650.
660-640	GREECE	*MESSENIAN* war-second.
660-620c.	ARGOS	*PHEIDON, KING.*
650	JAPAN	*ERA* begins on 11th February 660 B.C.
660-585	JAPAN	*KING JIMMU TENNO*, a great-grandson of Sungoddess Armtersu, the founder of the empire of Japan. The present Emperor Hirohito is his 124th successor.
660-550	ITALY	*ETRUSCAN* dominance in Italy.
660-630 AD.	JAPAN	*LEGENDARY* period.
659-621	CHINA	*CH'* in hegemony.
658	KOREA	*KI-HYO KING.*
658-651	ASSYRIA	*ASSYRIAN* forces evacuate Egypt. d.d. 655, 651, 645.
657-582	CORINTH	*TYRANTS* ruled Corinth.
657	BYZANTIUM	*A CITY* founded by Meganans and Argives under Byzas on the Thracian Bosphorus. d.d. 668, 666, 667, 660.
657	LYDIA	*ARDYS KING.*
657	SARDIS	*CIMMERIANS* captured Sardis.
657-627	CORINTH	*CYPSELUS*, the tyrant, and his son Periander. d.d. 655-585.

657-581	CORINTH	*CONTROLLED* the Italian and Adriatic trade and routes.
656	ISTRIA	*A MILESION COLONY* situated on the promonotary south of Danube estuary on the western shore of Black Sea was founded.
655	ACANTHUS	*A GREEK COLONY* founded by Andros.
655	EGYPT	*ASSYRIANS* expelled. d.d. 645.
655-651	ELAM	*KHUMBANIGASH II* (Ummanigash) *KING* was attacked by Assyria.
655	STAGIRUS	*A GREEK COLONY* founded on the borders of Macedonia. d.d. 665. Aristotle was born here.
655	URATU	*SARDURIS IV KING*. d.d. 650-625, 645-620.
655-633	MEDIA	*PHRAORTES KING* mentioned by Herodotus. d.d. 673-652, ?-647.
c654	AVDIRA	*FOUNDED* by Clazomenae on the coast of Thrace near the mouth of Nestos.
644	LAMPSACUS	*A GREEK COLONY* from Miletus and Phocae, on the Hellespont in Mysia founded.
c654	RUSSIA	*GREEK TRADING*, first in south Russia.
654-653	BABYLON	*REVOLT* of Shamsh Shumukin.
653	NINEVEH	*MEDIAN CHIEF KASHTARITI*, son of Deioces (Phraortes) was defeated at Nineveh and died.
653	ELAM	*DESTROYED.*
653-625	SCYTHIA	*SCYTHIAN* domination over Medes.

652	ASHURBANIPAL	*QUELLS* the revolt of Sham-ash-shum-ukim.
652	SARDIS	*CIMMERIANS* captured Sardis, the capital of Media.
652-610	PHRYGIA	*CRISIS AND END* of Phrygian kingdom.
652-547	LYDIA	*FALL* of dynasty of the Mermnadae.
651	ASSYRIA	*WITHDRAWAL* of garrison from Egypt.
651	SELINUS	*A CITY* on the south-west coast of Sicily was founded from Megra Hyblaea. d.d. 651, 628.
651-649	ELAM	*TAMMARITU*, ruler.
650	AEGEAN	*COINAGE, THE FIRST STATE* of the western Aegean to adopt coinage after 650 B.C.
650	BYZANTIUM	*FOUNDED* by the Greeks from Megra. d.d. 669, 658.
650	EPHESUS	*SACKED* by Cimmerii.
660	ETRUSCAN	*EARLIEST* inscriptions in the Etruscan language are found.
650	CALAURIA	*THE LEAGUE* formed.
650	CORINTH	*CYPSELUS* becomes tyrant of Corinth.
650	GALEPSUS	*A GREEK COLONY* founded in north east of Greece.
660	HARRAN	*ASHURBANIPAL* installs his brother as High Priest at Harran.
650	LYDIA	*KING ARDYS* ruled Lydia with Sadyattes. p.t. d.d. 678, 657-?, 652-?, 650-625.

650	LYDIA	*CIMMERIANS* driven away by king Ardys of Lydia.
650	PERSIA	*ACHAEENIDAE* (Akhaimendai= Hukhmash) dynasty.
650	SANE	*A GREEK COLONY*, founded east of Acanthus.
650	SPARTA	*TYRTAEUS* poet.
650-648	BABYLON	*SEIGE* of and king Ashurbanipal.
650-637	CHINA	*SUNG* Hegemony.
650-600	GREECE	*LAW-GIVERS' AGE.*
650-670	GREECE	*PITTACUS* of Mytilene, one of the seven sages of Greece.
650-585	CORINTH	*TYRANIS* of Cypselus and Periander.
650-580	GREECE	*TYRANIS* and age of Doric architecture.
650-570	MYTILENE	*PITTACUS* elected tyrant, statesman and sage.
650-500	IONIA	*RISE OF TYRANNIES* in Greece.
649	ELAM	*CIVIL* war.
649	ELAM	*RULER INDABIGASH* deposed Tammaritu of Elam about this time who took refuge in Nineveh.
649-648	BABYLON	*CIVIL WAR*, seige of Babylon.
648	ECLIPSE	*SUN ECLIPSE* on 6th April.
648	HIMERA	*A CITY ON* the north coast of sicily founded by Zanclaeans. d.d. 649.

647	ASSYRIA	*THE NABATAEANS*—first historical record is found in the list of the enemies of king Ashurbanipal.
647-40	ELAM	*KHUMMA KALDASH III* (Ummanaldash) ruler. d.d. 648-646.
947-626	BABYLON	*KING KANDALANU.* d.d. 648-625, 647-627, 647-620.
646	ELAM	*TAMMARITU KING* was taken prisoner by Assyrians.
646-640	ELAM	*KHUMMAN KHALDASH III KING* returned and ruled.
645	OLBIA	*A GREEK TOWN* was founded on the north shore of Black Sea. It was situated on the right bank of Dnieper-Bug estuary. Settlers came from Miletus. d.d. 644.
645	SUSA	*DESTROYED* by Ashurbanipal of Assyria.
644	CASMENAE	*A GREEK COLONY* founded in the south-east coast of Sicily.
643	CHINA	*DEATH* of Huan of Chi.
642-640	JUDAH	*AMON KING.* d.d. 639.
642-639	ELAM	*FALL OF ELAM.*
642-617	ROME	*KING ANCUS MARTIUS* who constructed a bridge on Tiber and founded Ostia at the mouth of the left arm of the Tiber. d.d. 641-616.
641	BIBLE	*ZEPHANIAH* the prophet of the Old Testament. The Book of Zephaniah reflects the condition of 640-630.
640	ANBRACIA	*A TOWN ON EPIRUS* was founded from Corinth. d.d. 650-625.

640	ASIA MINOR	*COINAGE* beginning.
c640	GIBRALTAR	*KOLAIOS* of Samos reaches the strait of Gibraltar.
c640-630	GREECE	*COINAGE*—beginning in Miletus and Ephesus.
640	NAUCARTIS	*GREEK* leading settlement in Egypt on the Nile river was founded from Miletus. d d. 635.
640	ARMENIA	*CHALDS* were a free Indo-European people of Armenia and Urartu of Assyrian sources. About 200 inscriptions are found from ninth century to 640 B.C. in cuneiform script.
c640	MEGRA	*THEAGNES* who made himself master of Megra flourished.
640	OLYMPIA	*A SECRET PRECINCT* at Olympia called Altis was originally a grave. The *H*eraneum is the added building and the oldest surviving Greek temple.
640	OLYMPIC	*CYLON* won Olympic victories in 640-632 and seized the Arcopolis and attempted to become a tyrant of Athens.
640-630	GREECE	*COINAGE*—beginning.
c640-c620	MEGRA	*TYRANNY* of Theagenes. d.d. 650-600.
640-615	PARSA	*ARIARAMNES*, son of Teispes and grandson of Achaemenes, is described as great king Parsa (Persis=Fars) on a gold tablet found at Hamadan.
640-602	MACEDONIA	*KING PHILIP*. d.v. Perdiccasi the first king of Macedonia probably conquered Macedonian coast in 420 B.C.

640-600	PARSUMASH	*CYRUS I KING*, Achaemenids king of Parsumash (Parasa=Persia). d.d. 645-602.
640-590	PARSUMASH	*ARIARAMNES KING.* Parsumash is a region of south Eastern Iran on both banks of river Karun. d.d. 640-615.
640-615	ROME	*ANCUS MERTIUS,* legendary IV king of Rome and grandson of Numa.
640-509	JUDAH	*JOSIAH KING.* d.d. 641-640, 638-609, 638-608, 637-609.
640-555	HIMERA	*STESISCHORUS* Greek lyric poet born at Mataurus and lived at Himera.
c639	ELAM	*UMMAN-HALDASH KING* of Elam. Overthrown by Ashurbanipal and was taken prisoner. d.d. 640.
639-559	ATHENS	*SOLON* an Athenian legislator, Archon statesman and one of the seven sages of the Greeks. d.d. 640-560.
638	CHINA	*DUKE OF SUNG* was at war with Chu. (B.B.),
637	LYDIA	*ALYATTES* of Lydia, defeated Gimirri. d.d. 626.
636-628	CHINA	*T'SIN* hegemony.
636-546	MILETUS	*THALES*, Ionian philosopher and one of the seven sages of the Greeks. born at Miletus in 636 and died in 546. He was the founder of abstract geometry. He invented how to calculate the distance of a ship at sea and height of object. He predicted an eclipse in 585 B.C. d.d. 640-546, 624.
634	KOREA	*KI-YAUG KING.*

634-600	COLOPHONE	*MIMNERMUS* A Greek elegiac poet who first used elegiac verse for mourning and erotic sentiments. d.d. 632-629. d.d. Colophone and Smyrna.
633-8m.	INDIA	*VAKA KING* of Kashmir ruled for 63 years 13 days. Kali-2467-4m. Lok. 2442-4m. d.d. Kali-2436, Lok. 2411. B.C. 665 (Raj.)
633-584	MEDIA	*CYAXARES* (Kashtari II) *KING*.
632	ATHENS	*CYLON* attempts to seize tyranny at Athens but fails.
632	ATHENS	*MEGACLES*, son of Alcmaeon and son-in law of Christhnes became Archon of Athens.
632-628	CHINA	*WEN* of China.
632	CHINA	*DUKE WEN* defeated Ch'u.
631	ASSYRIA	*ASSUR-ETIL-ILUNI KING*.
630	CYRENE	*CYRENE* (Kurene) a city of Cyrenaica in North Africa was founded by colonists from Thera island led by Battus I who died in 590 B.C. C.D. It was the seat of a famous medical school. d.d. 633.
630	SMYRNA	*CAPTURED* by Lydians.
530	SPARTA	*ALCMAN* of Messos, chief lyric poet of Sparta. d.d. 654-611.
c630	BIBLE	*ZEPHANIAH* Book was composed.
630	LYDIA	*SADYATTES KING*. d.d. 628, 625-615.
630	GREECE	*MESSENIAN* revolt.
630	SINOP	*A GREEK CITY* on Euxine north-east of Turkey 190 miles north east of Ankara was founded by colonists from Miletus. Later on, it was the capital of Pontic kingdom.

630-627	BABYLON	*ASHUR ETELI-ILENI* king. d d. 630-628.
630-625	SYRIA	*INVADED* by the Scythians.
630-610	MEGRA	*THEAGENES*, tyrant, made himself master of Megra.
630-600	MESSENIA	*CONQUERED* by Sparta.
630-553	ZOROASTER	*LIVED* for many years in the court of Hystaspes in Tazikistan and northern Baluchistan (Greater Chorasmia) d.d. 1086-1066, 660-583, 640-623, 628-551, 618-541, 660-?, 559-?. d.v. He was born at Bactria or Lydia.
627	ASSYRIA	*SIN SHUMU-USHIR KING.*
628	CIUS	*A GREEK COLONY* founded in Asia Minor.
627	BABYLON	*SINSUMALISIR KING.*
627	ASSYRIA	*ASHURETELLILANI KING.* d v. Illyria.
627	OSTIA	*TOWN WAS* founded at the mouth of the left arm of the Tiber river 15 miles from Tome.
627-620	CHINA	*MU OF CIN.*
627-581	CORINTH	*PERIANDER* (Periendross) son of Cypselus and one of the seven sages of Greece and tyrant of Corinth flourished. d.d. 600, 625—585.
626	BABYLON	*REVOLT* under Nabopolsar.
626	BIBLE	*HABAKKUK BOOK* of Bible was composed. d.d. c596.
626	BABYLON	*SINSARAISKUM KING*. d.d. 626-612. d.v. Governor for a few years.
626	ISRAEL	*JERMIAH* was elected Prophet.

626-532	AKKAD	*AKKADIAN* language imposed as official language in the Neo-Babylonian or Chaldean empire and in the Persian domination became the language of priests.
627	TARTESSOS	*IONIC* voyages to Tartessos (Spain) a region of south Spain.
627-612	ASSYRIA	*SINSARISHKUN KING*. d.d. c627-612, 622-612.
626-605	BABYLON	*NABOPOLASSAR KING*. d.d. 626-606, 626-604, 625-605, 625-604, 624 Nov. 24-15 Aug. 605.
626-605	ISRAEL	*LATE BABYLONIAN* language was in use.
626-539	BABYLON	*CHALDEAN* dynasty was established by Nabopolassar. This race inhabited the area between the desert of Arab and Euphrates river. Assyrians called them Kalduor-kaddi.
626-612	BABYLON	*LATE DYNASTY* of Babylon ended 97 years. d.d. 87.
625	METHYMNA	*ARION* son of Cycleus of Methymna in Lesbos, a Greek lyric poet and player on the Cithara and the inventor of the dithyrambic poetry. d.d. 628-625 fl. 600.
625	ASSYRIA	*HOSTILITIES* between Babylonia and Assyria.
625	GREECE	*COALITION OF* Messenians, Argives, Arcadians and Pistans against Sparta and Elis.
c625	LEUSAS	*AN ISLAND* of the Ionian Sea was colonised from Corinth.
625	MEDIA	*CONQUERED* by Scythians.
625	PHOENICIA	*REVOLT* against Assyria.

625	URATU	*ERIMANAS* (Erimenas) *KING*. d.d. 620-605, 624-606.
625-623	ASSYRIA	*ASHUR-ETLLU-ILLI KING*. d.d. 627, 611-608.
625-605	BABYLON	*NABU-APLU-ULSER* (Nabopolassar) *KING*.
625-600	AEGINA	*SILVER COINAGE.*
625-586	PHOENICIA	*REMAINED INDEPENDENT.*
625-585	ANACTORIUM	*A GREEK COLONY* on the south coast of the gulf of Ambracia was founded from Corinth. d.d. c625, 620. d.v. a joint Colony of Corinthian and Acarmanians.
625-585	APOLLONIA	*A GREEK COLONY* was founded in north Sicily.
625-585	CORINTH	*PERIANDER* tyrant.
625-585	EPIDAMNUS	*A GREEK COLONY* founded from Corcyra and Corinth in Illyria.
625-585	MEDIA	*CYAXARES II* (Kyaxares) Kuakhshatra *KING*. d.d. 653-585. He was the founder of Median empire. d.d. 625-484.
625-585	MILETUS	*THALES* son of Exanyes of Miletus learned geometry from Egyptians and established some new general theorems. d.d. 636-546, 624 545.
625-585	SOLLIUM	*A GREEK COLONY* was founded.
625-439	BABYLON	*NEO-BABYLONIAN* dynasty.
625-538	DAMASCUS	*UNDER* Babylonia.
625	SCYTHIA	*SCYTHIANS* overran the town of Karmir Blur in Erivan.
623	INDIA	Birth of Buddha d.d.
621c	ATHENS	*DRACON* (Dracon), author of the first written legal code. The code was written when he was Archon Eopnymous of Athens, and was published in 621 B.C.

621	JERUSALEM	*MOSES*' Code : during the reconstruction of Jerusalem in the reign of Joshiah, the Code was found.
620	AEGINA	*COINAGE* introduced in Aegina.
620	BIBLE.	*JERMIAH BOOK OF BIBLE* was composed. d.d. 629-588, 550.
620	GREECE	*SALAMIS*, an island on the west coast of Attica retained independence upto this time, when it was seized by the Megarians. Twenty years later it was wrested from them by Athens.
620	GREECE	*SILVER COINAGE* was struck in Ionia.
620-580	MYTILENE	*ALCAEUS*, a Greek lyric poet of Mytilene in Lesbos. d.v. He was born in 620. But the date of his death is not certain.
625-550	GREECE	*SEVEN SAGES* (The list of sages differ.)
620-539	BABYLON	*NEW EMPIRE* (Chaldean). d d. 625-538.
620-320	INDIA	*PRE-MAURYAN* dynasties of Magadha.
617-560	LYDIA	*ALYATTES KING* Son of Sadyattas the son of Ardys was the most successful of the five Mermand kings.
616	PERSIA	*MEDES* - Scythians driven out of Persia.
616	EGYPT	*ASSYRIAN* ally.
616-578	ROME	*KING TARQUINIUS* Priscus the Elder was the first Roman who wore a crown and ruled. d.d. 616-579
615	MEDIA	*CYAXARES KING* attacks Arrapkha (Karikuk).

615	KOREA	*KI-I KING.*
615	NINEVEH	*CYAXARES* marched against Nineveh.
614	ASHUR	*CYAXARES* captured Ashur the ancient capital of Ashuria.
614	ROME	*CAPITOL* Founded.
614-612	BABYLON	*NABOPOLASSAR* had made common cause with Medes and revolted. Ashur fell before them. d d. 614-609.
613-591	CHINA	*CH'U* hegemony. (Chuan of Chu). d.d. 613-550.
612	ASSYRIA	*NABOPOLASSAR KING* of Babylon and Cyaxares of Media conquered and divided Assyria and the last Assyrian king fled to Harran. d.d. 608.
612	BIBLE	*NAHUN BOOK* wrs written.
612	LESBOS	*SAPPHO* a Greek lyric poetess of Lesbian school, born. Saphic writing is named after her. d.d. 600.
612	MEDIA	*FREE* from Assyrian yoke.
612	NINEVEH	*DESTRUCTION* of Nineveh, Assyrian capital, by Cyaxares, the son of Phraortes, king of Media. d.d. 606.
612-539	CHALDAEA	*EMPIRE.*
612-529	ARMENIA	*UNDER* the king of Media.
611-609	ASSYRIA	*ASHUR- UBALLITE II.* d.d. 614-609. 612-610. 612-606.
610	ASSYRIA	*ASSYRIAN* power destroyed by the Babylonians and Medes. d.d. 609
610	HARRAN	*SACKED* by Umman-Manda.
610	MILETUS	*THRACYBULBUS*, tyrant, took part in planting some of the colonies of the Black Sea. d.d. 634, 620.

610	SPARTA	*REORGANIZATION* and Militarization of Spartan States.
610-595	EGYPT	*RED SEA-NILE CANAL* ; Necho II, NEHAU, son of Psammetichus tried to connect the Red Sea with the Nile. According to Herodotus the project was given up after costing the life of 120,000 men. d.d. 906, 605.
610-560	LYDIA	*ALYTTES* king 615 565. 609-560
610-505	MILETUS	*ANAXIMANDER* of Miletus, a philosopher of Ionian school, astronomer and geographer, speculated for the first time about the size and distance of the moon and the sun. He was born at Miletus in 610 and died in 546 B.C. d.d. 545, 610, 545 or 540
609	APOLLONIA. P.	*A GREEK COLONY* founded on the western shore of Black Sea from Miletus.
609	HARRAN	*HARRAN* (Haran 1=1 Carrhae) : Unsuccessful attempt of Ashur Uvallit and Necho to recover Harran, a historic site on the Belikh river 24 miles south-east of Urfa (Edessa).
609	MEGIDDO	*DEFEAT* of Joshiah by Necho at the battle of Megiddo in Palestine 18 miles south 4 south-east of Haifa. d.d. 608.
609	POTIDAEA	*A COLONY* founded from Corinth at the northern end of Palestine in CHALCIDICE.
609	JERUSALEM	*JERMIAH'S ORATION* in the Temple.
609-608	JUDAH	*HEHOABAZ KING* d.d. 607-? 598-597.
609-593	EGYPT	*PHARAOH NECHO II.* (Niku II) (Saites). d.d. 610. 595.
608	EGYPT	*NECHO SE IZES* Palestine.

608	ISRAEL	*JERMIAH'S* trial.
608-597	JUDAH	*JEHOIAKIM KING* d.d. 607-? 597-587.
607-534	BIBLE	*DANIEL BOOK* of Bible was composed. d.v. The book in the present form was written between 167-164 B.C.
606	LESBOS	*ALCAEUS* (Alkaios) of Mytilene an earliest Aeolian lyric poet was present during the war between Mytilene and Athens in 606.
605	CARCHEMISH	*EGYPTIAN MILITARY* power was finally over-thrown in an attempt to cross the Euphrates by Nebuchadnezzar.
605	URATU	*RUSSA III KING* d.d. 625-612. 605-585.
605-562	BABYLON	*NABKUDURRIUSUR II* (Nab-kudurri-usur II = Nebuchadnezzar II). King builder of temple, increased the fame of Babylon. d.d. 605-562. 605-561. Died on 1st Oct. 562.
604	EGYPT	*NEO-BABYLONIAN* empire. Egyptian power in Asia finished.
604	EGYPT	*VOYAGE ROUND AFRICA* : By the treaty of peace between Lydia and Media, under order of Pharaoh Nechosoome, Phoenicians sailed from Egypt down the Arabian gulf round the Cape of Good Hope, entered Gibralter and reached Egypt in three years.
604	INDIA	*JEWS* After the fall of Jerusalem, migrated to the Malabar coast.
604	JERUSALEM	*SACKED* by King Nabuchadnezzar. d.d. 597.
c604-562	BABYLON	*WALLS AND HANGING GARDENS* of Babylon, one of the seven wonders of the world built by Nebuchadnezzar.

604-517	CHINA	*LAO-TZE*, Chinese sage and philosopher. He was born in HONAN Province in Central China.
603	BABYLON	*DANIEL'S* Prophecy.
602-576	MACEDONIA	*KING AEROPAS*.
602-559	PARSUMASH	*CAMBYSES* (Kambujia) Achaemendee d.d. 600-559.
601	PERINTHUS	*A GREEK COLONY*, founded from Samos on the shore of the Propontis.
600	ARTEMISTEMPLE	*ONE OF THE SEVEN WONDERS* of the world. The temple was built in Ephesus, one of the twelve Ionian cities of Asia Minor. d.d. Begun in 550.
600	BOEOTIA	*LEAGUE* formed by THEBES.
600	MASSALIA	*GREEKS* from Phocaea founded the colony of Massilia. (Marsciue).
600	GREECE	*GEOMETRY* was introduced in Greece by Thales, who was regarded as the founder of Abstract geometry. He also predicted total solar eclipse of 28th May, 585.
600c	GREECE	*WAR* between Athens and Mytilene on the coast of Hellespont. Athens seized Sigeum from Mytilene.
c600	GREECE	*BUTADES* of Sicyon, the first Greek moulder in clay, flourished.
600	GREECE	*PACT* of reciprocal military aid between Alyattes of Lidia and Asiatic Greek cities of Miletus Colophon and Priene, etc.
600	GREECE	*HERA'S* temple at Olympia. Probable time of construction.
600	INDIA	*SUSRUTA* - supposed period. He taught Śalya - Tantra (Surgery) at Varanasi (Benares).

c600	INDIA	*VASISHTHA SMRITI.*
600	LATIUM	*SYLLABARY* script.
600	LEPICS	*PHOENICIAN* city on the LIBYAN coast founded before 600 B.C. d.d. fifth century.
600	MEXICO	*EARLY CLASSICAL* age.
600	NICE	*FOUNDED* by Phoenicians off Marseilles.
600	ODESSUS	*A GREEK COLONY* founded, a seaport town at the west of Euxine on the mouth of river Danube.
600	PAESTUM	*A CITE OF LUCANIA*, colonized by Sybalis Doric-speaking Colonist d.d. 700.
600	PANTICAPAEUM	*A GREEK COLONY* founded in Charsoneus Taurcia on the northern shore of Black Sea.
600	PERSIAN	*SYLLABARY SCRIPT.*
600	POTIDAEA	*COLONISED* by *CORINTHIAN* colonists.
600	SMYRNA	*DESTROYED* by Lydians.
600	TOMIS	*A TOWN* of Thrace on the western shore of Euxine was colonized from Miletus.
600	FEODOSIA	*A GREEK COLONY* founded from the northern shore of Black Sea. d.d. 756.
600	TRAPEZOS	*A CITY ON* the north-east coast of Asia Minor was colonized by the Greeks from Sinope. d.d. 756.
600-570	SICYON	*CLEISTHNES* the greatest tyrant of the age.

600-500	INDIA	*PARĀSARA GRHYA SUTRA*. d.d. 500-200.
600-400	HALLSTAL	derives its name from the famous prehistoric cemetery and salt mine in upper Austria.
600-400	EUROPE	*HALLSTATT* culture, generally designated an early Iron Age in Central and western Europe.
600-400	INDIA	*THE DHARMASUTRA OF GAUTAMA* Āpastamba Baudhāyana, Vasishṭha and Gṛhyasūtras of Parāśara and a few others d.d. 600-300. 350-200. 350,200.
600-400	SWEEDEN	*TRANSITION* period between Bronze and Iron Age.
600-300	ARABIA	*SIN* (Moon) temple at Huraydha in HADHARMAT
600-300	INDIA	*LICHHAVI REPUBLIC* Probable period
599-527	INDIA	*MAHAVIRA* Tirthankara at Kundagrama. d.d. 600-528. 548-477. 540-468. 540-467.
598	BABYLONIA	*BABYLONIAN* forces of Nebuchadrezzar destroyed Jerusalem and set the temples on fire. d.d. 597.
598	CAMÁRINA	*A CITY* on the south coast of Sicily was founded from Syracuse. d.d. 599.
598	C. CHINA	*KING OF CH'U* invaded Ch'en.
598	LACHIS	*PARTIALLY* destroyed by Nebuchadnezzar.
597	CHINA	*CH'U KING* besieged the court of Ching.
597	JUDAH	*JEHOIACHIN KING*. d.d. 598-597.
597	DIASPORA	*OF HEBREW* people. d.d. 586.

597-587	JUDAH	*ZEDEKIAH KING.* d.d. 550.
597-687	TELL BEIT	*JEWISH TOWN* was destroyed by Chaldaeans.
597-586	BABYLON	*JEWS - CAPTIVITY* - numbering 3023, in Babylon.
596	JERUSALEM	*NEBUCHADNEZZAR* captured Jerusalem.
595	GREECE	*AMPHICTYONIC* League declared war on Crisa and Cirrah towns of Phocis (Phokis) and destroyed them. d.v. CRISAR CIRRAH names were often interchangeable d.d. 590-589.
595-574	BIBLE	*EZEKIEL BOOK* period. d.d. 592-576.
594	KOREA	*KING KI-CH'AM.*
594-593	ATHENS	*SOKON* became Chief Archon.
594	ATHENS	*SOLON* repealed all the laws of Dracon, except those relating to bloodshed. d.d. 592.
594-589	EGYPT	*KING PSAMMETICHUS* II (Psmtik II Saites). d.d. 595-589 593-588.
593-589	ETHIOPIA	*INSCRIPTION* of Greek mercenaries at Abusimbel of Upper Egypt in expedition of Ethiopia is found.
593	PHOENICIA	*KING PSAMMETICHUS* in Phoenicia.
593-570	BIBLE	*PROPHESIES* of prophet Ezekiel. d.d. 580.
c591-c375	CYRENE	*ARCESILAS* I king.

590	PHRYGIA	*KING ALLYATTES* drove out the Cimmerians and occupied the central zone of Phrygia, a district of Asia Minor centre of the worship of Cybele, (KUBELE) the great mother Goddess of Anatolia.
590	SUDAN	*CAPITAL* was transferred from Napata the ancient kingdom of Cush in Nubia to Meroe.
590-584	GREECE	*THE FIRST SACRED WAR.*
590-584	CICYON	*CLEISTHENES*, the tyrant of the house of Orthogoras.
590-574	CYRENE	*ARCESILAUS I KING*. d.d. 591-575.
590-550	PARSA	*ARSMES*, Achaemenid, king. On a gold tablet found at Hamadan he is described as the great king of Parsa.
589	LACHIS	*THE FINAL SACK* by Chaldians.
589	SCYTHIA	*SAULIUS*, Scythian ruler.
588	AGE	*THE SIXTH AGE* (to the birth of Christ).
588	TYRE	*FLEX* Manufacture was introduced in Tyre from Egypt.
588-572	GREECE	*HUNDRED YEARS* of alliance between Eleia or Elis and Heraea, a town of Arcadia.
588-566	EGYPT	*KING APRIES* (Hophra=Uahpra=Haab-Ra) (Saites). d.d. 595-570, 589-570.
587	BIBLE	*OBADIAH BOOK* was composed.
587	BIBLE	*NEBUZARDAN*, an envoy of Nebuchadnazzar, burnt the house of the Lord of the King house and all the houses of Jerusalem and every great man's house. (II Kings 25:9).
587	JERUSALEM	*FALL* of the city in summer to Nebuchadnazzar after a siege of 18 months. Jews numbering 832 were exiled. d.d. 588, 586.

587	JERUSALEM	*DESTRUCTION* of the temple.
587	JUDAH	*ZEDKIAH KING* made prisoner and end of the kingdom of Judah. d.d. 586.
587	GREECE	*PYTHIAN GAMES*, one of the four famous games of the Greeks. These games were held in August and September in the third year of each Olympiad.
586	LEBANON & RIBLAH	*NEBUCHADNEZZER* in Lebanon and Riblah.
586	PHOENICIA	*NEBUCHADNEZZAR* subjugated Phoenicia.
586-538	PHOENICIA	*CHALDEAN* period in Phoenicia.
585	ECLIPSE	*SOLAR ECLIPSE* May 28, as predicted by Thales
585	HALYS	*BATTLE* was fought on 28th March 585. Halys is a river in Asia Minor. It is called salt-river so called from the salt springs in its upper course.
585	JERUSALEM	*NEBUCHADNEZZER KING* attacked Jerusalem third time.
585	LYDIA-MEDIA	*SIX YEARS*' war between Lydia and Media.
585	LYDIA	*ALITTES KING* of Lydia fought agains Median king Cyazares and extendedt his power to Anatolia.
585	LYDIA-MEDIA	*PEACE* between Alyattes of Lydia and Cyaxres of Media and their boundary was fixed at Halys, a river in Asia Minor.
585	URARTU	*OVERTHROWN.*
585-573	TYRE	*THE SIEGE OF TYRE* by Nebuchadnezzar for 13 years.
585-550	MEDIA	*ASTYAGES* (Ishtuwigu) *KING* son of Cyaxares. d.d. 593-550. 584-550.

585-528	MILETUS	*ANAXIMENES* of Miletus expounded the theory that the primary element of all things is air. d.d. 586-524, 546-fl-
583-581	ATHENS	*DAMASIAS*, Archonship.
582	AGRIGENTUM	*A CITY* near Acragas (Agrigento), on south coast of Sicily was founded from Gela. d.d. 580.
c582	CORINTH	*TYRANNY* terminated.
582	GREECE	*PYTHIAN GAMES* were reorganised. Ordering them was one of the duties of the Amphictions.
582	GREECE	*LAUREL WREATH* was awarded for the first time to the victor in Pythian Games.
582	JEWS	*THE THIRD EXILE* of the Jews numbering 745.
581	CHINA	*DUKE CHING* died.
581	CORINTH	*OLIGARCHY* restored.
581	GREECE	*ISIHAMIAN* - one of the four games of Greece, held on the Isthmus near Corinth in spring of the second and fourth years of each Olympiad.
581-511	JAPAN	*ANNEI KING.*
580	ACRAGAS	*FOUNDED BY* the Geloans in Sicon territory in south-west coast of Sicily.
580	ATTICA	*COMEDY* is said to have been introduced in Attica from Megara.
c580	CRISA	*CLEISTHENES'* forces destroyed Crisa in the first sacred war.
580	LINDUS	*CLEOBULUS* son of Eugoras of Lindus in Rhodes, one of the seven sages of Greece, famous for his skill in propounding riddles died d.d. 564.

580	GREECE	*FUNERAL ORATION* - Solon was the first who pronounced a funeral oration in Greece.
580	LIPARA	*A GREEK COLONY*, was founded in the island of Lipara off the north coast of Sicily. Traces of collective property among Cnidian colonists who settled in Lipara about this period, are found.
579	ROME	*TARQUINIUS PRISCUS*, the fifth king of Rome died.
578	KOREA	*KI-GON KING.*
578-535	ROME	*SERVIUS TULLIUS KING.* d.d. 578-534.
576-547	MACEDONIA	*ALCETAS* or Alectas *KING.*
575	BABYLON	*ISHTAR GATE.* Probable time.
574	PHOENICIA	*KING ITHOBAAL III.*
574	PHOENICIA	*KING BAAL II.*
574-567	CYRENE	*KING BATTUS II* of Cyrene north Africa under whom Greek settlers came again. d.d. 574-560. Died 554 d.v. Cyrene was founded from there under the leadership of Battus in c630 B.C.
573	TYRE	*FALL* of Tyre under Ithobaal and was conquered by Nebuchadnezzar II.
572	GREECE	*OLYMPIAN GAMES* - Eleans win control of the Olympian Games.
572	PISATIS	*ELEANS* conquered and destroyed Pisatis east of Olympia.
571	TYRE	*CAPTURED* by Babylonia.
570/65- 554/49	ACRAGAS	*PHALARIS*, tyrant of Acragas, established his autocracy a decade or so after the city's foundation.
570	CYRENE	*ARCESILAS II KING* the CRUEL became king after 570.

570c	ATHENS	*CONQUERS* Salamis.
570	BITHYNIA	*BECAME A PART* of the kingdom of Lydia.
570	LELANTINE	*WAR* between Corinth and Samos as allies of Chalcis and Megara and Miletus as allies of Eretria.
570	PRIENE	*BIAS* a native of Priene in Ionia and son of Teutamus, one of the seven sages of Greece.
570-7m-7d.	INDIA	*KSHITINANDA KING* of Kashmir ruled for 30 years. Kali 2529-4m-13 days. Lok. 2504-4m. 13. (Raj). d.d. K. 2499. L. 2474. B.C. 602.
570-560	ALALIA	*A TOWN* (ALERIA) on the east coast of Corsica founded by Phocaeans from Asia Minor. d.d. c560.
570-497	SAMOS	*PYTHAGORUS* of Samos expounded that matter is measurable and countable and that every real thing and a mathematical relation exists as its basis. d.d. c 580.
570-495	TEOS	*ANACREON* son of Siythinus of Teos (in Ionia), a Greek lyric poet.
569-525	EGYPT	*KING AHMOSE II* (Amasis=Ahamessa-Neith Khnum-il-ra =Amasis) (Saites). d.d. 570-526. 569-526.
569	EGYPT	*PACT* between Ahmose I (Amasis) of Egypt and Cyrene.
568	EGYPT	*INVASION* of Nebuchadrezzar.
566	ATHENS	*THE PANATHENAEA*, Athenian festival was established at Athens.
566	ROME	*FIRT CENSUS* of the Roman state taken.
565	SAMOS	*EASOPUS* (Aesop,) fable writer of Greece; was a slave of one Ladmon of Samos. Delphians threw him down from a rock in 561. He was in the court of Croesus king of Lydia. d.d. 570, 564.

563-483	INDIA	*BUDDHA* born at Lumbini in Nepal. in 563 and died in 483 at KUSI-NAGAR in India. d.d. 567-487. 566-485. 563-483. 560-480. Death : 488, 487, 486, 483, 477, 464.
562	ATHENS	*COMEDY* : The first comedy performed at Athens by Susrion.
562	BABYLON	*NEBUCHADNEZZER* - death of. d.d. 561.
c561	ATHENS	*PISISTRATUS* seizes Athens and his first tyranny at Athens and was the leader of Migarian war.
561-564	BABYLON	*AMEL-MARDUK KING* Died between 7th and 13th August. d.d. 562-560.
560	AMISUS	*A GREEK COLONY* from PHOCAEA founded on the southern shore of Black Sea in Pontus.
560	KOREA	*KI-SAK KING*.
560	BABYLON	*FAMINE* and prices rose by upto 50% between 560 add 550 and 560 and 485 rose upto 200%.
560	BARCA	*A GREEK COLONY* founded from Cyrene; was a city of Cyrena'ca about 11 miles from the sea in North Africa.
560	CORSICA	*AN ISLAND IN* Mediterranean north of Sardinia was colonised by Phocaeans.
560	HERACLEA	(*PONTICA*) *A MIGRARIAN AND BOETIAN* colony founded on the southern shore of Black Sea. d.d. 559 546, 610.
560	LYDIA	*CROESUS KING* established supremacy on the coast of Asia Minor and ascended the throne of Lydia. d.d. 561-547

560	MEDIA	*MERGED* in Persian empire.
560-555	ATHENS	*PISISTRATUS* (Peisistratids), the tyrant of Athens in power. d.d. 561, 551-554, 535-527.
560-550	ANSHAN	*ARCESILAUS II KING*, son of Battus II of Cyrene. Anshan is an ancient city in south-west of Iran. (ANZEN).
560-550	CYRENE	*ARCESILAUS II KING*. d.d. after 570.
560-550c	SPARTA	*WAR* with Tegea a town of Arcadia, founded by legendary Tegeats. Temple of Athena Alea was there.
560-546	LYDIA-IONIA	*GOLD COINAGE* : earliest probably appeared in Lydia and Ionia under Croesus.
c560-520	SPARTA	*ANAXANDRIDAS KING.*
559	EPHESUS	*ARTEMMISION* of Croesus at Ephesus.
559	MEDIA	*ASTHYAGES KING* was deposed by Cyrus.
559	PERINTHUS	*A THRACIAN TOWN*, was colonised from Samos. d.d. 601.
559-556	BABYLON	*NERIGLISSAR KING* (Nergalsharr-ausus=Nergal - shar - usur) d.d. 560-556.
559-556	THRACE	*MILTIADES* became tyrant of the Thracian Chersonnese.
559-530	PARSUMASH	*CYRUS II* (Kurush II=Cyrus the Great) son of Cambyses, became the head of Persian clan, Pasargadae and king of Anshan. He was the founder of the Persian empire. d.d. 559-529. 558-530. 550-529.
559-520	PERSIA	*CYRUS*'s three-language inscriptionis found at the city of Pasargadae the scene of his victory over Astyges in 549 B.C.
559-330	IRAN	*ACHAEMENID* dynasty

559-530	IRAN	*ACHAEMENIDS* empire.
558-530	BACTRIA ETC.	*CYRUS* conquered Bactria, Kabul valley, Kapisa, Gandhar and north-west India.
556	GREECE	*CHORUS* introduced in Greek drama.
556	BABYLON	*KING LABSHI MARDUK* (May).
556	BABYLON	*KING NIBONIDUS* Reigns- May-29 Oct. 539.
556	SPARTA	*CHILON*, one of the seven sages of Greece, died while embracing his son who returned as a victor from Olympic game.
556-468	I ULIS	*SIMONIDES*, Son of Leoprepes born at Iulis in CEOS. He was a Greek elegiac lyric poet. He died in 468 and was buried at Acragas.
555	ATHENS	*PISISTRATUS*, a tyrant of Athens and his agreement with Thessalians.
555-539	BABYLON	*NABUNAID KING* (Nabonidus). d.d. 557-544. 556, and 555-538.
555-539	BABYLON	*INDIAN TEAK* wood was used in the second storey of the temple of Moon God at Ur rebuilt by Nebuchadnezzer and Nabmondus, which show the contact between India and Babylon.
553	MEDES	*UNITED FRONT OF* Nabu-na'id and Cyrus against Medes.
553-552	HARRAN	*THE TEMPLE* of Sin at Harran restored by Nabonidus.
553-321	PERSIA	*ACHAEMENIDS* (Akhaimenidai = Achaemenids) a dynasty of Persian kings founded by Cyrus the Great. d. d. 550.
551-531	PHOENICIN	*HIRAM III KING.*
551-479	CONFUCIOS	*BORN* at *LU*, kingdom of Shantung. His classical books were prescribed to pass Government service examinations upto 1905 A. D. d.d. 551-478, 551-479.

550	ACRAGAS	*PHALARIS* tyrant.
c550	ARMENIA	*PART OF ACHAEMENES* empire.
550	CARTHAGE	*CONQUERS* eastern Sicily.
550	ROME	*POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS* of Servius Tullius.
550	SPARTA	*CONQUERED* Thyreatis, a territory of Argos.
550	BIBLE	*SAMUEL, BOOK* finally composed.
550	SPARTA	*PELOPONNESIAN LEAGUE*-beginning.
550	MESSANA	*AGREEMENT* of Sparta and Tegeates against Messana.
550	ECBATANA	*CYRUS* the Great defeated Astyges and occupied Eabatana (Hamadan) and made it the capital and summer residence of Persian empire.
550	EPHESUS	*ARTEMIS TEMPLE*, one of the seven wonders of the world, was built at Ephesus in Asia Minor.
c550	GREECE	*SUN-DIAL* was constructed in Greece; the Greeks learned to use the sun-dial from Babylon.
550	INDIA	*VATSARĀJA, SATANIKA*.
550	MEDIA	*CYRUS* rebelled against the king of Media who was his overlord and Media became a part of the Persian empire.
550	MEDIA	*THE END* of the kingdom of Media.
550	PERSIA	*ZOROASTRIANISM* became state religion of Persia.
550	ITALY	*TARQUINIA* (Corneto) Tomb of the Bulls.
550-530	CYRENE	*BATTUS III KING*.
550-515	SPARTA	*ARISTON* (Eurypontids)*KING*.

550-520	CARTHAGE	*MAGO* fought in Sardinia to consolidate the power of Carthage and changed the basis of Carthagian army.
550-500	LA-TENE	*CULTURE* of the late Iron Age at the east end of the lake of Neuchatel.
550-489	ATHENS	*MILTIADES*, Athenian general and statesman.
550-484	KHWAREZM	*CAPITAL* of and peopled by Messagatae.
550-480	AFRICA	*HANNO* explored the Atlantic coast of Africa.
550-480	EUROPE	*HIMILCO*, Carthaginian navigator, explored the northern coast of Europe. d. d. probably before 480.
549	AFGHANISTAN	*CYRUS* attacked Afghanistan and India d. d. 550.
549	WEST ASIA	*CYRUS* the Great overthrew the empire of Medes and became the master of West Asia.
549-331	ARMENIA	*SATRAPY* of the Persian kings.
548	ECBATANA	*CYRUS* attacked and defeated Astyges and plundered Ecbatana.
548-547	GREECE	*DELPHI* temple burnt down d. d. 548.
548-540	MEGARA	*THEOGNIS* Greek elegiac poet of Megara, a Greek City State between Attica and Corinth. d. d. 544-541.
547	BABYLON	*CAPTURED*.
547	LYDIA	*OVERTHROWN* by king Cyruss. d. d. 549.
547	PANTICAPAEUM	*A COLONY OF MILETUS* founded on the west coast of Cimmerian Bosporus.
547	SPARTA	*WAR* with Argives. d. d. 546.
547-597	MACEDONIA	*AMYNTAS KING* .
547-533	LYDIA	*UNDER* Persian rule. d. d. 546 or 540.

546	CARIA	*CYRUS* subjugated Caria in Asia Minor.
546	CHIOS	*AN ISLAND* in the Aegean Sea and a powerful maritime state subjugated by Persia. It was famous for wine and school was known as Homeridae.
546	LYCIA	*A COASTAL DISTRICT* in Asia Minor between Cario and Pamphylia-was conquered by Persia
546	MILETUS	*A CITY*, of Asia Minor, became Persian territory.
546	PERSIA	*CAMELS* were used in the battle of Sardis by Persians.
546	SARDEIS	*A CITY* of Asia Minor and capital of the Lydian kingdom, fell to Cyrus.
540	XANTHUS	*XANTHUS*, a city of Lycia in Asia Minor on the west bank of river Xanthus. The Persians under Harpagus seized the city. People of the city resorted to self-destruction.
546-545	PERSIA	*CONQUERED* Asiatic Greeks.
546-527	ATHENS	*TYRANNY* of Pisistratus.
546-133	ASIA MINOR	*ACHAEMENIDS* and Seleucid period.
545	GUTIUM	*GOBRAYS* was appointed Governor of a region east of Tigris river.
545	IONIA	*SUBJUGATED* by Persia. It was a narrow strip of land with adjacent island on the west coast of Asia Minor, bounded on the north by Hermus, on the south by the Maeander and on the east by Lydia.
545-540	EGYPT	*ALLIANCE* between Amosis of Egypt and Polyarates of Samos.
545-479	LESBOS	*AN ISLAND* of northern Aegean Sea off the coast of Asia Minor. It was subject to Persia and was colonised by Aeolian Greeks.

545-425	EPHESUS	*REBUILT* in a form which was one of the seven wonders of the world. d.d 650.
544	CEYLON	Buddhavarṣa started.
544	TENOS	*RESIDENTS OF TENOS* Migrated to Abdera to escape Persian domination. It is a small island in the Aegean sea near Andros.
544-538	BABYLON	*BILSHASSAR KING.*
544-493	INDIA	*BIMBISĀRA*, king of Magadha. d.d. 603-551, 547-495, 582-540. 543-491. 542-490.
544-364	INDIA	*KINGDOM OF MAGADHA* under dynasties of Bimbisāra and Śiśunāga.
543	CEYLON	*VIJAYASIMHA* was sent to Ceylon by king Simhabāhu of Bengal with seven hundred followers in one ship from the Bay of Bengal.
540	BABYLON	*SIEGE* of Babylon by Cyrus.
540	CHINA	*MEDICAL* historical record appears in the year 450 under Tsochuan.
540	CARTHAGE	*CARTHAGIAN* and Etruscans united against Phocaeans and Corsica.
540	BACTRIA	*CYRUS* conquered Bactria.
540	ALALIA	*CARTHAGIANS* compelled the Phocaeans to relinquish Corsica at the battle of ALALIA an ancient city of Corsica.
540	CORINTH	*APOLLO* temple at Corinth constructed.
540	ELEA	*A PHOCAEAN* colony founded on the coast of southern Italy d. d. 535.
540	EPHESUS	*HERACLITUS*, son of Bolson born at Ephesus in Asia Minor. The earliest Greek philosopher and writer of prose. He surrendered his kingship to his brother.

540-7m-17d	INDIA	*VASUNANDA KING* of Kashmir reigned for 52 years 2 months. (Raj). Kali-2560-4m. 13d.; Lok. 2535-4m-13 d. d.d. Kali-2529; L. 2504; B.C. 572.
540	ATHENS	*A LIBRARY* was founded at Athens by Pisistratus.
540	SAMOS	*POLYCRATES* created a small maritime empire in Samos. d.d. 538.
540	LACONIA	*NORTHERN FRONTIER* was fixed with Argos and Arcadia.
540	NAXOS	*LYGDAMIS*, tyrant, born.
540	SIRIS	*A GREEK* colony of the Gulf of Tarentum destroyed.
540-530	CROTON	*PYTHAGORAS* established himself here with three hundred disciples. d v. Croton was famous between 530-455 for its Pythagorian brotherhood.
540-500	ATHENS	*ANTENOR*, Athenian sculptor.
540-500	COLOPHON	*XENOPHANES* of Colophon in Ionia, Greek philosopher, poet and the founder of the Eleatic school, flourished. He settled in southern Italy. d. d. 570.
540-452	SICILY	*EPICHARMUS*, a Sicilian writer of comedy. His place of birth is not certain. Cos, Syracuse, Theoc & different places are named. d. d. 570.
539	BABYLON	*GOBRYS*, a general of Cyrus, conquered Babylon. d. d. 538.
539	EGYPT	*AMASIS* with Greeks and Cypriots etc. became the leader of anti-Persian activity.
539	OPIS	*BATTLE OF OPIS*, a lost city of Babylonia. Cyrus defeated the last King of Babylon, (Oct. Nov.) King Nabonidus.
539	PERSIA	*PERSIAN* invasion of Chaldea, a land and southern Babylonia or southern Iraq.

539	PERSIA	*BABYLONIAN CALENDAR* was adopted by Persian Kings.
539-332	ARAMAIC	*IMPERIAL* Aramaic was officially employed from Egypt to India.
539-331	BABYLON	*AECHAEMENIAN* period in Babylon 208 years. d. d. 538-332.
539A.D. 70	PALESTINE	*HEBREW* period of the second temple.
538	JERUSALEM	*CYRUS* ordered the reconstruction of Jerusalem.
538	BABYLON	*DEATH* of Nabonidus.
538-332	DAMASCUS	*UNDER* the Persian kings.
538-332	JEWS	*UNDER* Persian rule.
538-332	PHOENICIA	*PERSIAN PERIOD.*
538-530	BABYLON	*CYRUS II KING.*
537	BABYLON	*CYRUS* permitted the Jews to return from Babylon under the leadership of Sheshbazaar. More than 40 to 50 thousand left Babylon. According to the separate figure given in Ezra Nehmiah total of about 30,000 whole inclusive of the number given in both sources is 42,360.
537	JERUSALEM	*ROYAL* edict of the 437 urged the Jews to return at once to Jerusalem.
537-527	ATHENS	*PEISISTRATUS*, tyrant of Athens third time.
536	BIBLE	*THE DEATH* of Prophet Daniel.
536-456	BIBLE	*EZRA BOOK* - probable time. d. d. 444.
536-220	TALMUD	*THE ORAL LAW* - the part of Jewish lore that explains and supplements written law of Torah. Babylonian Talmud was composed probably in 500c, Jerusalem Talmud was written in Palestine in 400c and Mishnai about 200 B. C.

535	CARTHAGE	*MALCHUS*, Carthagian general, was executed about this time. d. d. 550.
535-522	SAMOS	*POLYCRATES*, tyrant of Samos, reigns d. d. 533. d. v. seized Samos in c540.
535-510	ROME	*TARQUINUEUS KING* Superbus, the last king of Rome, completed the temple on Capitole. d. d. 534-502. 534-510.
534	ATHENS	*THESPIS*, the father of Greek tragedy, was born at Icarius, one of the Attic demes. His tragedy for the first time was performed at the Dionysia at Athens in a wagon in 534. d. d. 536, 535-533.
534	CARTHAGE	*PLAGUE* in Carthage was so terrible that people sacrificed their children to appease the God.
530	GREECE	*REVERSE* type of coins were introduced in Greece.
531-497	SAMOS	*PYTHAGORUS*, a Greek philosopher born at Samos immigrated to Croton in 531 B. C. or 530 He established a religious society the aim of which was to liberate the soul from the corruption of the body. He was the combination of Asceticism and the investigation of Nature. His theory resembles the Indian theory of soul and body. He died in 497 B.C. d. v. between 460 -440. d.d. 485-479.
530-522	PARSUMASH	*CAMBYSES II* began ruling the empire with his father Cyrus from 530-528 and afterwards as sole monarch and committed suicide in c521c B.C. d.d. 529-522. 530-521.
529	C. ASIA	*CYRUS IN CENTRAL ASIA.*

529-523	BABYLON	*CAMBYSES II KING.*
528	ATHENS	*RISE* of tyrannies.
528	THEBES	*BURNT* by Persians.
528-527	ATHENS	*PISISTRATUS*, an Athenian, son of Hippocrates, tyrant, who enjoyed power for 33 years, died.
528-524	MILETUS	*ANAXIMENES* of Miletus died sometime between 528-524 B. C. He maintained that the earth was flat and supported in air and that planets are to be distinguished from stars. He was a Greek philosopher of the Ionian school. He was born in 584 at Miletus.
528-462	ATHENS	*THEMESTOCLES*, an Athenian democratic statesman flourished d. d. 528-457 or 450.
527	INDIA	*MAHAVIRA ERA* beginning 15th Oct. 527 B.C.
527	INDIA	*MAHAVIRA* died 470 years before the Vikram era and according to Śvetāmbara 605 years before the Śaka era d.d. 528 B. C. and 468, 467.
527-453	INDIA	*UPALI*, Buddhist monk. (Buddha Era 1-30.)
527-510	ATHENS	*HIPPIAS*, son of Pisistratus, became tyrant of Athens after the death of his father.
526	EGYPT	*PSAMTIK III* (Psammetichus) *KING* (Saites). d.d. 526-525, 525.
526	SINAI	*PACT* between Cambyses and the Arabians of Sinai.
525	CYRENE	*ARCESIZAS III* KING before 525 and after 523. d.d. 530-519.
525	CYRENE	*CYRENE* in N. Africa submitted to Cambyses.

525	BRITAIN	*ALBION*, A Celtic or pre-Celtic ancient name of Great Britain was first recorded by a Massiliot seaman.
525	DELPHI	*TREASURY OF SIPHNIANS* at Delphi, was built.
525	EGYPT	*DEFEATED* at Palusiam by Persians when mercenaries endeavoured to heat themselves by a bloody sacrifice of the children of Phanes, the Halikarnassian who had deserted Egypt to Persia.
525	THEBES	*THEBES PARTIALLY* burnt by the Persians.
525	CROTON	*PYTHAGOREAN* sect founded.
525	SPARTA	*ATTACKED* Samos.
525-456	ATHENS	*AESCHYLUS*, a Greek tragic poet, dramatist, actor, author, fighter, wrote 92 tragedies. d.d. 525/524-456.
525-404	EGYPT	27*TH DYNASTY IN EGYPT*. (First Persian domination) d.d. 525-332.
524	CUMAE	*ETRUSCANS* defeated by the tyrant Aristodemus of Cumae in Italy.
522	SAMOS	*POLYCRATES* of Samos died. d. d. 523. d.v. He began his rule in 535.
522	BABYLON	*SMERDIS KING* or Bardia or Bardya.
522	BABYLON	*NABUKUDURRIUSUR III KING* (Nidintubal.)
522	PERSIA	*CAMBYSES* committed suicide at Harran.
522	CROTON	*DEMOCEDES* of Croton, a Greek physician was at Susa in 522 and cured Darius and also the foot and breast of his queen.

c522	INDIA	*BUDDHA* was enlightened at Buddhagaya. d. d. 528
522	PERSIA	*BARDYA KING* Smerdis (Gaumat) was killed by Darius on 29th Sept.
522-521	MESOPOTAMIA	*REVOLT* of Nebuchadnezzar.
521	BABYLON	*BABYLON* captured by Darius. d. d. 520.
521	BABYLON	*NABUKUDURRIUSSUR IV* (*ARAK*).
521	PARTHIA	*THE NAME OF PARTHIA* is mentioned neither in Zenda-Vesta nor in Old Testament. It is mentioned first by Nebuchadnezzar IV.
521-486	PERSIA	*DARIUS I KING* (Dariavaush), Emperor of Persia. He divided his empire into 20 Satrapies, invaded Scythia and in 513 B.C. and was defeated by the Greeks at Marathon in 490 B. C. He died in 485 B. C. d. d. 522-486. 521-485.
521-495	BIBLE	*ESTHER BOOK* was composed.
521-485	PERSIA	*DARIUS I* during his reign sent Scylax of Caryanda to explore the southern coast of Asia. d.d. 518-517, 517-375.
520	GREECE	*APOLLO* temple at Delphi.
520	ARGOS	*AGELADAS* (Hagelaids), Greek sculptor of Argos, made statues of athletes in Olympia in 520.
520	BISTUN	*INSCRIPTION OF* Darius I, in the province of Kurdistan of Kermanshah. d. d. 519.
520	BIBLE	*THE BOOK OF HAGGAI* was composed.
520	PARTHIA	*PARTHAVA*, The word occurs in Bisitun inscription of Darus.

520	INDIA	*DARIUS* conquered Sindh and Gandhar. d. d. 518.
520-518	BIBLE	*THE BOOK OF ZECHARIAH* was composed.
520-515	JERUSALEM	*JERUSALEM* temple was built. d. d. 520. 516.
520-500	SELE	*HERA TEMPLE* at Sele near Paestum, Probable time of construction. d. d. 519-490.
520-496	BABYLON	*DARIUS KING.*
c520-487	SPARTA	*CLEOMENES I KING.* d.d. 420-490.
520-423	ATHENS	*CRATINUS*, a Greek poet of Old Comedy. d. d. 495-420. died 421.
519	ARMENIA	*FIRST MENTIONED* by Darius.
519	ATHENS	*PACT* between Athens and Platae as Plataea refused to join Boetian League. Athens secured the independence of Boetia.
519	BABYLON	*DARIUS* captured Babylon second time.
519	KOREA	*KI-YO KING.*
519	PLATAEA	*INDEPENDENCE* secured.
518	PERSIA	*PERSIPOLIS* inscription of Darius.
518	SUSA	*REVOLT* in Susa.
518-438	CYNOSCEPHALAE	*PINDAR* (Pindros), a Greek lyric poet of Cynoscephalae in Boetia, died at the age of 83. d. d. 518-442.
517	CARYANDA	*SCYLAX*, a Greek historian & navigator of Caryanda in Caria, by order of Darius I, is said to have sailed down the Indus to its mouth and thence in a voyage of thirty months to have reached the isthmus of Suez. d d. 517-515.

517	EGYPT	*REVOLT* in Egypt.
516	BABYLON	*DARIUS* quelled Babylonian insurrection.
516	INDIA	*DARIUS* Hystaspis sent Scylax to Indus.
516	NEMEA	*NEMEAN GAME* is one of the four athletic festivals of Greece started in honour of Zeus in Nemea biennially.
516	SAMOS	*SAMOS* was captured by the General of Darius.
516	SCYTHIA	*IDANTHYESUS*, Scythia's ruler opposed Darius.
515	ELEA	*PARMENIDES*, a Greek philosopher born at Elea in southern Italy. He mentioned that the world has developed from a single element and there is no change and multiplicity.
515	GREECE	*DORIC* coins minted.
515	JERUSALEM	*SECOND TEMPLE* was completed.
515	PERSIA	*NAUSH-I-RUSTAM* an ancient site some four miles north of Persipoles inscription of Darius.
c515-491	SPARTA	*DEMARATUS KING* (Eurypontids). d. d. 510-491.
514	ATHENS	*HARMODIUS* and Aristogiton revolted against Athenian tyranny. d. d. 510.
514	BABYLON	*DESTROYED* by Darius.
514-496	CHINA	*HO-LU* of Wu ruler.
513	THEBES	*EXPEDITION* of Darius.
c513-490	INDIA	*CHAṆDA PRADYOTA*, king of Avanti.

512	MACEDONIA	*CONQUERED* by Persia and king Amyntas became vassal of Persia. d.d. 513.
512	OLYNTHUS	*CITY NEAR* the peninsula of Potidaea submitted to Persia.
512	SCYTHIA	*DARIUS*' expedition in Scythia.
512	THRACE	*DARIUS* conquers Thrace.
512	PERSIA	*THE EMPIRE OF DARIUS* was in the north of Black Sea and Śaka land in the east, the Indus river in the west Egypt and Mediterranean and in the south Arabia and Sahara.
511	ATHENS	*PHRYNICHUS* an Athenian tragic poet his first play was produced. d. d. 511-508-
514	ATHENS	*HIPPARCHUS*, son of Pisistratus murdered by Haremodius and Aristogiton.
510	CEOS	*BACCHYLIDES*, son of Midylus, a Greek lyric poet, was born at Iulis in the island of Ceos, 14 miles from the coast of Attica. d. d. b. 524-521, fl. 467, 460, 431.
510	SPARTA	*EXPEDITION* against Athens and fall of tyranny.
510	ATHENS	*JOINS* Peloponnesian League.
510	SPARTA	*CLEOMENESE* leads second Spartan expedition against Athens.
510	BARCA	*A CITY OF* Syrenaica in N. Africa populated by the Persians was captured by the Persians who removed most of the inhabitants to Bactria.
510	ROME	*EXPULSION* of Taraquin dynasty.
510	ROME	*END OF MONARCHY*.

510	SYBARIS	*THE WAR* between Sybaris and Crotoniats and destruction of Sybaris, an Achaean-Troezenian foundation near the gulf of Torentum. d. d. 509.
510	SPARTA	*SPARTANS ENTERED* into Attica.
510-491	SPARTA	*DEMARATUS KING.*
510-480	METAPONTUM	*TWO TEMPLES* at Metapontum an Achaean Colony just west of Tarentum are dated from 510-480.
510-477	JAPAN	*ETOKU KING.*
509	ANXUR	*ROMANS CAPTURED* the city of Anxur, in Volsci.
509	ROME	*CAPITOLIUM* dedicated.
509	ROME	*COMMERCIAL TREATY* with Carthage.
509	ROME	*PATRICIANS* established Oligarchy.
509	ROME	*ROME BECAME A REPUBLIC.* Institution of two annual (Praetor) Consuls established. d. d. 510.
509	ROME	*SENATE* consisted of 300 Patrician members.
509	ROME	*LUCIUS IUNIUS BRUTUS* and Tarquinius Collatinus became first consuls.
508	ATHENS	*VICTORY* of Cleisthenes and his party and beginning of his reform. He introduced Ostracism and was the father of democracy in Athens. d. d. 508-507.
508	DANUBE	*DARIUS* crossed Danube and launched attack against Sythians.
508	ROME	*ETRUSCAN* invasion under Larsi Porsenna d. d. 509.

508	ROME	*NAVAL* treaty between Carthage and Rome. The treaty recognised Carthage's exclusive interests in Africa and Rome's in Latium.
508-507	SPARTA	*INVADED* Attica under Cleomenes=(Kleomenes) and expelled Cleisthenes, but Athenians rose, expelled Spartans and recalled Cleisthenes.
508-504	ATHENS	*ESTABLISHMENT* of Cleisthenian democracy.
508-287	ROME	*COMITIA CENTURIATA*, principal Roman Assembly.
507	ROME	*CAPITOL* dedicated to Jupiter.
506	ATHENS	*DEFEATS* Boeotia and Chalcidians.
506	ATHENS	*ACQUIRES* Cropus, a coastal town on the border of Attica and Boeotia.
506	ATHENS	*STRUGGLE* with Aegina began.
506	ATHENS	*BATTLE* between Athens and Sparta.
506	ATTICA	*PELOPONNESIANS* invaded Attica.
506	CHINA	*ARMY OF WU* captured the capital of Ch'u.
505-450	MACEDONIA	*ALEXANDER KING*, son of Amuntas I. d.d. 492-450.
503	KOREA	*KI-GANG KING*.
503-502	GREECE	*THE FIRST CIVIL WAR* in Cleisthenic system.
502-480	BOSPORUS	*ARCHAEANACTID* from Mytylene rules.
501	CARTHAGE	*MALTA* occupied by Carthage.
501	INDIA	*BIMBISĀRA* defeated Brahmadatta, king of Anga and established his capital at Champā (Modern Bhagalpur).

c501	INDIA	*KAPILA*, author of Samkhya Darśana.
501	ROME	*TITUS LARTIUS*, the first dictator of Rome.
501	ROME	*LATINS AND THE TARQUINS* declared war against Roman republic.
501	ROME	*SATURN* temple at Rome
500	GREECE	*GREEK ALPHABETS* after this period continued to spread from Hellenic colonial area to the neighbouring countries of foreign speech.
500	INDIA	*ŚĀKYA GAṆA RĀJYA* period.
500c	INDIA	*UDAYANA*, king of Vatsa.
500	MALTA	*CARTHAGINIANS* drive out Greeks from Malta.
c500	NEPAL	*JETDASTI KIRAT*, king of central Nepal was overthrown by Bhaiphutta, Kirat king of Eastern Nepal.
c500	ARABIA	*QATABAN* kingdom flourished.
c500	INDIA	*BIMBISĀRA* conquered Magadha.
500	INDIA	*JATAKA* depicted the Society of this period.
500c	CATANA	*CHARONDAS* of Catana in Sicily was law-giver and the first who introduced prosecution for perjury.
500c	ATHENS	*ONOMACRITUS*, Phocian commander in the third Sacred War, who collected oracle responses.
c500	TANGARA	*CORINNA*, lyric poetess, a native of Tangara in Boeotia, flourished.
500	IRAN	*USE OF ARMS*. According to Herodotus certain people of eastern Iran such as Messagetae were unacquainted with the use of arms.

500	PERSIPOLIS	*CONSTRUCTION* of audience hall of Darius.
500	ATHENS	*TREASURY* of Athenians at Delphi.
500c	MILETUS	*ARISTAGORAS*, a tyrant of the city of Miletus, according to Herodotus, possessed a bronze tablet on which land and seas were depicted.
500	ACRAGAS	*CONSTRUCTION* of Zeus temple at Acragas began.
500c	GREECE	*PELOPONNESIAN LEAGUE*; before this period, this was the largest federal organisation known to the known world.
500	TARTESSOS	*TARTESSOS CITY* was destroyed by *CARTHAGINIANS*. The city was situated at the mouth of Gaudalquivir, aregion of South Spain.
500-494	MILETUS	*IONIAN REVOLT* in Asia Minor ended with the fall of Miletus in 494 and success of Persians. d.d. 493.
500-480	CHINA	*TSE-KUNG*.
500-470	SICILY	*MILITARY TYRANNY* in Sicily.
500-420	CHINA	*MO-TZU* founder of Mohist school of philosophy and law. d d. 470-391.
500 428	CLAZOMENAE	*ANAXAGORUS*, a Greek of Clazomenae, a city situated on the south shore of the gulf of Smyrna, astronomer, who believed in dualism. He was the first man to explain eclipses and the nature of stars etc. He is the first philosopher to reside in Athens. d. d. 500-425.
500-400	INDIA	*BHARATA NĀṬYA ŚĀSTRA* con. t.
500-400	INDIA	*BṚHADDEVATĀ*. con. t.

500-400	GREECE	*SOPHIST* philosophers' age.
500-300	INDIA	*VĀSIṢṬHA ḌHARMA SŪTRA* con. t.
500-300	PERU	*EXPERIMENTAL AND CLASSICAL* period.
500-238	SARDINIA	*LATE NURAGIC* period.
500-200	INDIA	*JAIMINI'S PŪRVA - MĪMĀṀSĀ - SŪTRA* con. t.
500-200	INDIA	*BAUDHĀYANA DHARMA SŪTRA* con. t.
500-31	ROME	*REPUBLICAN* period.
500-A.D.500	IRELAND	*BRONZE AGE.*
500-A.D.1050	NORWAY	*IRON AGE.*
499	INDIA	*PŪRṆA-KAŚYAPA*, disciple of Buddha died.
499-498	GREECE	*ARISTAGORAS* at Sparta and Athens.
499	PERSIA	*PEACE*, treaty with Athens.
499-493	IONIA	*IONIC REVOLT* against Persia.
499-493	CARIA	*JOINED* in Ionic revolt. d.d. 499-494.
499-449	GREECE	*PERSIAN WARS*, period.
498	ATHENS	*WAR BETWEEN* Aegina and Athens.
498	ROME	*FLAVIUS* was the first dictator chosen in Rome. d.d. 501.
498-491	GELA	*HIPPOCRATES*, tyrant of Gela succeeded his brother Cleander and fell in battle. d.d. c491/490.
497	METAPONTUM	*PYTHAGORUS* died and was buried at Metapontum.
497	MYCAL	*THE GREEK NAVAL* force defeated the Persians at Mycale.
497	SARDIS	*IONIANS* and allied at Sardis. d.d. 498.

497	SARDIS	*TOWN* was burnt to the ground by fire d.d. 498.
496	ATHENS	*HIPPARCHUS* was elected Archon.
496	LATIN LEAGUE	*CONFEDERATION* of cities of Latium under Roman hegemony.
496	REGILLUS	*LATINS AND TARQUINS* were defeated by Romans at Regillus, a lake Latium. d.d. 499.
496	ROME	*CERES*, an ancient Italian corn-goddess, the cult at Rome, is dated from 496. She was very early identified with Demeter. Her temple was built on the Awentine.
496-473	CHINA	*FU-CH'AL OF WU RULER.*
496-406	COLONUS	*SOPHOCLES*, son of Sophilus, born at Colonus deuce of Attica; tragic poet of Athens. d.d. 495-405.
495	SCYTHIA	*ARISTOGORUS*, Scythian ruler.
495	SIGNIA	*A CITY OF* Latium on east angle side of the Volscian mountains. Fresh colonists were sent there from Rome.
495-450	MACEDONIA	*ALEXANDER I KING* d. d. 497-454. 495-430.
495-435	ELEA	*ZENO OF ELEA*, a Greek philosopher. Aristotle called him the founder of dialectic. d.d. 490.
494	DIDYAM	*THE TEMPLE* was destroyed by Persians. It was oracular sanctuary of Apollo, 10 miles South of Miletus.
494	LADE	*PERSIAN* fleet defeats the Greeks at Lade.
494	MILETUS	*CAPTURED* by Persians.
494	ROME	*THE FIRST SECESSION* of the Plebeians.
494	ROME	*TWO PLEBEIAN* tribunes instituted. d.d. 493.

494	ROME	*AEDILES*, minor Roman Magistrates were appointed to look after finance etc.
494	SEPEIA	*THE SPARTANS* defeated Argives in the battle of Sepeia.
493	ROME	*ALLIANCE* with Latin League.
493-492	ATHENS	*THEMISTOCLES* was elected Archon of Athens by anti-Persian party in Athens.
493c-462	INDIA	*REIGN OF AJĀTAŚATRU.* 500 - ? 494 - ? 551-519. 491-459. 490-460 490-470. 484 - ? Ajākaśatru born 529.
492	HELORUS	*HIPPOCRATES*, tyrant of Gela, defeated the Syracusans on the bank of Helorus river.
492	NORBA	*A LATIN* colony was established, southeast of Rome.
492	*THRACE*	*MARDONIUS*, son-in-law of Darius I, conquered Thrace and Macedonia. d.d. 490.
491	GELA	*GELON* Son of Drinomeues became the tyrant of Gela in Sicily. d.d. 490.
491-469	SPARTA	*LEOTYCHIDAS KING* (Burypontids).
490	ATHENS	*PHIDIAS* an Athenian sculptor born. d.d. 500-c417, 500-432.
490	CARYSTUS	*PERSIANS*, subjugated Carystus, a maritime town in the south of Euboea.
490	ERETRIA	*DESTRUCTION* of Eretria, a coastal town of Euboea by Persians.
490	INDIA	*BIḌUḌABHA* massacred Sakyas.
490	MARATHON	*PERSIAN EXPEDITION*; about 40 thousand soldiers crossed Aegean and the battle was fought between Athens and Persians at Marathon on or about 28th or 29th Sept.

490	NAXOS	*SACKED* by Persians; the largest island of the Cyclades east of Paros, famous for wine and centre of the worship of Dionysus.
490	PERSIA	*THE FIRST PERSIAN WAR* in Greece.
490	ATHENS	*PHEIPPIDES*, the Athenian courier, covered the distance of 150 miles between Athens and Marathon starting the first day and reaching there the second day d.v. 135 miles.
490-480	SPARTA	*LEONIDAS I KING*. d.d. 489-480.
490-430	ACRAGAS	*EMPEDOCLES*, son of Meton, born at Acragas advanced the theory that the elements (fire, air, water and. earth) are roots of the material world These are the four ultimate elements eternally united and eternally parted by two active corporeal forces, love and strife. He also propounded the theory of birth and death. He declined the offer of kingship of Acragas d.d. c493-433.
490-429	ATHENS	*PERICLES*, Athenian statesman and leader of democratic party. His funeral oration is famous. Athens attained the zenith of its glory during his time. d.d. 495-429.
489	ATHENS	*MILTIADES*, general and statesman, his expedition to Paros, where he was wounded and returned to Athens, and soon afterwards died.
488	INDIA	*NARA II KING* of Kashmir, reigned for sixty years. Kali-2612, 6 months, 13 days. 1=1. L. 2587, 6 months, 13 days (Raj). d. d. Kali-2581, 1=1 L. 2556, 1=1 B.C. 520.
488	OLYMPIA	*GELON* victorious in Chariot race at Olympia in Greece.

488-487	ATHENS	*CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM*. The nine Archons were to be chosen by lot from 500 candidates elected by demes.
488-481	ATHENS	*WAR* with Athens terminates in favour of Aeginetans.
488-472	ACRAGAS	*ATTAINED THE* zenith of its prosperity during the period of Theron.
487	ATHENS	*ARCHONS* were elected by lot for the first time.
486	ATHENS	*OSTRACISM* of Megacles.
486	PONTUS	*ARTBAZJUS KING* was appointed king of Pontus by Darius, Hystaspes. Pontus was a part of Cappadocia in the vicinity of the Pontus Euxinus.
486	ITALY	*WAR* between Acqui and Volsci people, intermittently, for fifty years.
486	ITALY	*HERNICI*, an ancient people of Latium between Volsci on the south and Acqui in the north, and Maris and alliance with Rome.
486	KOREA	*KI-HON KING*.
486	ROME	*THE FIRST AGRARIAN LAW* passed by Spurius Cassius.
486-485	EGYPT	*REVOLT AGAINST PERSIANS* under Khabas, was suppressed. d. d. 485, 484.
486-465	PERSIA	*XERXES I KING*, son of Darius I. d. d. 486-466. 486-469 ? 486-464, 485-465.
485	AEGINA	*CONQUERED* by Themistocles.
485	PERSIA	*DARIUS I* died. d.d. 486.
485	SYRACUSE	*GELON* becomes tyrant of Gela and Syracuse.
485-482	BABYLON	*XERXES I KING*. d.d. 485-482.

485-415	ABDERA	*PROTAGORAS* of Abdera, Greek Sophist philosopher, started the correct use of words and grammar. His well known dictum is "Man is the measure of all things". d.d. 480-410.
485-407	PHLYA	*EURIPIDES*, the last of the great Attic tragedians, was born at Phlya, east of HYMETTUS. He died in the court of the king of Macedonia. d.d. 485-406. 484-407. 480-408. 480-406.
484	ATHENS	*XANTHIPPUS*, son of Arriphoan and father of Pericles of Athens, was ostracized.
484	BABYLON	*BELSHIMANNI KING*.
c484	INDIA	*GOSALA*'s death.
484-483	EGYPT	*PERSIANS* again recovered control of Egypt.
484c-468	INDIA	*WAR* between king Ajātaśatru and Lichhavis d. d. 530.
c484-425	HELICARNASSUS	*HERODOTUS*, son of Lyxes, born at Halicarnassus, a city of Asia Minor Greek historian and is called father of history ; died before 430 in Thurii. d.d. 484-428.
484-421	ERETRIA	*ACHAEUS* of Eretria was an Athenian Tragic poet who won a Lenaean victory in c333 B.C.
483	INDIA	*BUDDHA* - Death at the age of 80 at Kushi Nagar (Kasia-India). on 13th Oct. 483. d.d. 447, 486, 487.
483	BURMA	*MAHA THAMBAWA KING* established monarchy at Prome.
483	BURMA	*THARKHETRA* Kingdom established.
483	ATHENS	*CANAL* digging across the isthmus of mount Athos about a mile and half long.
483	INDIA	*BUDDHIST SANGITI FIRST* or council or Parishad at Rajagriha under Kaśyapa. d.d. 487.

483-482	LAURIUM	*SILVER MINE*: discovery of a new vein at Laurium, a hilly district in south Attica near cape SUNIUM.
483-467	INDIA	*UDAYA KING*, grandson of Ajātaśatru of Magadha.
483-445	CEYLON	*VIJAYA* conquered Ceylon and ruled for 38 years. Buddha Era 1-38. d.d. 543. B.C.
483-376	LEOTINI	*GORGIAS* of Leotini, a Greek Sophist philosopher and rhetorician, settled at Athens.
482	ATHENS	*ARISTIDES* (ARISTEIDES), Athenian statesman and soldier, son of Lysimachus, fought in the battle of Marathon in 482 and became the Archon of Athens in 489; a rival of Themistocles; suffered ostracism between 485-482. He was recalled and appointed general in 479 and commanded Athenian force in Plataea. He died in 468.
482	ATHENS	*FLEET* increased its strength. d.d. 483.
482	BABYLON	*SHAMASHERIBA KING.*
482	BABYLON	*PARTLY DESTROYED* by Xerxes.
482	CHINA	*ATTEMPT* of Wu to become leading power in China.
482	CORINTH	*GREEK CONGRESS* at Isthmus of Corinth.
482	GREECE	*UNITED* against Persia.
482	MESOPOTAMIA	*REVOLT* of Bel-shimanni and Shamsheriba, Achaemenid ruler.
481	China	*DISSOLUTION* of feudal system.
481	SARDIS	*XERXES* comes down to Sardis in Syria.
481-465	BABYLON	*XERXES I KING.*

481-221	CHINA	*PERIOD OF CHAN-KUO*, warring states. d.d. 481-205.
480	ABYDOS	*XERXES* crossed Hellespont by bridge. Abydos was on the Asiatic side of Hellespont.
480	ACRAGS	Joined Syracuse.
480	ACTE	*CANAL* : Acte, one of the three most easterly peninsulas projecting into the Aegean sea. A canal was cut in Acte by Xerxes. The traces of this canal can be seen even now.
480	AEGINA	*SECOND PERSIAN* invasion on Aegina.
480	ARTEMISIUM	*CONCENTRATION OF GREEK FLEET* at Artemisium, on the north coast of Euboea, the largest island of Aegean and the battle of Artemisium.
480	ATHENS	*ACROPOLIS* was destroyed during Persian invasion of Greece.
480	ATHENS	*RECALLS* ostracize citizens.
480	ATHENS	*CAPTURED* BY PERSIANS and Acropolis was burnt and destroyed (17th Sept.).
480	DIDYMA	*BRANCHIDAE*, the priest of the temple, was removed to Sogdania by Xerxes.
480	ECLIPSE	*SOLAR* eclipse.
480	GREECE	*XERXES* enters Greece.
480	THERMOPYLAE	*BATTLE* (August).
480	MELOS	*NAVAL FLEET* took part in the battle of Himera.
480	SALAMIS	*NAVAL BATTLE* (Sept.) Athens defeated Persians.
480	OLYNTHUS	*BECAME A GREEK TOWN.*
480	OLYNTHUS	*GIVEN* to Chalcidians.
480	HIMERA	*IBERIAN* mercenaries in Himera.

480	HIMERA	*CARTHAGE INVADED* Sicily but was defeated, by Zelon at HIMERA d.d. 480-479.
480	ROME	*VOLSINII*, one of the cities of Etruscan confederacy at war.
480	TRACHIS	*EPHIALTES* of Trachis called Malian trader, who, while Leonidas was defending the pass of Thermopylae, guided Persians through the defiles of Anopaea and thus enabled them to fall upon his rear. The Delphic amphictyions set a price on his head. d.d. 479 or 478.
c 480-460	ATHENS	*CRITIUS*, a Greek sculptor, flourished.
480-459	SPARTA	*PLEISTARCHUS KING.*
480-445	ELEUTHERAE	*MYRON*, a Greek sculptor of Eleutherae on the boundary of Boeotia and Attica.
480-438	PANTICAPAEUM	*ARCHAEANACID* dynasty ruled Panticapaeum on the west side of the Cimmerians.
480-411	RHAMNUS	*ANTIPHON*, an Attica orator and writer born at Rhamnus, one of the remotest Attic demes between Attica and Euboea.
479-474	CYRENE	*REGAINED* freedom during this period. d.d. 479-474.
479	PLATAEA	*MARDONIUS*, Persian general and son-in-law of Darius was defeated and killed by the Greeks near Plataea, a city in southern Boeotia between Cithaeron and the river Asopos.
479	CHINA	*CONFUCIUS* died. d.d, 478.
479	CHINA	*CH'U* annexed CH'EN.
479	ROME	*THE TEMPLES* of Heracles and of the Dioscuri were built, to celebrate the victory over Carthagians by Romans.

479	MACEDONIA	*RECOVERED* her independence.
479	MYCALE	*THE BATTLE* of Mycale in Asia Minor between the Greek fleet under Leotychids and Persians resulting in defeat of Persians. Mycale is opposite to the island of Samos.
479-478	ATHENS	'*DRACHMA'S* was struck simultaneously in Athens and Syracuse.
479-381	CHINA	*MO-TI*, philosopher. d.d. 480-400.
478	INDIA	*VIḌUḌABHA*, son of Prasenajit, king of Kośala, deposed his father and destroyed Kapilavastu. d.d. c490.
478-467	SYRACUSE	*HIERON I*, tyrant of Syracuse d.d. 467-466.
478-476	ATHENS	*THEMISTOCLES* reconstructed and fortified Athens. d.d. 479.
478	ATHENS	*CAPTURE* of Sestos (Sestus) a town of Thrace by Athenians. d.d. 479.
478	PERSIA	*HELLESPONT* lost to the Greeks.
478	GELA	*DEFEAT* of Gelon the tyrant of Gela and Syracuse and his death.
478-477	PERSIA	*LOST* Byzantium and the Bosporus.
478-477	CHIOS	*JOINED* Delian League.
478-404	GREECE	*THE FIRST DELIAN LEAGUE* under the Leadership of Athens with its headquarters at Delos was founded in winter 478-477 and was dissolved in 404 and reorganised in 338. It is also named as Confederacy of Delos.
477	CREMERA	*WAR* against Veii. The battle of Cremera in Italy is famous for the annihilation of three hundred Fabbi. Traditionally only one escaped. Peace was made in 474. (According to Diodorus - 471 B.C.).

476	RHEGIUM	*ANATILAS* the tyrant of Rhegium died.
476-475	EION	*CONQUERED* by Cimon, it was a village of Peloponnesus on the sea coast.
476-452	SAMOS	*PYTHAGORAS* born at Samos and migrated to Rhegium, famous for his sculptures of athletes.
476-427	SPARTA	*ARCHIDAMUS II KING.*
475	AETNA	*A CITY* of north Sicily, was founded by Hieron I, with 10,000 new Settlers.
475	ETNA	*ERUPTION* of Etna; also in 425, 396, 125, 122 and 43.
475-447	ATHENS	*POLYGNOTUS* of Thasos, later an Athenian citizen. a Greek historical and portrait painter, flourished. d.d. c450.
475	ROME	*CONCILIUM PLEBIS*, Plebeian assembly, was formed in Rome exclusively for Plebeians.
475	CUMAE	*ETRUSCAN* fleet was defeated by Heiron I of Syracuse at Cumae.
475-393	JAPAN	*KOSHO KING.*
473	CHINA	*THE FALL* of Wu state.
472	ACRAGAS	*THRASYDAEUS* succeeded his father Theron. d.d. 472-471.
472	GREECE	*AESCHYLUS*' tragedy 'The Parsae' was first performed in 472.
472-471	ATHENS	*THEMISTOCLES*, an Athenian soldier and statesman, ostracized. He settled at Argos. d.d. 471-469.
471	ACRAGAS	*WAR* of Hieron with Thrasydaeus of Acragas. d.d. 471-472.
471	ATHENS	*FLIGHT* of Themistocles.

471	DIPAEA	*ARCADIAN* league sustained crushing defeat at Dipaea by Sparta.
471	SPARTA	*PAUSANIS*, Spartan general, starved to death in the temple of Athena of the Brazen House, but before his death he was carried outside to avoid pollution of the Sanctuary and he died immediately. d.d. 470.
471	ROME	*NUMBER* of *TRIBUNES* was raised.
470	ACRAGAS	*TYRANNY* replaced by a democracy.
470	ARGOS	*POLYCLEITUS*, a Greek sculptor, who worked chiefly in bronze but also in marble, gold and ivory and embossed metal work.
470	ATHENS	*CRATES*, an Athenian comic poetof old comedy, flourished. He was the first to represent a drunkard on the stage. According to Aristotle, he was the first to substitute more general subjects and well-developed plot for mere political lampoons on individuals.
470-469	NAXOS	*REVOLTED* against Delian League and was captured by Athens. d.d. 467, c468/467.
c470-460	OLYMPIA	*ZEUS*, temple at Olympia. p. t.
470-413	ATHENS	*NICIAS*, Athenian politician and general.
470-400	CEOS	*PRODICUS* of Ceos, an island of Cyclades, studied synonymous words and he compared dialect with phonetics. He was a sophist philosopher and a contemporary of Socrates.
470-399	ATHENS	*SOCRATES*, a great Athenian philosopher.
469-427	SPARTA	*KING ARCHIDAMUS II* (Euryontids). d.d. 469-399.

468	ANTIUM	*CONQUERED* by Romans. d.d. 467.
c468	ARGOLIS	*A HILL TOWN* of Argolis, five and half miles north-east of Argos was destroyed.
468	EURYMEDON	*ATHENIAN ADMIRAL CIMON* defeated the Persian fleet in the battle of Eurymedon, a river of the south coast of Asia minor. d.d. 467 or 466, 470.
468	MYCENAE	*DESTRUCTION* of Mycenae by Argives.
468-456	GREECE	*TEMPLE OF ZEUS* was built at OLYMPIA and destroyed in 6 A.D.
467	ATHENS	*THEMISTOCLES* was outlawed by Athens.
467	CATANA	*A TOWN* in Sicily. The population was removed by Heiron I to Leontini who renamed the city as Aetna, repeopling it with Dorian mercenaries. In 461 they were expelled and the old name restored.
467	INDIA	*DARŚAKA*, son of Ajātaśatru, king of Magadha. Probable time of accession. d.d. 458-435.
467-466	ITALY	*RHEGIUM* and Taras defeated by Italian Iapyges.
465	BACTRIA	*ARTABANUS* satrap of Bactria.
465	KOREA	*KING KI-PYUK.*
466	PERSIA	*XERXES* assassinated in the palace by his VIZIER ARTABANUS.
466	SPARTA	*EARTH - QUAKE.* 30,000 people died.
466	SYRACUSE	*THRASYBULUS* succeeded his brother Heiron at Syracuse.
466	SYRACUSE	*THRASYBULUS* defeated and democracy was set up in Syracuse.

465	PERSIA	*ARTAXERXEX I* discovered during the first seven months of his reign the truth about the death of his father and put ARTA BANUS and his son to death.
465-463	THASOS	*AN ISLAND* off the coast of Thrace revolted and was crushed by Cimon.
465-424	PERSIA	*ARTAXERXES I* Longimanus succeeded his father in 465 as king of Iran and Egypt ; his right hand was longer than the left, so he was called Long Manus. d.d. 464-424.
465-395	HALIMUS	*THUCYDIDES* Son of OLORUS and HEGESIPYLE a Greek historian, born at Halimus in Attica. d.d. c471-400, 464-401, 460-400, 455-400.
464	ITHOME	*HELOTS* in Laconia revolted and siege of Ithome, a prominent and easily fortified mountain rising isolated in the Messenean plain.
464	SPARTA	*EARTHQUAKE* and Helots revolt.
463-456	MESSENIA	*THE THIRD MESSENIAN WAR.* d.d. 465-464.
462	ATHENS	*ANAXAGORAS*, the first philosopher who came to reside in Athens and remained there for 30 years. d.d. 480.
462-461	ATHENS	*EPHIALTES*, Athenian statesman and supporter of Pericles against Cimon. His democratic reforms limited the power of the Areopagus. He was murdered and buried in the Reramicus.
462	EGYPT	*REVOLT* in Egypt under Inaros.
462-461	ATHENS	*ADVANCED* democracy was established.
462-460	ATHENS	*PAY* was introduced at Athens for the judges of the Heliaea.

462-440	CYRENE	*ARESILAS IV* King before 462-c440.
462-430	INDIA	*FOUR SUCCESSORS* of Ajātaśatru, king of Magadha.
461	ATHENS	*AREOPAGUS* deprived of all political power except the trial of homicides and some religious purposes. It was to the west of Acropolis in Athens.
461	ATHENS	*CIMON* was ostracized by the popular party of Athens but was recalled in office.
461	GREECE	*SPARTA* and Athens ; differences began.
461	MESSENIA	*ITHOME*, fortress town of Messenia, captured by Sparta in the first Messenian war.
461-460	GREECE	*TREATY* between Athens and Argos.
460	ATHENS	*THEMISTOCLES* residence in Magnesia where he died in 457 B.C. d.d. 462.
460	ATHENS	*BREACH* with Sparta.
460	ATHENS	*FLEET* sails up the Nile.
460	ATHENS	*MICON* (Mikon), painter and sculptor of Athens, flourished.
460c	CLEONAE	*CIMON* of Cleonae the first Greek painter who used perspective, flourished.
460	EPIDAURUS	*ASCLEPIUS* temple in the city of Epidaurus on the east coast of Argolis dates from about 460 B.C. which contained the gold and ivory statue of god by Thrasymedes of Paros. d.v. An inscription records the contract of building this temple about 380 B.C.

460c	MILETUS	*LEUCIPPUS* a native of Miletus, founder of atomic theory of universe, flourished. d.v. Born in Elea Abdera or Miletus.
460	PAESTUM	*TEMPLE* of Hera, probable time.
460	ROME	*CINCINNATUS LUCIUS QUINTIUS*, one of the ideal personalities of the world, and a model of old Roman frugality and integrity. Served as a Consul in 460. He returned to his farm. He cultivated field with his own hand. He was called in 456 from the plough, to dictatorship for serving his country and he fulfilled his duty and again returned to the plough.
460	ROME	*WAR* against Aequi, an ancient Italian people.
460-420	SYRACUSE	*SOPHRON*, a Syracusan writer of Greek mime flourished.
460-403	ATHENS	*CRITIASONE*, one of the thirty tyrants of Athens.
460-400	MESOPOTAMIA	*MURUSHU BANKERS* at Nippur, 45 miles southeast of Babylon.
460-371	COS	*HIPPOCRATES*, a Greek physician of the island of Cos, whose famous words are - 'Life is short and the art of medicine is long, the occasion fleeting, experience deceitful and judgment difficult'.
460-370	ABDERA	*DEMOCRITUS* of Abdera developed the atomic theory of Leucippus. d.d. 470.
460-168	MACEDONIA	*A THRACIAN PEOPLE* was living on the fertile territory on the lower Strymon. The country was called Bisaltae and had silver mines. They remained under Macedonian subjugation during this period. d.v. Some say that they were Scythians.

459	AEGINA	*WAR* between Athens and Aegina broke out. d.d. 58
459	ATHENS	*CAPTURES* Ithome a fortress town of Messenia and Memphis.
459	CORINTH	*WAR* with Athens.
459	EGYPT	*ATHENIAN* expedition.
459	MEGRA	*ATTACKED* by Corinth.
459	PERSIA	*CYRUS KING* founded the city of Pasagrade at the place of victory over Astyages in Persia.
459-458	CECRAYPHALEA	*NAVAL BATTLE* between Athens and Peloponnesian fleet was fought, resulting in victory of Athens.
459-458	HALIEIS	*BATTLE* between Athenians and Corinthians. Athenians were defeated at Halieis, a town of Argolis, an ancient district of Greece.
459-458	PALICE	*SICELS* (Siculisikeloi) united under Ducetius and founded a capital at Palice. d.d. 459.
459-380	SYRACUSE	*LYSIAS*, son of Cephalus of Syracuse, Pericles permitted him to settle in Athens. He is famous for his Olympic speeches. d. 458-380, 445-380, 440-380.
458	AEGINA	*SURRENDERED* to Athens. d.d. 456.
457	ATHENS	*ARCHONSHIP* opened to small holders. d.d. 457.
458	ATHENS	*BUILDING* of the long walls in Athens.
458	MEGRA	*ATTACKED* by Corinth and a battle between Athens and Corinth.

458	ROME	*QUINTIUS CINCINNATUS* called from field to assume the dictatorship, who defeated the Aequi.
458-424	CHINA	*PARTITION* of China among the vassals Han, Chao and Wei.
457	ATHENS	*JURORS' PAY* was instituted in Athens.
457	ATHENS	*WAR* with Peloponnesians and domination of central Greece.
457	BIBLE	*REPATRIATION OF EZRA.*
457	CENOPHYTA	*BATTLE*, Athens conquers Boeotia in autumn.
457	DORIS	*A DISTRICT* of central Greece, traditional home of Dorians, was assisted by a Spartan army in 457 B.C.
457	LACEDAEMON	*LACEDAEMONIAN* expedition to Phocis and Boeotia.
457	MAGNESIA	*THEMISTOCLES* died in Magnesia-ad-Macandrum, a city of Ionia in Asia Minor where king Artaxerxes I made him Governor. d.d. 451.
457	TANGARA	*BATTLE*, a town of Boeotia close to Attic border. In the battle Athenians were defeated by Spartans.
457-456	ATHENS	*ARCHONSHIP* was thrown open to the Zeugitae, (citizens of moderate substance of farmers.
456	GELA	*AESCHYLUS*, death at Gela.
456	EGYPT	*PERSIAN* army reached Egypt under Megabyxus.
456	NAUPACTUS	*ATHENIANS SETTLED* the Messenians who were exiled after Messenian war of 456, in Naupactus (Lepunto).

456	OLYMPIA	*ZEUS TEMPLE* at the Altis of Olympia of Doric style was completed.
455	AETOLIA	*JOINS* Sparta against Athens.
455	EGYPT	*ATHENIAN EXPEDITION* to Egypt, ends in disaster.
455	GYTHEUN	*TOLMIDES*, an Athenian officer burnt the Spartan shipyard and arsonal at Gytheum harbour in Sparta on the Laconian gulf.
455	JERUSALEM	*REBUILT* by Nehemiah.
554	ATHENS	*HERODOTUS AT ATHENS.*
454-413	MACEDONIA	*KING PERDICCAS II.*
453	ACHAEA	*INCLUDED* in Athenian empire.
453	CHINA	*TSIN STATE* was partitioned in three parts. They were known as Han, Wei, and Chao.
453	ETRURIA	*SYRACUSAN FLEET* raids Etruria, a district of Italy.
453	ROME	*PLAGUE* in Rome, t.d..
452	GREECE	*THIRTY YEARS' PEACE* between Argos and Lacedaemon.
452	GREECE	*FIVE YEARS' TRUCE* between Athenians and Peloponnesians. d.d. 451.
451	ROME	*DECEMVIRI LEGIBUS SCRIBUNDIS* took office in Rome. They were all Patricians. (according to Diodorus. d.d. 443 B.C.)
451	SICYON	*PRAXILLA, POETESS*, wrote dithyrambs, drinking songs, etc.

451-450	ATHENS	*CITIZENSHIP LAW* was passed at Athens. Athens recognised the principle of limiting citizenship to children born of citizen parents. Romans also acted similarly.
450	ATHENS	*WEIGHTS* and measures : uniform system was introduced at Athens. Owl became the recognised coin.
450	CHINA	*MO-TI*, sage, preached the doctrine of universal brotherhood. He flourished about this time.
450	CYRENE	*ARCESILAUS V KING* died. d. d. Before c462-440.
450	INDIA	*DIGHANIKAYA* was composed during this period.
450	INDIA	*JĀTAKAS* : time of compilation.
450	LUCANIA	*A DISTRICT* of southern Italy, conquered by Sabelline tribe from the Oenotri.
450	NOAE	*SYRACUSE* and Acragas defeated Ducetius at Noae.
450	OLYMPIA	*STATUE OF ZEUS* Olympian at Olympia, was one of the seven wonders of the world.
450	ROME	*TWELVE TABLES* (Lex Duodeciam Tabularum) legal history of the Roman Republic, begins with this Roman Code. The law was published in c450 B.C. and was engraved in bronze tablets. d.d. 451-450, 451-449.
450	SYRIA	*MEGABYXUS* in rebellion.
450	W. AFRICA	*HARWO*: Carthaginian explored the coast of west Africa for the purpose of exploration and colonisation.
450-449	CYPRUS	*CIMON* in Cyprus and his death.

450-430	CYDONIA	*CRESILAS* born at Cydonia, was a Cretan sculptor but mostly worked at Athens.
450-413	MACEDONIA	*PERDICCAS II*. King d.d. 440. 413.
450-404	ATHENS	*ALCIBIADES*, son of Clinias and Dinomache, was born at Athens. He was a commander, statesman and politician and was murdered at Phrygia.
450-400	GREECE	*COIN* uses began in daily life.
450-380	MEGRA	*EUCLEIDES* of Megra, founder of Megarian school of Greek philosophy, born.
450-425	GREECE	*BRONZE* coinage introduced.
449	PERSIA	*PEACE WITH GREECE*. The Greeks' right to Aegean water and coast of Asia Minor was acknowledged on condition that the Greeks would not attack Persian empire. d.d. 448, 450-449.
449	ROME	*SECOND SECESSION OF PLEBS* (Diodorus - d.d. 441 B C.)
449	ROME	*COMITIA TRIBUTA* established.
449	ROME	*LEX VALERIAE* Horatian, PLEBISCITIA were given force of law only by the LEX HORTENSIA.
449	ROME	*ROMAN TRIBUNE*'s number was raised to ten. Previously only two tribunes were appointed.
449-444	ATHENS	*HEPHISTOS* (Hephaestus Greek God of fire) temple built. Probable or earlier than this time.
448	ATHENS	*INVITES* the Greeks to restore the temple.

448	ATHENS	*PRAXIAS*, Athenian sculptor. He worked on the pediments of the temple of Apollo at Delphi.
448	GREECE	*HELLENIC CONGRESS* plan failed.
448	GREECE	*SACRED WAR*. The name is given to several conflicts between two or more Greek states, caused by some violation of the sanctity of Delphi. The sacred war was fought, because Phocians had taken possession of Delphi. Spartans had sent an army to rescue the shrine from their hands and they made it independent. d.d. 449-448.
448	SPARTA	*EXPEDITION TO DELPHI*.
448-400	ATHENS	*AGATHON*, son of Tisamenus of Athens. He was an Athenian tragic poet and was the first to invent original plot.
447	CORONEIA	*A TOWN* of Boeotia. Thebians defended Athenians at Coroneia.
447-446	ATHENS	*LOST MEGRA*, Argos and Corinth.
447-432	ATHENS	*PARTHENON*, the temple of Athena Parthenos at Athens, work commenced in 447, and the temple was dedicated in 438 and the sculptures were completed in 432 d.d. 448-432.
446-445	ATHENS	*THIRTY YEARS' PEACE* between Athens and Peloponnesians. d.d. 445.
446-445	NEW SYBARIS	*FOUNDED* on the river TRAEIS d.d. 445.
446-434	BIBLE	*THE BOOK OF NEHEMIA* was composed not long after 432. It contains Jewish history between 520-175 B.C.
446-411	ATHENS	*EUPOLIS*, one of the greatest poets of the old Attic comedy. He died in Hellespont during the Peloponnesian War.

446-385	ATHENS	*ARISTOPHANES*, son of Philippus, Athenian poet and master author of old Attic comedy. He has written 42 dramas, eleven of which are extant. d.d. 457-385, 450-388, 450-386, 448-385, 445-380.
446-357	MILETUS	*TIMOTHEUS OF MILETUS*, Athenian poet and musician. His writings containing 250 lines of a nome was found in Egypt in 1902. d.d. 450-360.
455	ATHENS	*HERODOTUS* : tradition is that he read his story in the assembly of Athens.
445	ERETRIA	*ATHENS PLANTED A COLONY.*
445	JERUSALEM	*THE TEMPLE* and walls of Jerusalem were rebuilt and the high priest was proclaimed ruler of Jerusalem and Judaea.
445-444	CEYLON	*INTERREGNUM* for one year. Buddha Era 38-39. d.d. 505, 445 One year.
445-430	ATHENS	*THIRTY YEARS' PEACE* - breakdown.
445-360	ATHENS	*ANTISTHENES*, son of Antisthenes and a Thracian woman of Athens was a philosopher and the founder of Cynic school d.d. 445-365, 444-365, 440-360.
c444	COLOPHON	*ANTIMACHUS OF COLOPHON*, a Greek epic and elegiac poet was born. His time of death in not yet fixed. Plato collected his works. He edited the work of Homer.
444	JUDAEA	*NEHMIAH BECAME* prophet of Judaea.
444	ROME	*LEX CANULEIA*, allowed intermarriage between Patricians and Plebeians.

444	ROME	*ELECTION* of Praietors suspended.
444-440	ATHENS	*ALCAMENES*, Athenian sculptor, was called a pupil and rival of Phidias.
444-414	CEYLON	*PANDU VASUDEVA KING* ruled for 30 years. Buddha Era 39.69. d.d. 504.
444-392	ATHENS	*CONON*, Athenian Admiral.
444-360	SPARTA	*AGESILAUS*, king of Sparta, ascended the throne of Sparta in 399.
443	ATHENS	*THUCYDIDES*, statesman and leader of Aristocratic party, opposed to Pericles, was ostracized.
443	ROME	*CENSORSHIP* was instituted and it was the duty of censors to supervise the quinquennial census.
443	THURII	*A GREEK CITY* of Lucania, was founded by the colonists from various parts of Greece. It is Pericles panhellenic foundation.
443-442	ATHENS	*CONFEDERACY* was divided into five districts.
443-429	GREECE	*AGE* of Pericles in Greece.
443-418	INDIA	*UDAYANA KING*, the grandson of Ajātaśatru, who founded Pāṭaliputra (Patna).
446	EUBOEA	*REVOLT* against Athens but it was suppressed.
440	CAPUA	*CAPTURED* by Samnites.
c440	CYRENE	*BATTIAD* monarchy ended.
440	INDIA	*DEATH* of Pakudha Kachayana.
440	ATHENS	*ODEUM*. Pericles constructed a covered theatre called Odeum in Athens.

442	ARDEA	*CHIEF TOWN* of Rutuli in Latium was established.
442	ATHENS	*PERICLES* at height of his power and fame (cx c450)
441-339	SAMOS	*REVOLTED* against Athens.
440	SUNIUM	*POSEIDON* temple, at Sunium, a bold promonotory at the south apex of Attica, built on the foundations of a temple destroyed by persians.
440c-390	GREECE	*ANDOCIDES*, one of the ten famous Attic orators, was born in 440c. d.d. 440-391.
440-439	BYZANTIUM	*REVOLT* against Athens.
440-439	SICILY	*SICAL FEDERATION* was restored by Ducetius. d.d. 440-439.
440-424	THRACE	*SITALKES* King.
439	BABYLON	*FELL* to Cyrus.
439	ROME	*MAELIUS* Spurius was put to death for his attempt at a tyranny. d.d. 440-439
439	SAMOS	*ATHENIANS*, after a long siege took the city of Samos.
439	SICILY	*DUCETIUS* died. d.d. 440
438	ATHENS	*MNESICLES*, the architect of the great Propylaea of the Athenian acropolis set up by Pericles about 437.
438	AMPHIPOLIS	*AN ATHENIAN* colony was founded on the east bank of the Strymon to exploit the gold deposits of mount Pangaeus in eastern Macedonia. d.d. 437, 436.
438-437-	PANTICAPAEM	*SPARTACUS OF SPARTOCID KING* dynasty of Bosphorus, established at Panticapaem and ruled most of Cuemia and Tawaee peninsula until 110 B.C.

438-433	BOSPHORUS	*SPARTACUS* I deposed the king and he himself declared king of Bosphorus and founded a dynasty d.d. 438, 437-433, 432.
437	ATTICA	*DEVASTATED* by Peloponnesians.
437	CEYLON	*ANURADHAPUR* was founded.
437	PONTUS	*PERICLES*' expedition to Pontus.
437-433	ATHENS	*PROPYLAEA* is the monumental entrance gateway to a Greek temple or sacred place. The most famous is of Acropolis at Athens, designed by Mnesicles and built of pentelic marble, between the period of 437-433.
436	ROME	*FAMINE* in Rome ; thousands of people threw themselves in the river Tiber.
436-380	CYTHERA	*PHILOXENUS*, of CYTHERA, a dithyrambic poet. He lived in the court of Dionysius of Syracuse d.d. 435-380, 430-380
436-338	ATHENS	*ISOCRATES*, son of a flute manufacturer of Athens. He was one of the ten Attic orators and rhetoricians. His famous political writing is panegyric. b. 436. d. 338.
435	CORCYRA	*VICTORY* over Corinth by Athens, who sought the help of Athens against Corinth. This became the immediate cause of the Peloponnesian war. CORCYRA is an island in the Ionian sea.
435-399	CYRENE	*ARISTIPPUS*, the elder, born at Cyrene. He is founder of Cyrenaic philosophical school. The sect taught that supreme good of man is the pleasure of the senses. Cyrene, the capital of ancient Cyrenaica, was the centre of the sect.

435-374/3	SALAMIS	*EUAGORAS* in 411 became ruler of Salamis; in 374 he was assassinated.
434	ATHENS	*ALLIANCE* with Corcyra, a colony of Corinth and second naval power in Greece.
434	ATHENS	*PHRYNICHUS*, an Athenian comic poet. His first play was produced in 434. d.d. 429.
433	JERUSALEM	*NEHMIAH* rebuilt the walls of Jerusalem.
433	SYBOTA	*BATTLE*, between Athenian and Corcyraean fleets. Sybota is a harbour of EPIRUS.
433/432	BOSPHORUS	*SATYRUS I* King.
433/32-382	BOSPORUS	*SATYRUS I KING* dynasty of Boxporus, Cremia.
432	ATHENS	*MEGRARIAN DECREE* was passed by Athens, placing an embargo upon Megarian trade throughout their empire. w. n. 976
432	ATHENS	*GOLDEN LUNAR*, the solar cycle of 19 years of the year that shows the year of Moon cycle, is ascribed to Meton of Athens. It is also called Metonic cycle.
432	ATHENS	*PHEIDIA* Parthenon sculptor died.
132	CHALCEDON	*LEAGUE* founded w.n. 289.
432	HERACLEA	*FOUNDED* in LUCANIA which replaced Siris.
432	KOREA	Ki Jeung King.
432	POTIDAEA	*A TOWN* on the northern end of Pallene in CHALCIDICE. Potidaeans revolted in the spring against Athens. It was captured by Athens after two years of siege in 430 B.C.

432	SYRACUSE	*DIONYSIUS* the elder, tyrant and demagogue of Syracuse. b. 432. d. 367.
432	THESSALONIKA	*THESSALONIKA* (=Salonika) a city of Macedonia occupied by Athens.
432-431	SPARTA	*SPARTAN* Assembly decided on war.
431	ALGIDUS	*VOLSCI AND AEQUI*—ancient Italian people were defeated at mount Algidus the eastern most section of the outer edge of the ALBANUS mountain by Romans and decline of their power.
431	ATHENS	*ATHENIANS* expelled the inhabitants of Aegina and replaced them with Athenian elements.
431	ATHENS	*PERICLES*, famous funeral oration.
431	CYRENAICA	*A DISTRICT* on the north coast of Africa between Systis Major and Marmarica ; a republic was established there. d.d. 450.
431	ROME	*TEMPLE* of Apollo built
431	ROME	*JUNONIA*, a festival in honour of June, introduced in Rome.
431-404	GREECE	*PELOPONNESIAN WAR*. The first phase.
430	ATHENS	*PLAGUE* epidemic in Athens. Acron, a Greek physician, died of plague. d.d. 430-427, 429.
430	EGYPT	*PLAGUE* of Athens spread to Egypt.
430	ETHIOPIA	*PLAGUE* spread to Ethiopia.
430-440	BITHYNIA	*DYDALUS* revolted and reigned about this time.

430-423	ATHENS	*PLAGUE.*
430-420	BASSAE	*APOLLO TEMPLE* on the slopes of Bassae south-west of Arcadia near Phigaleia (Philalia) in Arcadia, was built. It has Doric style, Ionic columns and Corinthian capital.
430-367	SYRACUSE	*DIONYSIUS I*, tyrant of Syracuse.
430-364	INDIA	*ŚIŚUNĀGA KING* of Magadha and his successors.
430-354	ATHENS	*XENOPHON*, son of Gryllus of Athenian deme, Erchia, was a friend and disciple of Socrates. He was a Greek historian and Athenian general. d.d. 431-354, 410-352, 428/427-354, 430-355.
429	GREECE	*PERICLES* died in autumn.
429-347	ATHENS	*PLATO*, son of ARISTON and PERICTIONE, Greek philosopher, born at Athens. Founded the Academy in the grove of the hero Academus. d.d. 428/427-347, 427-358.
427-425	CORCYRA	*CORCYREAN DEMOCRACY*, though defeated Corinthian fleet, massacred oligarchs of the country.
427-424	ATHENS	*ATHENA NIKE* at Acropolis. p.t.
427-399	SPARTA	*AGIS II KING* son of Archedamus II (Eurypontids).
426	AETOLIA	*ATHENIAN INVASION* repelled by Aetolia, a district of northern Greece. It was included in the Roman province of Achaea in 140 B.C.
426	DELOS	(*DHILOS*), *SMALLEST ISLAND* in the Aegean Sea. Said to be the fourth place of Apollo where before 426, annual festival in honour of Apollo, was attended by the delegates of the Ionian states. After this time, it was celebrated in the third year of each Olympiad.

426	HERACLEA	*HERACLEA TARCHINIA*, west of the pass of Thermopylae—Spartans founded a colony there.
426	MELOS	*NICIAS* attacked Melos, an island of Cyclades.
426	SPARTA	*OFFERED PEACE* to Athens, but the offer was rejected.
425	ATTICA	*THE FIFTH PELOPONNESIAN* invasion of Attica.
425	PERSIA	*XERXES II* succeeds his father.
425	SICILY	*ETNA* eruption.
425-400	LUCANIA	*ZEUXIS* of Heraclea, in Lucania, a Greek painter of Ionic school, d.d. 430, 397
424	CYTHERA	*NICIAS*, Athenian general, occupied Cythera, an island eight miles south of Laconia.
424	DELIUM	*ATHENIANS* were routed by Boeotians at Delium, a town on the coast of Boeotia.
424	DELIUM	*SOCRATES* saved the life of Xenophon, his pupil, during the Delium war (Dhilesi).
424	GREECE	*THUCYDIDES* exiled to Thrace as he failed to save Amphipolis from Brasidas and returned twenty years later.
424	MENDE	*PAEONIUS* of Mende in Thrace, a Greek sculptor, famous for his statue of Goddess of Victory at Olympia. A statue was also at Olympia which was set up in memory of the battle of Sphacteria. (424 B.C.).
424	PERSIA	*DEATH* of Artaxerxes (spring).
424-433	PERSIA	*XERXES II* assassinated.

423	MYCENAE	*HERA*, a new great temple in place of earlier temple which had been destroyed, was built at Mycenae.
423	THESPIAE	*DISMANTLED* its walls.
423-404	PERSIA	*DARIUS II NOTHUS* d.d. 425-405, 434-404.
423-352	INDIA	*SONAKA* Buddhist monk.
422	AMPHIPOLIS.	*CLEON* was a commander of Athenian army. He took a force to Thrace but was routed and killed before the walls of Amphipolis, a city of Macedonia.
422	SPARTA	*BRASIDAS* general.
421	ATHENS	*DEFENSIVE* alliance for 50 years between Athens and Sparta.
421	ATHENS	*APOLLODORUS*, the first Athenian painter who depicted light and shade, flourished. d.d. 420,408
421	NICIAS	*PEACE* was negotiated to last for fifty years between Athens and Sparta.
420	ARGOS	*ALLIANCE* with Athens. d.d. 420
420	ATHENS	*BRECHEUM*, the third great building of the Athenian Acropolis begun in 420 and completed in 407. d.d. 421.
420	GREECE	*QUADRUPLE* alliance between Athens Argos, Mantinea and Elis for 100 years.
420	ITALY	CUMAE Greek city (Cyme) on the west coast of Campania, was occupied by Samnites.
420	MANTINEA	*BATTLE, KING AGIS III* of Sparta defeated the Argives and Mantinea. W.N. 944.

420	SYRACUSE	*ANTIOCHUS* of Syracuse, a Greek historian who wrote the history of Sicily from earliest times down to about 420 B.C, and of Italy. d.d. 424.
420	THASOS	*HEGEMON* of Thasos, an island off the coast of Macedonia. A Greek parodist of the old comedy flourished.
420-350	ATHENS	*ISAEUS*, one of the ten Attic orators and professional speech-writer, specially on law of inheritance. His dialectic was much better, reasoning more compact and explanation more convincing.
420-340	GREECE	*SCOPAS* sculptor, some call him CHALCIDI.
420/25	HALICARNASSUS	*HERODOTUS* son of *GLYXES* the great epic—writer was born before Persian war and died between 204-425 B.C.
418	MANTINEA	*JOINED ARGOS* and Athens.
418-362	GREECE	*EPAMINONDAS*, a Theban general, a man of highest ability and integrity and one of the outstanding personalities of ancient Greece.
417	ARGOS	*SPARTANS* put on oligarchic government.
417	INDIA	*NANDIVARDHANA* succeeded king Udayana.
417-413	ATHENS	*NICIAS* politician and soldier.
416	ATHENS	*AGATHON*, son of Tisamenus of Athens. the most distinguished tragic poet and remarkable for his personal beauty.
416	MELOS	*ATHENIANS* besieged and occupied the island of Melos, an island off Sporades. All adult males were killed and women and children were reduced to slavery and 500 Athenian colonists were settled.

416	SEGESTA	A city of ELYMI in north-west of Sicily at war with Selinus.
416-413	GREECE	*PELOPONNESIAN* War—second period.
415	ATHENS	*MUTILATION* of the Hermae at Athens.
415	SICILY	*FIRST ATHENIAN* expedition to Sicily under Alcibiades.
415-353	ATHENS	*IPHICRATES*, Athenian general remodelled the Athenian light infantry.
414	ATHENS	*LAMACHU* general died W.N. 838 X. 576.
414	ATHENS	*SENT* a fleet against Sparta and declaration of Sparta, terminating peace.
414	INDIA	*FORMATION OF TAMIL* confederacy. p.t.
414	SYRACUSE	*SIEGE OF SYRACUSE* by Athenians. and Spartans sent GYLIPPUS, general against Athens ox. 484 W.N. 645.
414-394	CEYLON	*ABHAYA KING* ruled for 20 years.
413	ATHENS	*DEMOSTHENES*, general died w.n. 438 X. 329
413	ATHENS	*DISASTER* in Sicilian expedition.
413	CHIOS	*REVOLTED* against Athenian domination.
413	KOREA	*KI-JIL KING.*
413-404	DECELEA	*SPARTANS* occupy Decelea (Dekeleia). It was the military base on the Attic soil during the last ten years of Peloponnesian War.

413-399	MACEDONIA	*ARCHELAUS KING*, an illegitimate son of Perdiccas II.
413-379	CINDOS	*CTESIAS* (Rtesias) of Cindos in Caria, a Greek historian and author of Persica which contained the history of Assyria, Babylon and Persian empire down to 398 B.C. and some accounts of India. He was the private physician to the Persian King Artaxerxes II, Mnemon d.d. 400/401. 415-397.
413-370	DASCYLIUM	*PHARNABAZUS* Persian satrap.
412	EPHESUS	*REVOLTED* against Delian league and joined Sparta, a city off the mouth of Cyster in the west coast on Asia Minor on 387.
412	MILETUS	*TREATY* of Miletus between Sparta and Persia.
412	RHODES	*ALLIANCE* with Sparta and revolt against Athens.
412	SYRACUSE	*DEMOCRATIC REFORM* was instituted by Diocles.
412-411	CHIOS	*ATHENIANS' SIEGE* of CHIOS (KHIOS) an island lying off ERYTHRAEAN peninsula.
412-404	GREECE	*PELOPONNESIAN WAR*—third period.
412-323	SINOPE	*DIOGENES* son of HICESIAS of Sinope in Pontus, was known as mad Socrates and was a cynic philosopher of Greece. He believed that virtue consisted of the avoidance of all physical pleasures.
411	ATHENS	*FOUR HUNDRED*, evolutionary oligarchic Council set up to rule Athens and re-establishment of democracy. W.N. 350 ox. 447.

411	ATHENS	*THRASYBULUS* son of LYCUS Athenian general, took active part in overthrowing the government of the Four Hundred in 411 Sept. He restored democracy in 404. In 390, he commanded Athenian fleet in the Aegean sea. He was murdered in Pamphylia in 388 B.C.
411	ELEPHANTINE	*AN ISLAND* below the first cataract of the Nile where a Jewish temple was destroyed by the Governor of Acra on the instruction of Egyptian priest.
411	LESBOS	*HELLANICUS* of Lesbos was a contemporary of Herodotus ; was a celebrated Greek historian born at Mytilene and died at 85 years.
411-408	BYZANTIUM	*REVOLTED* against Athens.
411-407	THASOS	*REVOLTED* many times.
411-374	SALAMIS	*EVAGORAS* became king of Salamis. d.d. 410-374.
410	ATHENS	*CLEOPHON* became the leader of the radical party of Athens.
410	ATHENS	*DEMOCRACY* restored. d.d. 404-403.
410	CORCYRA	*SHOOK* off the Athenian connexion.
410	CYZICUS	*NAVAL VICTORY* of Athens and defeat of Spartans.
410	RHODES	*FOUNDATION* of the city of Rhodes.
410-364	THEBES	*PELOPIDAS* politician and soldier.
410-340	ATHENS	*ANDROION* an Athenian atthidographer.
409	ATHENS	*EARLY TEMPLE* was replaced by new Erechtheum but the temple was not completed until 409.

409	SICILY	*CARTHAGINIAN* invasion of Sicily and destruction of Sezinus and Himera by Hannibal.
409-395	SPARTA	*PAUSANIUS KING.*
408	BYZANTIUM	*WON* by Alcibiades.
408	ITALY	*MILAN* city founded by the Gauls.
408-407	ASIA MINOR	*CYRUS* was made Governor General of Asia Minor.
408-407	RHODES	*AMALGAMATION* of three cities LINDUS, LALYSUS and CAMIRUS into one, inhabitants of Rhodes settled in the newly founded city.
408-395	SPARTA	*PAUSANIAS KING.*
408-354	SYRACUSE	*DION*, a thinker and politician.
407	MYTILENE	*A CITY OF LESBOS*, a naval battle was fought between Peloponnesians and Athens.
407	SYRACUSE	*HERMOCRATES* politician and general.
407	THERMAE	*A CARTHAGIAN COLONY*, founded after the destruction of Himera but the Greek strangers who were admitted to dwell in it, transformed it into a Greek colony.
407-406	CARTHAGE	*HINITCO* Carthagian general who signed the treaty between Carthage and Athens.
407-339	ATHENS	*SPEUSIPPUS* son of EURYMEDON and of Plato's sister POIONE is alleged to have compiled an Encyclopaedia. d.d. 406.
406	ARGINUSAE	*BATTLE* off the coast of Asia Minor between Mytilene and Metnymna, where Lacedaemonian fleet was defeated by Conon Athenians.

406	ACRAGAS	*A CITY* on the south coast of Sicily, was conquered by Carthagians and was made winter quarter.
406	GREECE	*EURIPIDES* died before Feb. or March.
406	GREECE	*SOPHOCLES* died.
406	NOTIUM	*LYSANDER* defeated the general Alcibiades off Notium, a town of Aeolia.
406	VEII	*BEGINNING* of war with Rome. At least fourteen wars were fought between them.
406-322	PHERAE	*RULE* of Jason's family.
405	ACRAGAS	*THERON*, the tyrant of Acragas (488-479 B C.) started building the largest Greek temple in Europe, in honour of Olympia Zeus but before its completion, the city of Acragas was captured by Carthagians and the temple remained incomplete.
405	AEGOSPOTAMI	*CONON*, Athenian Admiral during the Peloponnesian war was defeated at Aegospotami, a small creek on the Hellespont, north-east of Sestos by Lysander, Sept, W.H. 19
405	BYZANTIUM	*UNDER* Spartan control.
405	GREECE	*ATHENODORUS*, a Greek sculptor, who made the statues of Zeus and Apollo. Spartans dedicated them at Delphi in thanks-giving of their victory on Aegospotami in 405 B.C.
405-430	CYME	*EPHORUS*, Greek historian.
405-404	ATHENS	*BLOCKADE* of Athens by Lysander succeeds and long walls pulled down.
405-396	VEII.	*SIEGE*.

405-367	CARTHAGE	*CARTHAGINIAN WAR* against Dionysius of Syracuse.
405-367	SYRACUSE	*DYONYSIUS*, tyrant of Syracuse, makes peace treaty with Himilko of Carthage. b. 432. d. 367.
404	ATHENS	*THERAMENES* politician.
404	ATHENS	*ANYTUS* (Anytos), a wealthy Athenian and a democratic leader of Athens. With others, he overthrew the thirty tyrants.
404	ATHENS	*CLEOPHONE* statesman was condemned to death and died X 252 w.n. 337.
404	CAPPADOCIA	*ARIARTHEST* Satrap of Cappadocia born.
404	PERSIA	*DEATH* of Darius II Nothus.
402-403	ATHENS	*THE GOVERNMENT* of the thirty tyrants.
404-398	EGYPT	*AMYRTOXS* (Amyrteos) King. d.d. 404-399.
404-371	SPARTA	*SUPREME* in Greece.
404-369	EGYPT	*28TH DYNASTY*. d.d. 404-399.
404-368	REESH	*HARSIOTE KING.*
404-359	PERSIA	*ARTAXERXES II* MNEMON (Artakhshatra=Ardshir=Arsces) eldest son of Darius, succeeded his father as king of Persia and Babylon.
404-200	INDIA	*PŪRVA MĪMĀMSĀ*, probable time of Sūtras of Jaimini.
403	ATHENS	*DEMOCRACY* restored.

403	ATHENS	*CRITIAS*, a politician, orator and one of thirty tyrants of Athens set up by Sparta. He was killed in a battle against Thrsybulus in 483c.
403	ATHENS	*IONIC ALPHABET*-Athenians decided to adopt officially the alphabet but it did not come into general use.
403	CATANA	*A CITY* on the east coast of Sicily was plundered by Dionysus.
403	HALAESA	*A TOWN* on the north coast of Sicily founded by Archonides, tyrant of Herbita.
403	ROME	*CAMILLUS MARCUS FURIUS* is called second Romulus of Rome. He was one of the greatest heroes of Roman Republic. He was Roman censor in 403 ; six times Consular Tribune, five times dictator and at the age of 80, he defeated the Gauls in 367. Died about 365 B.C.
403-221	CHINA	*EPOCH* of warring states.
402	INDIA	*BAUDHĀYANA* Smṛti.
c402	INDIA	*SMRTI* of Śaṅkha.
401	CUNAXA	*BATTLE* between Cyrus the Younger and his brother Artaxerxes II, was fought at Cunaxa, a town on Euphrates, northwest of Babylon where Cyrus was killed.
401	IRAQ	*EVACUATION* of Iraq by ten thousand Greek mercenaries who were on the pay of Cyrus.
401	SARDIS	*CYRUS* collects his army at Sardis (Spring).

401	SPARTA	*AGIS I* succeeded his father in 429. He was king of Sparta and principal leader of Spartan forces until the termination of Peloponnesian War. He was one of the best generals and citizens Sparta ever produced. He died in 401.
400	ADRANON	*A TOWN OF SICILY* in the province of Catania founded by Dionysius I about this time. Romans identify Adarnos (Adranon) with Vulcan whose temple was guarded by one thousand dogs.
400	ATHENS	*THUCYDIDES* historian died.
400	ATHENS	*AGATHON* tragic poet died (x. 257
c400	ATHENS	*AGYRRHIUS*, democratic Athenian leader. He introduced payment for attendance at the assembly, first one, and later, three obols.
400	BABYLON	*KIDINNU* astronomer flourished.
400	BIBLE	*THE BOOK OF JOB* is supposed to have been composed during the period of his captivity in 400 B.C.
400	BIBLE	*CHRONICLE BOOK*, the earliest date of composition may be dated.
400c	BIBLE	*JONAH BOOK* was written about this time.
400	CEYLON	*VIJAYA*, king of Ceylon, marries a Pandya princess.
400	CHINA	*MENTION* of the names of Chinese rulers in documents, begins from this date.
400	CHINA	*COINAGE* developed.

400	EPHESUS	*PARRHASIUS*, son of EVENOR of Ephesus, was one of the greatest Greek painters, settled in Athens.
400	GREECE	*BEGINNING* of the elective democracy.
400	INDIA	*CHULLA* Vagga, Buddhist book, was composed about this time.
400	TELOS	*ERIN* Greek poetess of Dorian island.
400-386	SPARTA	*WAR* with Persia.
400-375	EPIDAURUS	*TEMPLE AND* sculpture of the city of Epidaurus on the east coast of Argolis, are of this period. d.d. 460, 380.
400-340	PAROS	*SCOPAS*, a Greek sculptor of Paros, the second largest island of Cyclades, was the architect of the temple of Athena Alea at Tagea.
400-330	GREECE	*PRAXTELES* sculptor.
400-330	MACEDONIA	*PARMENIO* general of Philip II.
400-300	AMPHIPOLIS	*ZOIUS* of *AMPHIPOLIS* on the east bank of the Strymon in Macedonia, about 3 miles from the sea, was a cynic philosopher and historian. He wrote the history from Theogin to the death of Philip.
400-300	GREECE	*AGE OF CORINTHIAN* architecture.
400-325	ATHENS	*CHARES* general d.d. 332 died.
400-325	GREECE	*DIOGENESE* of Sinop founder of Cynic philosophy.
400-A.D.50	SWEDEN	*EARLY* Iron Age.

404-A.D. 440	INDIA	*KHAROṢṬHI* Script was in use in Udīcya country.
400-1500 A	MAYA	*CIVILISATION* flourished in Gautemala, Hounduras and on the Peninsula of *YUCATAN*.
399	ATHENS	*SOCRATES* condemned to death, died.
399	SPARTA	*DERCYLLIADS*, a general of Sparta, took nine different cities in eight days.
399	SPARTA	*AGIS II KING* died.
399-396	MACEDONIA	*AMYNTAS KING*.
399-389	MACEDONIA	*ANARCHY* of ten years.
399-360	SPARTA	*AGESILAUS* King secured succession in 399. d.d. 398-360.
398	ATHENS	*ACADEMY*, a park and gymnasium in the outskirts of Athens, sacred to the hero Academus. The school or college was established there by Plato who taught there for about fifty years. d.d. as early as 385.
398	CINDOS	*CTESIAS*, Greek Doctor at Persian court and was sent as envoy to EVAGORAS and CONON in 398. He composed an authentic history of Persia in Ionic in 23 books.
398	LILYBRAUM	*A TOWN* founded by Carthagians on the west coast of Sicily. d.d. 397
398	MOTYA	*DIONYSIUS* captures Motya, an islet where an artificial causeway joined to w. Sicily d.d. 397.
398	SPARTA	*CINADOM* disenfranchised Spartans who organised helots' revolt.

398	TAUROMENIUM	*A CITY* founded on the east coast of Sicily above NAXOS by Carthagian Himilco. d.d. 396.
398-397	SYRACUSE	*HIMILCO* besieged Syracuse but was defeated.
398-392	EGYPT	*NEPHERITIS I* (Naiffaaurud), crowned king of Egypt. d.d. 399-393.
398-378	EGYPT	*TWENTYNINTH DYNASTY.* d.d. 399-?
397	ASIA MINOR	*AGESILAUS KING* of Sparta in Asia Minor.
c397	BIBLE	*MALACHI*, the last book of the Old Testament, was composed. d.v. The book is dated c450.
397	CARTHAGE	*DIONYSIUS* the Elder, tyrant, attacked Carthage successfully in 397-396, 392 and 393. The war continued upto 378 and he was defeated.
397	JERUSALEM	*EZRA* returns to Jerusalem.
397	MESSANNA	*A GREEK CITY* on the coast of Sicily, was conquered and destroyed by the Carthagian Himilco. It was settled as early as 8th century B.C. by colonists from Cumae and Chalcis, 730 B.C.
397-388	RHODES	*REVOLUTIONARY* disturbances.
397-319	MACEDONIA	*ANTIPATER* general.
396	CIRCEII	*A LATIN COLONY* was established in Italy. d.d. 393, 389.
396	LILYBAEUM	*CARTHAGIAN* city in west Sicily established.
396	SUTRIUM	*A TOWN* of Etruria, 28 miles north-west of Rome. The Romans captured it after the destruction of Veii.

396	VEII	*DESTROYED* by Camillus after ten years of siege. d.d. 392.
395	ATHENS	*THE LONG WALL* of Athens—beginning of construction, completed in 393 B.C.
395	HILIARTUS	*BATTLE*, Thebans defeated Spartans.
395	PERSIA	*TISSAPHERNES* soldier administrator.
395	PHRYGIA	*AEAGESILAUS*' second campaign in Phrygia.
395	SPARTA	*LYSANDER*, naval commander died.
395	CAPENA	*A CITY* on the west bank of Tiber in southern Etruria, captured by Romans. d.d. 396.
395	SPARTA	*NEGOTIATIONS* of Spartans with Nepherites.
395	SPARTA	*LYSANDER* Spartan general and admiral.
395	TYNDARIS	*A CITY* on a high hill to the west of Mylae in Sicily, was founded by Dionysius.
395-394	GREECE	*CONFEDERATION* of Athens, Thebes, etc. against Sparta.
395-391	RHODES	*ATHENIAN* control.
395-390	CARIA	*HECATOMNOS*, a citizen of Mylaea, became the Satrap of Caria and was paying tribute to the treasury of Susa. d.v. Satrap of Caria. 395-367.
395-387	CORINTH	*CORINTHIAN WAR* between the league of Thebes, Athens, Corinth, Argos, Euboeans, the Ararnanians, Chalcidians and Sparta. d.d. 395-386.

395-386	GREECE	*CORINTHIAN WAR* d.d. 395-387.
395-380	SPARTA	*AGESPOLIS I KING.*
395-345	INDIA	Kākavarmā or Kālāşoka and sons of Kālāśoka, rulers of Magadha.
395-334	CARIA	*UNDER* the rule of the Hecatomnids and especially of Mausolus, Caria was intensively Hellenized.
394	ATHENS	*DELPHI TEMPLE* completed.
394	BYZANTIUM	*JOINED* anti-Spartan sea league.
394	CNIDUS	*NAVAL BATTLE* under the command of Athenian Conon who defeated the Spartan navy. (August).
394	CORONEIA	*AGESILAUS II* of Sparta defeated the combined forces of Thebes. Athens, Argos and Corinth (August) in the battle of Coroneia, a town of Boeotia.
394	ECLIPSE	*SOLAR ECLIPSE* of 14th August, 394 B.C.
394	FLERII	*SUBJUGATED* by Rome. It was one of the twelve Etruscan cities situated 32 miles north of Rome.
394	MYLAE	*A CITY*, founded on the north coast of Sicily between Tyndaus and Messana by the exiles of Catna and Naxos.
394	NEMEa	*BATTLE*, Athens was defeated by Sparta (July) near *NEMEA* in Corinthian war.

394	TEGEA	*ATHENA TEMPLE* was built at Tegea, a town of Arcadia, lay in the south-east of Arcadian plains.
394-377	CEYLON	*INTERREGNUM* for 17 years Buddha Era 89-106.
394-307	CEYLON	*PANDUKABHAYA* and GANATISSA *KING*. d.d. 437, 377.
393	ATHENS	*LONG WALLS* reconstructed by Conon in 393 and by Lycurgus in c353.
393	EGYPT	*PASMMUTHIS KING*.
393	LYDIA	*ANTALCIDAS* a Spartan envoy visited Tiribazus the new satrap of Lydia.
393-392	MACEDONIA	*AMAYANTS II KING*. d.d. 370-369.
393-392	MACEDONIA	*PAUSANIAS KING*. d.d. 398.
393-380	EGYPT	*ACHORIS KING*. d.d. 390, 392-380, 393-381.
393-370	MACEDONIA	*AMYANTAS III* King. d.d. 397, 389-369, 393-376, 393-369.
392	MACEDONIA	*A MILITARY FESTIVAL* was started. Xanthicus was a month in Macedonian calendar, corresponding to April.
392	SARDIS	*TIRIBAZUS* Persian satrap died in 355.
392	SICILY	*SECOND WAR* by Dionysius the tyrant of Syracuse against Mago, the Carthagian general. Mago was unsuccessful and Dionysius gained control of the five-sixths of Sicily.
392	SPARTA	*PEACE* terms of Sparta rejected by Athens.

392	SUSA	*FIRST EMBASSY* of Antalcidas to Tiribazus at Susa.
392-391	JAPAN	*KOAN KING.*
391	CHINA	*CHANGE* of dynasty in Ch'i.
391	CLUSIUM	*BESIEGED* by the Celts. It was an Etruscan city in the province of Siena, south of the valley of Glanis, famous for grains and grapes. It is now called Chiusi.
391	LECHAEUM	*SPARTANS* defeated by Iphicrates at Lechaeon or Lechaeum, a port of Corinth. d.d. 392.
391	REGIUM	*BESIEGED* by Dionysius. It was a town of Brutti, separating Italy from Sicily.
391-378	RHODES	*SPARTAN* control.
390	ANCONA	*A TOWN* of Picenum (Piceni) in Italy, was founded by the refugees from Syracuse.
390	ATHENS	*IPHICRATES* gains a victory over Spartan Hoplites. He remodelled the Athenian light infantry. b. 415, d. 353.
390	BYZANTIUM	*UNDER* Athenian influence.
390	CHINA	*YANG-CHU*, a theologian.
c390	GREECE	*MEGARAN* school of Philosophy founded by *EUCLEIDES* of MEGRA.
390	INDIA	*SECOND BUDDHA PARISAD* (Synod) at Vaiśāli. According to Ceylonese tradition, the Pariṣad was held 100 years after the death of Aśoka. Another view is that it was held in 377.

390	ROME	*DEFEAT* of Roman army by Brennus, King and leader of the Gauls at Allia on 18th July, 390. Romans had short thrusting swords (sabres) and Gauls had long cutting swords which gave them superiority over the Romans. Allia is a stream 11 miles north of Rome. d.d. 387-386, 16th July.
390	ROME	*MANILIUS* CAPTOLINUS Roman leader saved Capital from night Gallic attack.
390	SAMOS	*SPARTAN FLEET* captures Samos and Cindus.
390	SICILY	*THE ISLAND* was divided into Syracusian and Carthaginian empires.
390-389	ATHENS	*WAR TAX* was introduced in Athens and it was one-fortieth of the income.
390-340	CINDOS	*EUDOXUS OF CINDOS*, a Greek Mathematician, who is famous for his theory of proportion and exhaustion and drew up laws for Cindos and, died aged 52. He estimated the length of year 365 days. d.d. 408-335.
390-325/4	ATHENS	*LYCURGUS*, one of the ten Attic orators and supporter of Demosthenes in Greek politics. His main contribution to the world politics is to utilise public fund for the benefaction and construction of cities and public places. He built a stadium. He produced authorised state text of tragic dramas. b. 390, d. 324. d.d. 390.325.
c390-c320	ATHENS	*AESCHINES* belonged to an ordinary family. His father was a teacher. He was one of the ten Attic Orators. His style was strong, simple, musical, elegant and language was pure and precise. b. 390, d. 320. d.d. 397-322. 389-314. 390=314

389	CAULONIA	*SACKED* by Veonysius I. It was a town on the east coast of Brutti and an Achaean colony.
389	CYPRUS	*EVAGORAS* revolts from Persia in alliance with Athens.
389/8-349/8	BOSPHORUS	*LEUCON I KING.*
c389-c322	ATHENS	*HYPERIDES*, one of the ten Attic orators—was born in Athens. He is called Sheridan of Athens. In the beginning, he worked as topographer. His style was simple, clear and vigorous like Demosthenes. After the battle of Crannon, he was taken alive so that he might not be compelled to betray secrets of his country, he cut off his tongue.
389/88	GREECE	*PLATO* visits western Greece.
388	AEGINA	*WAR* with Athens.
388	ATHENS	*PLATO* visits Athens.
388	ATHENS	*THRASYBULUS*, an Athenian statesman, murdered in Pamphylia. d.d. 389
388	ELLEPORUS	*BATTLE* between Dionysius in alliance with Locri and Lucanians defeated a coalition of Italiot Greeks on the river Elleporus.
388	HELLESPONT	*WAR TAX* of Anaxbius and Iphicrates.
388	MESSENE	*ALCAEUS*, author of nine plays ; won prize in 388.
388-387	SUSA	*SECOND MISSION* of Antalcidas to Artaxerxes II at Susa.

388-315	PONTUS	*HERACLETIDES* was a Greek astronomer ; born in Heraclea in Pontus. He discovered that earth rotates about its own axis and Venus and Mercury also revolve about the sun, and was a member of Greek Academy at Athens.
387	ATHENS	*PLATO* founded academy in Athens of which he remained the President till his death. It was called the Old Academy. d.d. 385.
387	ROME	*CREATION OF FOUR TRIBES*—Arnensis, Sabtina, Stallatina and Tormenteno on land taken from Veii.
387	SPARTA	*ANTALCIDAS*, Spartan general. Peace of Antalcidas is known in history as he negotiated peace between Athens and Persia. He starved himself to death in 367. He was a Spartan soldier who commanded Spartan fleet in 388 B.C. d.d. 386.
387-386	PERSIA	*PEACE* with Greece. According to peace terms, all Greek cities were to be autonomous and cities of Asia Minor were to be in possession of Persia. d.d. 387.
386-385	MANTINEA	*ARCADIAN MANTINEA* was broken up into its five constituent villages by Agesipolis of Sparta.
386-384	CYPRUS	*PERSIAN SIEGE* of Cyprus and Salamis.
385	KOREA	*KI-SEUH KING.*
385	SATRICUM	*LATIN COLONY* founded, between Antium and Velitrae in Latium. (modern-Conca)
385	THRACE	*HEBRYZELMIS KING.*

385-383	EGYPT	*ARTAXERXES* at war with Egypt.
385-073	PHERAE	*JASON* Tyrant.
384	CHIOS	*ALLIANCE* with Athens.
384	ROME	*M. MANILUS* Capitolinus was killed.
384	SALAMIS	*CRONTAS*, a Satrap of Mysia, makes peace with Evagoras, son of Nicocles, king of Salamis in Cyprus (410-374).
384-382	GREECE	*CHALCIDIAN* confederacy was founded by Olynthus, comprised the towns of Sithonian, Orinibtart. The King Amyntas of Macedonia concluded a close defensive and commercial alliance for fifty years with Chalcidian Confederation.
384-322	ATHENS	*ARISTOTLE*, son of Nicomachus, an Ionian Greek, became member of Athens, Academy in 367. Plato nicknamed him 'mind of the school'. He was a political philosopher and writer of repute. He was born in 384 in Stageria and died in 322 at Chalcis. His father was a physician to Amyntas II of Macedonia and was interested in natural history and medical science. d.d. 384-321.
384-322	ATHENS	*DEMOSTHENES*, one of the ten greatest Attic orators. Tradition goes that he used to fill his mouth with pebbles and declaim at sea shore to make himself audible above the roaring waves. d.d. 383-322.
383	NEPETE	*A LATIN COLONY* founded at Nepte, 25 miles north-west of Rome. d.d. 373.
383	PONTUS	*MITHRIDATES I KING.*

383	SUTRIUM	*LATIN COLONY* at Sutrium (SUTRI) town of Etruria was founded.
383	SETIA	*LATIN COLONY* at Setia in Volsci was founded. d.d. 382.
383-378	SYRACUSE	*THE THIRD WAR* of Dionysius, the tyrant of Syracuse. The war was indecisive.
383-360/59	THRACE	*COTYS I KING.*
383-283	INDIA	*SAILAS* school of Buddhism originated from Mahāsāṅghika during this period.
383-168c	ILLYRIA	*KINGDOM* on the eastern coast of Adriatic between Riume and Durazzo, consisting of the districts of Dalmatia, Iapydia and Liburnia. The Greek immigrants colonised it in the seventh and sixth centuries. It was occupied by Romans in 168 except Dalmatia which was subjugated in the ninth century A.D.
382	CADMEIA	*SIEGE* of the citadel of Cadmeia in Thebes by Sparta.
382	PHAROS	*ONE OF THE SEVEN WONDERS* of the world. It was a light house, built on an off-shore island of Alexandria. It consisted of square tower 60 metres high, above which rose a smaller octagonal structure of 30 metres. The total height of the tower was 360 ft.
382	SPARTA	*SENDS* troops to liberate dissidents from Chalcidian League.
382-336	MACEDONIA	*PHILIP II*, King of Macedonia, father of Alexander the Great, born in 382 B.C. and was murdered in 336 B.C.

382-301	MACEDONIA	*ANTIGONUS I*, one of the generals of Alexander. d.d. 381-301.
381	ATHENS	*ISOCRATES* wrote his Panegyric about Olympic games. He was a Greek Rhetorician and one of the ten Attic orators. b. 436, d. about 338 B.C. d.d. 380.
380-371	SPARTA	*CLEOMBROTUS I KING.*
381-334	CHINA	*SHAO-HSIN-CHU* dug the Chien-lu-pei in southern Honan by a barrage on a northern tributary of the Han river.
380-363	EGYPT	*ACCESSION* of King Nektanebos I (Nekhtne) d.d. 378.
380-320	LAMPSACUS	*ANAXIMENES* of Lampsacus, a Greek city in Mysia on the Hellespont, a Greek historian and philosopher.
380-c303	MACEDONIA	*POLYPERCHON*, son of Simmias, born. He commanded a brigade of Macedonian infantry under Alexander after Issus and was a commander of Lamian war.
379	CHINA	*LING-WANG* Reign.
379	CROTON	*DIONYSIUS* captures Carton (Crotone). It was situated, near the celebrated temple of Hera Lacinia in the 'toe' of Italy.
379	GREECE	*CHALCIDIAN* League dissolved by Sparta.
379	THEBES	*RECOVERED* its hegemony in Boeotia and made an alliance with Athens, and Spartans were expelled from Theban citadel, Cadmeia d.d. 378.

379-378	EGYPT	*NEPHERITIS II* (Naifaaurud.) d.d. 381-380.
378	BITHYNIA	*BOTYRAS KING* the son of Dydalus succeeded.
378	CHIOS	*THEOPOMPUS* Greek historian born d.d. 370.
378-377	ATHENS	*FOUNDATION* of second Athenian Confederation against Sparta and introduction of Property Tax at Athens. d.d. 377.
378-371	ATHENS	*WAR* with Sparta.
378-357	BYZANTIUM	*ALLY* of Athens.
378-357	RHODES	*ATHENIAN* control.
378-341	EGYPT	*THIRTIETH DYNASTY*. End of the second Persian period. d.d. ?—343, 370—? 380—343.
378-333	CHINA	*WEI-WANG* of a Chi ruler.
377	CEOS	*ISLAND OF CYCLADES*. Joined Delian League and Athenian alliance. The code of law by which Ceos was governed, forbade the citizens to protract their lives beyond the age of sixty.
377-353	CARIA	*SATRAP MAUSLUS*, virtual ruler of Caria, was commemorated after his death by his widow Artemisia, by constructing a tomb which was called Mausoleum. It was completed in 350 or 353. The old temple was burnt by Herostratus in 356. It was one of the seven wonders of the world. d.d. 352.
377-307	CEYLON	*PANDUKA-BHAYA* King ruled for 70 years. Buddha Era 106-170.

377-300	CHIOS	*THEOPOMPUS*, son of Damasistratus of Chios, wrote twelve books. He continued the works of Thucydides from the year 411 to 394. Lastly, he compiled the lengthy Philppic in 58 books. d.d. b. 378. fl. 354.
376	BITHYNIA	*BAS OR BIAS, KING*, son of Botyras.
376	CITIUM	*EVAGORAS*, King of Salamis, was defeated by Persians at Citium, (Citon) a town on the north-east coast of Cyprus. d.d. 381 B.C.
376	NAXOS	*NAVAL VICTORY* of Athens under Chabrias over Spartans or Lacedaemonians at Naxos.
375	ATHENS	*CRATIPPUS* a Greek historian of Athens ; wrote the history from 415 to 393 or 386.
375	THASOS	*JOINED* second Athenian League.
375-373	EGYPT	*IPHICRATES* and Pharnabazus in Egypt.
375/360	TARENTUM	*ARISTOXENUS* philosopher born during this period and died about 300 B.C.
374	ATHENS	*PEACE* with Sparta.
374	SALAMIS	*EVAGORAS KING* was assassinated by a eunuch, b. 410, d. 374.
373	HELICE	*SWALLOWED* up by earthquake and sea. It is discovered now that the fact is true and Helice is under the sea water.
373-370	MACEDONIA	*AMYNTAS III KING*.

372	PHERAE	*JASON* succeeded his father Lycophron in the tyranny of Pherae and unified Thessaly.
372-312c	ATHENS	*BRYXIS*, Athenian sculptor of stone and bronze. b. 372, d. 312.
372-289	CHINA	*MENG-TSE*, (TZU) poet, flourished.
372c-287c	ERESOS	*THEOPHRASTUS*, a Greek philosopher, born at Eresus in Lesbos. He wrote Historia Plantarum in nine books with systematic description of various vegetables. d.d. 370-286.
371	INDIA	*NANDA* dynasty founded by Mahāpadma Nanda. d.d. 410.
371	LEUCTRA	*BATTLE*, Thebians completely defeated and crushed by Spartan military power and decline of Spartan power (8th July, 371).
371	TEGRA	*ATHENA ALEA* temple was erected at Tegra in Arcadia.
371-370	SPARTA	*ACCESSION* of King Agesipolis II.
371-370	MACEDONIA	*ALEXANDER II.* King d.d. 370-369 369-368.
371-369	GREECE	*ARCADIAN LEAGUE*, the League was formed with its Headquarters at Megalopolis, situated on both banks of the river Helisson. d.d. 370.
371-362	THEBES	*BECAME* a great power in Greece.
371-289	CHINA	*MENCIUS* (Meng-tzu) a Chinese saint and philosopher. He represents idealistic trend in Confucianism. His name was Meng-ho. The Imperial Govt. later made him known as Mang-tze which means Meng the master. He died in 289. d.d. 372-289.

370	GREECE	*A COMET* appeared and Aristotle described its probable courses.
370	MANTINEA	*A CITY* of Arcadia, was rebuilt.
370	MESSENE	*RETURN OF* the descendants of the Messenians to Peloponnesus in 370 after a long banishment of 300 years.
370-369	PELOPONNESUS	*BOEOTIAN* first invasion of Peloponnesus.
370-369	THEBES	*THEBAN EPAMINONDAS* general liberated Messenia, and Arcadia.
370-368	MOLOSSI	*NEOPTOLEMUS, KING*, inscriptions of this period are found.
370-335	CHINA	*HUI* of *WEI KING*. t.d.
c370-334	CHINA	*MENCIUS*, Chinese philosopher, flourished. d.d. 373 ?—288 ?
370-319	CHINA	*HUI-SPU*, famous dialectician flourished.
370-309	SPARTA	*CLEOMENES II* (Agiads *KING*)
c370-300	CYZICUS	*CALLIPUS*, a Greek astronomer, proposed a year with length of 365-1/4 days.
370-288	ERESOS	*THEOPHRASTUS*, Greek philosopher. d.d. 370-385.
369	MEGALOPOLIS	*A CITY* of Arcadia, was founded by Pameinondas and was the headquarter of Arcadian League or confederacy. d.d. 370.
369	ROME	*BRASS MONEY* was in circulation before this time in Rome.

369-368	CELTS	*CELTS* were serving as mercenaries in Peloponnesus.
369/8-365	MACEDONIA	*PTOLMAEUS KING*. d.v. Ptolemy Alorites. d.d. 370—? 370-368
369-361	KOREA	*KI-HA* King.
369-286	CHINA	*CHUNG-TZU*, philosopher, flourished. He propounded the philosophy that the man's chief purpose is the achievement of happiness. d.v. Chuang-tse. c370-300.
368	DELPHI	*CONGRESS* of Greek states was convened at Delphi on the initiative of Ariobarzanes, the Persian Satrap of Phrygia, as Sparta and Athens were both anxious for peace.
368	SICILY	*DIONYSIUS' THIRD WAR* (Punic) ending with his death, which remained inconclusive.
368/60-267/63	SYRACUSE	*PHILEMON*, new comedy poet ox. 813.
368-5m-17d.	INDIA	*GOPĀDITYA*, King of Kashmir, rules for 60 years. Kali-2732-6m-13d. L-2707-6m-13d. d.d. Kali 2701. L-2176. B.C. 400.
367	ARCADIA	*AE-NEAS/TACTICUS* was a general of Arcadian Confederacy in 367.
367	ATHENS	*ARISTOTLE* joins Academy.
367	BOEOTIA	*THIRD BOEOTIAN INVASION* of Peloponnesus.
367	INDIA	*BHADRABĀHU*, Jain Ācārya.
367	ROME	*CONCORD TEMPLE* at Rome.

367	ROME	*LICINIO-SEXTIAN* laws passed.
367	ROME	*LAW* forbiding large holding of public land, enforced.
357	SPARTA	*ANTALCIDAS* a diplomat committed suicide.
367	SYRACUSE	*PLATO* visits Dionysius II.
367-343	SYRACUSE	*DIONYSIUS I* was succeeded by his son, Dionysius II as tyrant of Syracuse, under the regency of his uncle Dion. Dion brought in Plato to educate Dionysius but both were forced out.
366	ROME	*FIRST PLEBEIAN CONSUL* appointed.
366	ROME	*PRAETORSHIP* created.
365	GREECE	*ARCADIA* and *ELIS* at war.
365-359	MACEDONIA	*PERDICCAS III KING*, d.d. 366-360. 364-359. 366-359.
365-285	THEBES	*CRATES*, son of Asconda of Thebes, a Greek cynic philosopher, he preached the gospel of voluntary poverty and independence. d.d. 325 fl.
364	ATHENS	*PRAXITELES* sculptor, d.d. 370-310
364	ECLIPSE	*SOLAR ECLIPSE* of July 13th.
364	ORCHOMENUS	*CITY* destroyed by the Boeotian confederacy.
364	ROME	*THE FIRST THEATRICAL SHOW* was held in Rome.
364-324	INDIA	*NANDA DYNASTY* in Magadha. d.d. 410, 371-321, 361-325, 362-322.

363	BYZANTIUM	*RECOVERED* by Timotheus.
363	CEOS	*REVOLTED* and Athenians gained control of the trade in 262.
363	EGYPT	*TACHOS*, son of Conon, an Athenian Admiral, succeeded Nektanebos I (Nekhtnobf).
362	MANTINEA	*EPAMINONDAS*, a Theban general, defeats the Spartan League at Mantinea but was himself killed. b. 418. d. 3627.
363	PONTUS	*ARIOBARZANES*, son of Satrap Mithradates whom he succeeded in 363. In 362, he revolted against Artaxerxes and made Pontus an independent kingdom.
363	THEBES	*EPAMINONDAS* general and statesman died.
361	EGYPT	*NEKTANEBOS II KING*—accession, d.d. 359, 360-343.
361	SYRACUSE	*PLATO'S* third visit to Dionysius II of Syracuse.
361-342	KOREA	*KI-WHA KING*.
361-338	CHINA	*KUANG-SUM YANG* (Wei Yang) minister and thinker.
3 61-338	CHINA	*ISIAO*, with his famous minister Shang-yang, reorganised the state on legalistic principle and the new capital Hsien-yang was built. d.d. 359-338.
361-325	INDIA	*MAHĀPADMA NANDA KING* of Magadha, and nine Nandas. d.d. 362-322, 392

c361-291	GREECE	*DINARCHUS*, one of the ten Attic orators ; was born in Corinth but lived at Athens. Started his career as logographer. He wrote about 100 orations, of which only three have survived. d. d. 361-293. 360-290.
361-288	SYRACUSE	*AGATHOCLES*, tyrant and king of Syracuse, was acknowledged its ruler in 317. His expedition against Carthage failed and he escaped to Sicily. After peace with Carthage, he assumed the title of king.
360	CAPPADOCIA	*KINGDOM* under ARIARTHEST (II-1)
c360	CHINA	*SHANG-YANG*, philosopher and poet.
360	CORINTH	*EUPHRANOR* sculptor and painter (oxc. 770)
360	SPAIN	*CARTHAGIANS* migrated to Spain.
360-359	EGYPT	*TEOS* King.
360-338	SPARTA	*ARCHIDAMUS III* (Eurypontids) King d.d. 361-338.
c360-330c	GREECE	*PAUSIAS* of Sicyona, Greek painter, was the inventor of encaustic painting. He was the first to paint ceiling panels.
360-328	OLYNTHUS	*CALLISTHENES* was a Greek historian and nephew of Aristotle and accompanied Alexander in Asia.
360-281	MACEDONIA	*LYSIMACHUS* officer and successor of Alexander the great.
360-270	ELIS	*PYRRHON OF ELIS* was the founder of Greek sceptic school of philosophy. According to him, the idea of happiness is to remain indifferent to everything and not to speak or to make judgment. d.d. 365/360-275/270.

359	MACEDONIA	*AMYNTAS* King son of PEROICCAS II, under regency of Philip II d.d. 360.
359	PHERAE	*ALEXANDER*, ruler of Pherae, a city of Thessaly, was assassinated. d.d. 357.
359-351	AMAZON	*BATTLE* between Amazons and Greeks is carved on a marble, now in British Museum.
359-342	EGYPT	*NECTANNEBO II* (Nekht-hor-beb), King, the last native King. d.d. 359-341.
359-338	PERSIA	*ARTAXERXES III* Ochus (Artaakhtr) King of Persia. Quelled the revolts in Phoenicia and Egypt. He was poisoned by his minister, Bagoas. d.d. 358-337, 343. 358-338.
358	AMPHISSA	*SITUATED* 30 miles north-west of Athens, and was destroyed by the Delphic amphictytyony.
358	MACEDONIA	*PHILIP II*—Victory over Paeonians and Illyrians.
358	ROME	*THE RENEWAL OF TREATY* with Latium.
358	TAUROMENIUM	*ANDROMACHUS*, father of historian Timaeus, became the rant.
358-297	MACEDONIA	*CASSANDER* joined Alexander in Asia, and proclaimed himself a king in 306 and founded Cassandria.
358-280	MACEDONIA	*SELEUCUS I* Nicator, son of Antiochus of Macedonia. He accompanied Alexander to Asia. After the death of Alexander, he obtained the Satrapy of Babylon. He conquered Susiana, and Media and extended his empire from the Euphrates to the banks of Oxus and Indus and later on, from the Euphrates to Mediterannean, i.e. whole of Syria. He died at the age of 78 years. d.d. 358-281.

357	AMPHIPOLIS	*PHILIP II* of Macedonia, wins Amphipolis, a city of Macedonia, on the east bank of the Strymon river.
357	ATHENS	*CHABRIAS* general who devised new anti-naplites tacts.
357	ROME	*COMITIO TRIBUTA*, legislative assembly for the entire people of Rome, was organised.
357	ROME	*INTEREST* was lowered in Rome. d.v. usury was absolutely forbidden.
357	ROME	*TWO TRIBES*, Pomplina and Poplia created.
357-355	ATHENS	*SOCIAL WAR*, revolt of the allies of Athens.
357-355	COS	*ASSISTED* the Athenian aggression ; an island of the Sporades off the coast of Caria.
357-354	SYRACUSE	*DIONYSIUS* regained Syracuse and ruled tyranically.
356	CHINA	*BUILDING* of the first wall in China against the HUNS.
356	EPHESUS	*HEROSTRATUS*, in order to immortalise his name, set fire to the temple of ARTEMIS at EPHESUS.
356	PHILIPPI	*A CITY* in eastern Macedonia named Daton, was renamed as Philippi by Philip II of Macedonia.
356	ROME	*FIRST PLEBEIAN* dictator.
356-336	MACEDONIA	*PHILIP II* became king of Macedonia after deposing his ward, AMYNTAS the king of Macedonia, d.d. 357-336, 358-336.

356-323	MACEDONIA	*ALEXANDER THE GREAT*, son of Philip II and Olympias ; born at the Macedonian capital, Pella in 356. Aristotle was his tutor from 342 to 336. He died at Babylon in 323, June 13.
356-280	SYRIA	*SELEUCID* dynasty ruled Syria.
356-260	TAUROMENIUM	*TIMAGUS* (TIMAIOS), a Greek historian (ox. 1074) axs. 431
353	AMPHISSA	*ONOMARCHUS PHOCIAN* Commander in the third sacred war reduced Amphosia to dependence.
353	CAEROE	*A CITY* of Etruria with its port at Pyrgos ; 25 miles north-west of Rome and about 5 miles from sea ; was partly incorporated in Roman state.
355	ATHENS	*CALLISTRATUS* orator died.
355-346	GREECE	*THE THIRD SACRED WAR.*
355-333	RHODES	*PERSIAN* domination period.
355-330	AMAZON	*SCULPTURE OF AMAZON* received from Musolium of Halikarnasosus now in the British Museum.
355-323	MACEDONIA	*HARPALUS* close friend of Alexander the Great.
354	ATHENS	*TIMSTHEUS* soldier and commander of social war died.
354	NEON	*BATTLE* between Phocians and ban and Locrian at Neon, resulting in defeat of Phocian and death of Philomelus.
354	ROME	*TREATY* with Samnites. d.d. 350.
354	SCYTHIAN	*SCYTHIAN* ruler Aertes, killed by Philip of Macedonia at the age of 60.
354	SYRACUSE	*CALLIPUS*, tyrant of Syracuse.

353	SYRACUSE	*NYSEAEUS DIONYSIUS*, a son of Dionysius, tyrant of Syracuse.
352	GREECE	*AETON*, a painter, famous for his painting of the marriage of Alexander and Roxena, flourished.
352	HALICARONASSUS	*HALICARONASSUS MAUSOLEUM* was erected. It was a city in Asia Minor on the south-west coast of Caria ; birthplace of Herodotus and Dionysius. The Mausoleum was destroyed by Alexander the Great in 334 B.C. The construction was started in 352 or 353 B.C.
352	SYRACUSE	*HIPPARINUS*, a son of Dionysius who seized sovereign power of Syracuse for 27 years.
352 (353)	MEXICO	*MAYA* calendar.
351	ATHENS	*DEMOSTHENES'S* first Philippic.
351	CARIA	*IDRIUS* succeeds Artemisia in Caria in Asia Minor.
351	EGYPT	*ARTAXERXES*' Egyptian invasion failed.
351	ROME	*CONQUEST* of South Etruria by Rome.
351	ROME	*FIRST PLEBEIAN CENSOR*.
351	SICYON	*LIBERATED* by Aratas and brought in Achaean League.
351	SIDON	*REVOLTED* against Persia under the leadership of Tennes but was crushed by Artaxerxes III.
351	SYRACUSE	*NAYSAEIUS*, tyrant of Syracuse.
351-273	ATHENS	*POLEMON*, Athenian Greek philosopher and Head of Academy. d d. died 270.

350	AMPHIPOLIS	*ZOILUS* Greek cynic philosopher and critic d.d. 4th B.C. fl.
350	BIBLE	*OLD TESTAMENT* was composed in the present form before this period.
350	GREECE	*A DEFENCE LEAGUE* of the principal cities of Greece formed.
350	GREECE	*EPIDAUROS* theatre was constructed, a city on the east coast of Argolis.
350	GREECE	*PAMPHILUS* Greek painter taught that without mathematics & geometry no perfect art can exist.
350	GREECE	*CORINTHIAN COLUMNS* appear in Greek architecture.
350	INDIA	*DHARMA SANGINĪ* book was composed about this time.
350	INDIA	*VINAYA PIṬAKA* was collected about this time.
350	N. ITALY	*GAULS*' settlement :
350	PERSIA	*PHOENICIAN* cities SIDON, TYRE AROUSR BYBLUS secede from PERSIA.
350	PERSIA	*REVOLT OF JESUS* against Artaxerxes III.
350	ATHENS	*PRAXITELES*, an Athenian sculptor, flourished. His famous sculpture was 'Aphrodite' which was second best after the sculpture of Zeus. It was destroyed in 475 A.D. by fire. d.d. 364 fl. 385c-320.
350-319	ATHENS	*DEMADES* politician and orator.
350-300	SARDIS	*TEMPLE OF ARTEMIS* at Sardis was built about this time.

350-290	INDIA	*MEGASTHENES*, an Ionian, who served on several embassies and was sent by Seleucus I to the Court of Chandragupta Maurya. 302-291 B.C.
350-260	CHINA	*HUI-SHIH*, a Chinese philosopher of Ming-chia school.
350-250	AMPHILOCHIA	*AMPHILOCHIAN ARGOS* maintained its independence ; was the capital of Amphilochia and issued coins of Pegsus type.
349/8-310/9	PANTICAPAEUM	*PHERISADES I* King of Spartocid dynasty.
348	OLYNTHUS	*PHILIP II* of Macedonia, occupied and destroyed Olynthus, a city of Chalcidice and enslaved the citizens.
348	ATHENS	*PEACE* of Phitocrates an Arthesnian statesman. d.d. 346.
348	ROME	*ALLIANCE* with CARTHAGE and second treaty between them. d.d. 343.
347	ATHENS	*FIRST EMBASSY* of Athenians to Philip of Macedon.
347	GREECE	*PLATO'S* death.
347	SYRACUSE	*DIONYSIUS II* regained Syracuse.
346	ATHENS	*SECOND EMBASSY* to Philip.
346	CHIOS	*UNDER IDRIEUS*, son of Euromus of Caria and brother of Artemisia.
346	DELPHI	*PHILIP* took and garrisoned Delphi, and became the President of Pythian games. d.d. 345
346	DON	*SARMATINS* crossed the Don.
346	GREECE	*PEACE* treaty between Athens and Philip II of Macedonia.

346	THERMOPYLAE	*PHILIP* reached Thermopylae.
345	GAUL	*EARTHQUAKE* Duras was buried with all the inhabitants. The twelve cities of Campania were also buried.
345	SYRIA	*JEWS REVOLTED* against Syria.
345-343	EGYPT	*ARTAXERXES III* of Persia recovered Egypt. d.d. 343-342.
345-283	ATHENS	*DEMETRIUS PHALEREUS*, a statesman, orator and Peripatetic Greek philosopher, was born in Phalerum near Athens and was disciple of Theophratus.
344	GREECE	*DEMOSTHENES* in the Second Philippic.
344	ROME	*JUNO MONTEA* temple at Rome.
344	SPARTA	*PHILIP II* subdued Sparta.
344	THESSALY	*PHILIP II* subjugated and re-organised Thessaly.
344/3-311/0	BOSPHORUS	*PARISADES* King.
343	CHINA	*HSIAO* elected to the office of Pa.
343	CORINTH	*ARATUS* liberated Corinth.
343	GAURUS MONS	*GAURUS BATTLE, VOLCANIC* range in the Campania between Cumae and Noapolis where Samnites were defeated by Valerius Corbas.
343	MACEDONIA	*PHILIP* joins with THEBANS against Phocians in the Sacred War (II).
343	SYRAUCSE	*DIONYSIUS* II of Syracuse, was expelled by Timoleon.

343-342	MACEDONIA	*ARISTOTLE* was invited as teacher of Alexander by Philip II.
343-342	ATHENS	*ALLIANCE* with Megara.
343-341	ITALY	*SAMNITE WAR—FIRST*. d.d. 343-390.
343-330	EPIRUS	*ALEXANDER* King, son-in-law of Philip II.
343-280	ATHENS	*MENANDER*, Athenian poet and author of more than 100 new comedies. d.d. 343-292, 342/341-293/289, 342-292, 342-291. 342/1-293/89-290.
343-277	CHINA	*CH'U* : YUAN poet.
342	CARTHAGE	*MERCENARIES* in Carthagian army included Iberians of the east coast of Spain and south coast of France. The whole of Spanish peninsula was known as Iberia.
342	KOREA	*KI-HO* King.
342-341	THRACE	*PHILIP II* conquered Thrace.
342-330	MOLOSSIA	*ALEXANDER I* King.
341	GREECE	*DEMOSTHENESE'S* in the third Philippic.
341-343	EGYPT	*SECOND PERSIAN* domination. d.d. 343-332.
341-270	ATHENS	*EPICURUS*, son of Neocles a school master, was founder of Epicurean school of Greek philosophy ; and author of 300 books ; was born in Samos in 341 and died in 270 B.C. He was a matured philosopher. d.d. 343-270. His theory was that man's duty was to attain personal happiness and peace of heart by overcoming irrational desire and fear.

340	ATHENS	*PHILOCHORUS* historian.
340-280	COSA	*PHILETAS OF COSA*, a town of Etruria ; a Greek elegiac poet and grammarian of Alexandrian school and representative of new artistic tendency. He was so lean and thin that he always carried lead in his pockets to avoid being blown away by the wind.
340-260	SAMOS	*BURISM*, a Greek historian of Samos ; born in 340 B.C. ; was sometime ruler of Samos. His work included history of the period and life of Agathocles. He was a pupil of Theophratus and son of Telepisus.
340-245	CHINA	*HSUN-TZU* collection of philosopher HSUN CH'-ing.
339	AMPHISSA	*AMPHISSAEAN* war started.
339	CRINISUS	*BATTLE* between the Greeks and Phoenicians on the bank of Crinisus, a river in the western part of Sicily near Segesta. Greek cities of Sicily sought help of Corinth against Carthagian. Timoleon was a democratic patriot and was sent with a force. He took Syracuse and tried to establish democratic Government in all Sicilian colonies. d.d. 341.
339	CRMISUS	*BATTLE* TIMOLEON defeats Carthagians.
339	ROME	*LEGES PUBLIUS* passed in Rome.
339	SICILY	*CARTHAGIAN* expedition to Sicily.
339-338	GREECE	*SACRED WAR*—fourth.
339-329	CHINA	*WEI OF CH'U* King.
339-314	ATHENS	*CHALCEDON* head of Athenian Academy.

338	ACRAGAS	*RE-FOUNDED* by Timoleon.
338	AMPHISIA	*PHILIP II* of Macedonia captured Amphisia and destroyed its walls.
338	ANTIUM	*ROMANS* captured fleet of Antium and a citizen colony was founded there.
338	CAPUA	*ACCEPTED* Roman citizenship without vote.
338	CHAERONEA	*PHILIP II* entered Greece and defeated Athenians and allied forces at Chaeronea.
338	CHINA	*SHANG YANG* statesman of CH'IH Kingdom died.
338	CORINTH	*A TEACHING CENTRE*; became a meeting place of Hellenic League.
338	CHAERONEA	*BATTLE*: Philip II of Macedonia defeated Athenians & Thesians.
338	CHINA	*WEI-YANG*, exponent of school of laws, died.
338	CORINTH	*PHILIP II* of Macedonia convened a congress of all Greek states at Corinth where, except Sparta, all participated and entered into an alliance.
338	CUMAE	*ROME* annexed Cumae, a Greek city on the west coast of Campania, a district of Italy.
338	ITALY	*VOLSCI*—a people living in south Latium; were subdued by Romans.
338	MANDURIA	*BATTLE*; between Archidamus of Sparta and Lucaniana.
338	ROME	*LATIN LEAGUE* dissolved.

338	LANUBIUM	*SUBJUGATED* by Rome, a city in south-east of Rome.
338	ROME	*ALLIANCE* with Capua, a city of Campania which was a district of Italy.
338	SESTOS	*FELL* to Macedon, a Greek city state.
338/337	PERSIA	*ARTAXERXES* Ochus died.
338/337	GREECE	*MACEDONIAN* conquest.
338-336	PERSIA	*ARSES* King, son and successor of Artaxerxes Ochus. d.d. 337-336.
338-331	SPARTA	*AGIS III* (Eurypontids) King d.d. 338-330.
338-326	ATHENS	*THE THEATRE OF DIONYSIUS* at Acropolis, was converted into a stone structure.
337	CORINTH	*PHILIP II* called second Congress of Greek states at Corinth and war was declared on Persia.
337	ROME	*FIRST PLEBEIAN PRAETOR.*
337	SUESSA	*A TOWN* of Campania in Italy, founded in 337. It received the status of Latin colony in 313 B.C.
336	EDESSA	*PHILIP II* of Macedonia was murdered at Edessa, the capital of Macedonia, before the removal of capital to Pella. It remained the royal burial place.
338	ROME	*COIN MINTED* for the first time.
337/336-302	PONTUS	*MITHIRADATES II* of Cius King.

337-336	ERA	*CHERSONESUS* Pharnaces I used an era beginning in 337/336 when Mithiradates II became the tyrant of Cius.
336	ITALY	*LATIN LEAGUE* dissolved.
336	MACEDONIA	*ALEXANDER* elected the general of Greeks.
336	MACEDONIA	*MACEDONIAN* army crossed into Asia Minor.
336	PERSIA	*ARSES MURDERED* King.
336-330	PERSIA	*DARIUS III CODOMANNUS* King, the last Achaemenid king. d.d. 336-331. 335-330. 335-331. 330.
336-323	MACEDONIA	*ALEXANDER THE GREAT* was crowned after the murder of his father. d.d. 337-323.
336-270	SICYON	*LYSIPPUS* (Lusippos) was the first Greek sculptor who introduced portrait sculpture, 1500 statue models of bronze are attributed to him. d.d. c380-318. 328—?
336-260	ATHENS	*TAUROMENIUM TIMAEUS*, son of Andromachus, a historian and philosopher of Pythagorean school ; remained in Athens for fifty years wherefrom he fled in 317. d.d. 352-256. 346-250.
335	ATHENS	*ARISTOTLE* settles at Athens.
335	CALES	*BECAME A LATIN COLONY*. d.d. 334.
335	THEBES	*WAS RAZED* by Alexander the Great, 6000 inhabitants were killed and 30,000 sold into slavery.

335-263	CITIUM	*ZENO (ZENON)* of Citium in Cyprus, a Greek philosopher, founder of the Stoic school. He was given a public funeral in the Cerameicus in Athens. d.d. 335-263. 326-264. 320-250 ?
334	CHINA	*CHU ANNEXED* coastal state of Yueh.
334	CORINTH	*TIMOLON* of Corinth liberated Syracuse, died. d.d. 330.
334	GRANICUS	*BATTLE,* between Alexander and Persians; defeat of the Persians (May-June) at Granicus in Asia Minor.
334	HELLESPONT	*ALEXANDER* crossed the Hellespont (Dardanelles) in spring with an army of 32,000 infantry, 5,000 cavalry and 160 naval ships.
334	IONIA	*DEMOCRACIES* set up in Ionia.
334	LYDIA	*ALEXANDER* conquers Lydia.
334	PERSIA	*ALEXANDER'S* expedition against Persia.
334	PRIENE	*PYTHIUS*, a Greek architect of Ionic style, built the temple of Athena Polias at Priene, a city founded by Alexander in Asia Minor.
334	MACEDONIA	*ANTIPATER*, a Macedonian officer in the service of Philip II ; became the Governor of Greece.
334-330	MOLOSSI	*ALEXANDER*, the Molossian, demonstrated its potentiality in south Italy.
333	AGIS	*SENDS ENVOYS* to Darius.

333	ASPENDUS	*ALEXANDER* conquered Aspendus, a city of Pamphylia ; close to the sea at the time of conquest but now is seven miles in land. The Roman theatre is still intact and can accommodate 7,500 spectators with its 40 tiers of seats. It was famous for salt, oil and wool.
333	CARIA	*ALEXANDER* subdued Caria (Spring, 33)
333	CHINA	*ALLIANCE* of six states.
333	CHIOS	*UNDER* Persian admiral Menon, an island on the western coast of Asia Minor. Adultery was not committed there for the period of 700 years.
333	DIDYAMA	*BRANCHIDAE*, hereditary priest of Lydians of the chief oracular sanctuaries of Greece. It was built 15 miles south of Miletus (Asia Minor) in honour of Apollo, the greatest temple of the Greek world which was not complete even in 150 B.C. d.d. 330.
333	ISSUS	*BATTLE* : Darius III was defeated by Alexander (November) in the battle of Issus, a city of Asia Minor.
333	PERSIA	*CONQUERED* by Alexander.
333-323	PHRYGIA	*ANTIGONUS* Cyclops was appointed governor of greater Phrygia by Alexander.
333-310	KUSH	*NASTASEN* King.
332	EGYPT	*ALEXANDER* conquered Egypt in 20 days (Nov.)
332	JERUSALEM	*ALEXANDER* received the submission of Syria, Judaea and entered Jerusalem.
332	PALESTINE	*GAZA-SIEGE* of the city by Alexander (Oct. & Nov.)

332	ROME	*CREATION* of two tribes, Maecia and Scagtia.
332	TYRE	*TYRE* was sacked by Alexander (Jan-July) who crucified 2000 Tyrenees and 8000 were put to the sword for not surrendering Tyre. (Oct.-Nov.)
332-331	EGYPT	*CLEOMENES* of Naucratis was appointed financial manager and administrative chief of eastern delta districts by Alexander.
332-323	EGYPT	*UNDER* Alexander the Great.
332-323	JEWS	*UNDER* the rule of Alexander the Great.
332-322	PHOENICIA	*UNDER* Alexander the Great.
332-314	CHINA	*HSUAN-WANG* of Chi.
332-305	EGYPT	*RULE OF ALEXANDER* and his heirs.
332-295	CHINA	*CHU-YUAN*, poet, flourished. d.d. c300.
332-85	DAMASCUS	*HELLENIC* period in Damascus.
331	ARMENIA	*UNDER* Macedonian empire.
331	CYRENE	*CYRENE* submitted to Alexander; the chief city of Cyrenaica, a district on the north coast of Africa.
331	ECLIPSE	*LUNAR ECLIPSE*—Sept. 20.
331	EGYPT	*ALEXANDRIA* founded by Alexander (Jan.) and remained capital of Egypt under Ptolemic dynasty. d.d. 323—?

331	GAUGMELA	*THE BATTLE* of Gaugmela (Oct. 1). Alexander defeated Darius III. The battle is important as a tactical masterpiece of military operation. The battle was fought at Arbela, 32 miles east of Gaugmela.
331	LIBYA	*ALEXANDER* visited the temple of Ammon Zeus in the Oasis Ammonium in the Libyan desert, eight hundred kilometres away from CAIRO, now called SIWA oasis.
331	LIBYA	*ALEXANDER* was declared the son of the great God, AMMON.
331	MEGALOPOLIS	*BATTLE* between king Agis III of Sparta and Antipater, regent of Macedonia at Megalopolis an ancient city of Arcadia 2 miles south-west of Tegea. Agis was killed and Sparta sent up hostages to Alexander.
331	PALESTINE	*SAMARIA* became Hellenistic after its conquest by Alexander.
331	PERSIA	*DARIUS* After leaving his chariot, his shield and bow at Arbela, fled into the lands of Media and Ariobarznes. Alexander did not follow him or his Satrap. He pursued his way to Babylon.
331	SUSA	*ALEXANDER* at Susa. (Dec.)
331-305	SPARTA	*EUDAMIDAS* I (Eurypontids) King.
c330	CHINA	*TSOU-YEN*, philosopher and poet flourished.
c330	COLOPHON	*HERMESIANAX*, son of Agoneus of Colophon, Greek elegiac poet, of Alexandrian, school d.d. 320-303.
330	INDIA	*DARIUS III* requisitioned Indian army to fight Alexander.

330	PASARGADAE	*ALEXANDER* entered Pasargadae, the city of Cyrus in the valley of Murghab and found the store of treasure and 120,000 talents of gold. The city was founded by Cyrus at the scene of his victory over Artyages.
330	PERSIA	*ALEXANDER* entered Persia which is known as Persian Gates. (Jan.—April).
330	PERSIPOLIS	*CAPITAL* of Persian empire, destroyed and burned by Alexander (Jan-April).
330	ECBATANA	*ALEXANDER* reached Ecbatana (Hamadan), divided his army, ordered Parmenio to proceed northward to Cadusia and meet him near Caspian sea, and with the main army he hurried to capture Darius.
330	RAGAE	*ALEXANDER* reached Persia and learnt that the Persians were beyond the Persian Gate.
300	THARA	*DARIUS III* was chained during his flight by his followers and his army was practically disbanded at Thara. Bessus the Satrap of Bactria and one of his relations intended to surrender him to Alexander.
331	MEDIA	*MEDIA* became part of Macedonian empire of Alexander.
300	AREION	*ALEXANDRIA* AREION was founded at Herat in Khurasan It was the chief town of Ariana.
330	ARTOCOANA	*ALEXANDER* reached Artocoana the capital of Arcia and marching southward to Drangiana reached Prophthasia, the capital of Drangiana.
330	CHINA	*DECIMAL* system became common in China and its greatest champion was No-ti.

330	EPIRUS	*ALEXANDER I* King of Epirus, a country situated between Macedonia, Achaia and the Ionian sea He was son-in-law of Philip II of Macedonia whose daughter, Cleopatra he married in 336. He was defeated and killed near Pandosia in 330 B.C., while he crossed over to Italy to help Tarentino against the Samnites etc. He was buried at Causentia (Italy).
330	ATHENS	*AESCHINES* politician entered into exile.
330	HYRCANIA	*ALEXANDER* conquered Hyrcania, south-east of Caspian Sea (Mazenderan and Tarbistan). d.v. Varkana in old Persian is also called Harcanian.
330	PERSIA	*BESSUS* and the conspirators asked Darius to mount a horse and follow, but when Darius refused, he was stabbed with his mule and driver.
330	PERSIA	*DARIUS III* drank a cup of water from a Macedonian soldier and thanked him by the sign of his hand and breathed last. Alexander arrived meanwhile and put his own cloak over the body of Darius. The body with royal honour was sent to his mother at Persepolis for burial. (July).
330	ALEXANDRIA	*EUCLID* a Greek geometrician born at Alexandria. d.d. c300, 323-285
330-329	DRANGIANA	*ALEXANDER* passed winter in Drangiana.
330-277	CHIOS	*METODORUS* of Chios, pupil of Democritius, a Greek philosopher of Atomistic school. His famous saying is "We know nothing, even whether or not we know".

329	ARACHOSIA	*ALEXANDER* conquers Arachosia, pushed north-eastward upto the valley of Helmand to Kandahar and reached the foot of Hindukush (spring).
329	ROME	*CITIZEN COLONY* sent to Tarracina, on the west coast of Italy 65 miles south of Rome.
329-328	CAUCASUS	*ALEXANDER* founded Alexandria under Caucasus.
329-328	KABUL	*ALEXANDER* passed winter in the Kabul region.
328	ALEXANDRIA	*ALEXANDRIA* Eschate on the left bank of the river Jaxartes, was founded by Alexander.
328	BACTRIA, ETC	*ALEXANDER* reaches Bactria and Sogdiana was conquered. d.d. 328/327.
328	FREGELLAE	*LATIN COLONY* established on the river Liris below Sora at Fergellae.
328	SICYH	*LYSIPPUS* sculptor.
328-327	BACTRIA	*ALEXANDER* passed his winter at Zariaspes or Zariapses (Char-jui) (Bactria).
327	BACTRIA	*BESSUS* was a Satrap of Bactria under Darius III. He seized Darius and killed him. Alexander did not like his act and pursued him. He fled to Bactria where he was killed in 327.
300	PROPHTHASIA	*ALEXANDRIA* PROPHTHASIA founded.

330	PROPHTHASIA	*CONSPIRACY* to kill Alexander was hatched probably at PROPHTHASIA, in 330 by Philotas, son of Permenion. Philotas was pierced to death by a javeline of a Macedonian soldier. His old father Parmenion who was in Media was also murdered.
328	HINDUKUSH	*ALEXANDER* reached Hindukush.
327	BACTRIA	*ALEXANDER* marries Roxane, daughter of the Bactrian baron Oxyartes.
327	HINDUKUSH	*ALEXANDER* re-crossed (May).
327	OLYNTHUS	*CALLISTHENES* of Olynthus was the nephew of Aristotle and was a historian who accompanied the Asian expedition of Alexander. Alexander became angry as he refused to prostrate before him in obeisance. He was hanged for the crime of conspiracy of The Pages. b. 360. d. 227.
327	SAMARCAND	*ALEXANDER* reached Samarcand (Samarkand) on the left bank of river Oxus.
327	SAMARCAND	*CLITUS*, foster-brother of Alexander, insulted Alexander and was killed by his order.
327	SOGDIANA	*ALEXANDER* conquers eastern Sogdiana.
327	SOGDIANA	*BRANCHIDAE*, who had charge of the temple Brancius and oracle of Apollo ten miles south of Miletus, betrayed the treasures of Sanctuary and were deported to Central Asia by Xerxes and they established themselves in Sogdiana. When Alexander reached their settlement, he remembered the crime of their ancestors (most of them belonged to fifth degree of descent), ordered their murder and destruction of their settlement for the crime of their ancestors,

327	SWAT	*CAMPAIGN* in the hills of Bajaum and Swat (Jan. & Dec.).
327-327	AORNOS	*ALEXANDER* conquers AORNOS a mountain stronghold between the SWAT and INDUS rivers now called PIRSAR and UNASAR north of ABUNER.
327-326	KUNAR	*ALEXANDER'S* winter campaigns in Kunar, Chitral and Swat regions.
327-326	INDIA	*AORNOS* between Swat and Indus, captured by Alexander.
327-304	SAMINUM	*THE SECOND SAMNITE WAR.* d.d. 327-321, 324, 305, 316-304.
c327-279	BITHYNIA	*ZIPOES*, (Ziboetes) King, son of Bas or Bias, succeeds his father as king of Bithynia, and resists Lysimachus, one of the generals of Alexander of Macedonia. He was succeeded by Nicomedes I. (279-255 B.C.)
326	INDIA	*ALEXANDER* crossed Indus and reached Atak (Attock) in spring. (Feb.)
326	INDIA	*AMBHI* (Abhi), the king of Taxila, met Alexander.
326	INDIA	*BATTLE* of Jhelum between Porus and Alexander. Porus was defeated. (May or early July).
326	INDIA	*ALEXANDER* conquers Punjab and enters Sangal (Sakal=Sialkot).
326	INDIA	*MACEDONIANS'* refusal to proceed further at HYDASPES (Bias river).
326	INDIA	*ALEXANDER* retreats from Beas river (July).

326	INDIA	*ALEXANDER* decided to leave India.
326	INDIA	*ALEXANDER* was wounded at Multan.
326	INDIA	*ALEXANDER'S* beginning of voyage down the river Indus (Oct. end).
326-325	INDIA	*CHANDRAGUPTA* met Alexander. d.d. 326.
326-325	NAPLES	*SUBDUED* by Romans. d.d. 323. 322.
326-296	MESSANA	*DICAERCHUS*, Greek historian.
325	CHINA	*KUNG-SUM*, *LUNG*, dialecticians.
325	GEDROSIA	*ALEXANDER* marched through Gedrosia (Aug., Oct.).
325	INDIA	*MALLI* (Malloi) made complete submission to Alexander (Jan).
325	INDIA	*OXYDRACES*, southern neighbours of Malli also surrendered.
325	INDIA	*ALEXANDRIA* (Uchh) was founded to be the great trade centre between the Punjab and the territory of lower Indus.
325	INDIA	*ALEXANDER* sails in the Indian Ocean. d.d. 325 Sept.
325	INDIA	*ASSASSINATION* of Philippus, Satrap of Alexander in the Upper Sind.
325	INDIA	*NEARCHUS* led Macedonian fleet from Indus to Persian gulf. (Oct , Dec.)
325	KIRMAN	*ALEXANDER*, after reaching Pura, proceeded to Kirman.
325-299	CHINA	*WO-LING KING* of Chao.

325	CHINA	*KUM-SUNG-HUNG*, famous dialectician flourished.
325	ROME	*CENTRAL ITALY* under Rome.
325	INDIA	*CHANDRAGUPTA* conquers Magadha.
325-323	INDIA	*CHANDRA GUPTA'S* war of independence.
325-255	OLBIA	*BION OF BORYSTHENES* (OLBIA) a Greek philosopher and novelist. d.d. fl 280 d. 241
324	INDIA	*MAURYA ERA*—beginning.
324	OPIS	*MACEDONIAN MUTINY* at Opis.
324	ECBATANA	*ALEXANDER* at Ecbatana (Hamadan).
324	SUSA	*ALEXANDER* at Susa (May).
324	SUSA	*ALEXANDER* married the eldest daughter of DARIUS III BARSANE at Susa.
324-323	LURISTAN	*COSSAEANS*, a hill-folk of Luristan, were subjugated by Alexander.
324-314	CHINA	*MENCIUS* Chinese philosopher, whose life is similar to Confucius, flourished.
324-300	INDIA	*TWENTYFOUR* years' reign of Chandragupta Maurya. d.d. 317-293, 322-298. 321.296. 320-295. 320-296.
324-261	SYRIA	*ANTIOCHUS I* Soter.
323	BABYLON	*ALEXANDER* was warned by Chaldeans not to enter the city of Babylon.

323	BABYLON	*HEPHAESTION*, a trusted and oldest friend of Alexander ; his funeral pyre 200 feet high, was erected by the order of Alexander who attended the funeral, costing 10,000 talents.
323	BABYLON	*ALEXANDER'S* death (June 13) in the palace of Babylon at the age of 33. d.d. 10th June.
323	BABYLON	*FIRST PARTITION* of Alexander's empire.
323	GREECE	*REVOLTS* against Macedonia.
323/2	LAMIA	*WAR* (LAMIAN) ; Greek rising against Macedonia (ox. 577)
323	MACEDONIA	*PHILIP ARRHIDAEUS* became Philip III, the king of Macedonia.
323	PHOENICIA	*LAOMEDON* ruled Phoenicia.
323-322	GREECE	*LAMIAN WAR* ; Antipater besieged in Lamia, a town of Phthiotis, by many Greek city states, in attempt to recover their independence.
323-322	PALESTINE	*SAMARIA* rebuilt by Perdiccas d.d. 323-321.
322	AMORGOS	*ATHENIAN FLEET* was wiped out for ever at Amorgos island of Cyclades.
322	ATHENS	*PROPERTY FRANCHISE* : Citizens whose property amounted to less than 2000 drachmae, were deprived of their civic right in Athens ; as a result, 12,000 men were disqualified and only 9000 citizens remained qualified.

322	ATHENS	*CONSTITUTIONAL* change.
322	CALAURIA	*DEMONSTHENES* committed suicide in the temple of Poseidon in Calauria. (Oct.)
323-283	EGYPT	*PTOLEMY* I Soter (Saviour) founded the dynasty in Egypt. His father Lagus was a trusted general of Alexander. He was the founder of the famous library and museum of Alexandria. Euclid taught mathematics under his partronage. He introduced the worship of Serpis. Jerusalem was also under his domination. d.d. 367-283.
323-247	MARONEA	*SOTADES*, iambic poet, lived during this period.
323-200	PALESTINE	*LAGIDUS* ruled.
323-30	EGYPT	*PTOLEMY DYNASTY* of Macedonia ruled Egypt.
323-27	GREECE	*HELLENISTIC* period of artos.
322	CAPPADOCIA	*CONQUERED* by Perdiccas, regent of Macedon king, Ariarathes, son of Ariamnes, Crucified at age 82.
322	CRANNON	*BATTLE* ; the combined Greek force was defeated by Antipater near Crannon in Thessaly.
322	CHALCIS	*ARISTOTLE* died.
322-184	ALEXANDRIA	*ALEXANDER*'S remains buried at Alexandria by Ptolemy.
321	ATHENS	*MENANDER* making his first debut with his play.
321	BABYLON	*SELEUCUS* became Satrap of Babylon.

321	CANDIUN FORKS	*BATTLE*, Romans were defeated at Candium, a city of Samnium near the narrow pass. Roman army surrendered to Samnite general, Herennius.
321	INDIA	*PEITHO*, Greek Governor of Sind, left.
321	LUCERIA	*BATTLE*, Samnites were defeated by Romans.
321	MACEDONIA	*PERDICCAS*, one of the most famous generals of Alexander, murdered at Memphis. He was the regent of Philip III.
321-318	GREECE	*SELEUCUS* became the Governor of Greece.
320	ARMENIA	*ORONTES* King.
320	INDIA	*YĀSKA*, Probable time of.
320	MACEDONIA	*PEROICCAS*.
320	PHOENICI \	*PTOLEMY* I ruled Phoenicia.
320	SPARTA	*DICAERCHUS* of Messana in Sicily, who lived in Sparta ; a Greek peripatetic philosopher, historian and geographer, flourished.
320	SYRIA	*PTOLEMY SOTER OF* Egypt conquered Syria.
320	VADIMONIAN	*BATTLE* ; Samnits defeated by Romans.
320-250	GREECE	*THEOCRITUS* Greek poet.
320-230	ATHENS	*TIMON*, son of Timarchus from Philus,a Greek philosopher of sceptic school. Though a sceptic, he did not create any school. died at the age of 90 years.

320-180	INDIA	*MAURYA DYNASTY* in Magadha.
320-30	GREECE	*HELLENISTIC* period of Greek arts
319	MACEDONIA	*ANTIPATER* appointed Polyperchon regent of Macedonia at his death bed.
319-272	EPIRUS	*PYRRHUS* King.
319-239	INDIA	*MOGGALIPUTRA*, Buddhist monk. Buddha Era 176.
319-239	MACEDONIA	*ANTIGONUS II* Gonatas became king in 276. d.d, 320-239 320-239.
318	ATHENS	*PHOCION* politician and soldier died.
318	BABYLON	*EUMENES* captures Babylon.
318	CANUSIUM	*BECAME A PART* of Rome, on the right bank of river Afidus, was a city of Apulia and was famous for Apulian wools.
318	ROME	*CREATED TWO TRIBES*—Falerna and Aufentina.
318-317	GREECE	*EUMENES* became the Governor of Greece. d.d. 318.
317-307	APULIA	*CONQUERED* by Rome.
317	ATHENS	*DEMETRIUS* of Phalerum governs Athens for ten years.
317	INDIA	*CHANDRAGUPTA* included Punjab in his empire, in spite of opposition of the Greeks.
317	MACEDONIA	*CASSANNDER*, son of Antipater, took Macedonia from Polyperchon. d.d. 319-316.

317	NEPAL	*PRERBATE*, king of Nepal, helped Maurya king Chandra Gupta to overthrow Magadha Kingdom.
317-419	CHINA	*EASTERN* China dynasty.
317-316	GREECE	*SELEUCUS* becomes Governor of Greece.
317-312	INDIA	*NANDA* rule ends and commencement of Maurya rule in Ujjain.
317-304	SYRACUSE	*AGATHOCLES* became tyrant of Syracuse. d.d. 316. 317-289.
317-211	ARMENIA	*ARDVATES*, a Satrap of Persia, made the country independent and his dynasty ruled until 211 B.C.
316	CHINA	*CHINA* conquered Shu.
316	CARDIA	*EUMENES* of Cardia was executed by Antigonus. He was the trusted general and universally respected in Greek world. He conquered Paphlagonia and Cappadocia of which he obtained the Government till he retired. d.d. 317, 315, 317-316.
316	INDIA	*INDIAN* commander in the army of Eumenes was killed in the battle in Iran, and his younger wife committed Sati.
316	NICAEA	*A CITY* of Bithynia, built by Antigonus I. d.d. 307.
316	SALONICA	*FOUNDED* by Cossander d.d. 315.
316	THEBES	*REBUILT* by Cossander.
316/5-342/1	PITANE	*ARCESILAUS* of PITANE in AEOLIA' succeeded CRATES as the head of ACADEMY in 250.

315	ATHENS	*STOIC SCHOOL* founded.
315	PHOENICIA	*ANTIGONUS*' rule.
315	SYRIA	*OCCUPIED* by Antigonus.
315	THESSALONIKA	*FOUNDED*, a Greek sea port.
315-280	BITHYNIA	*ZIPOETES* King.
315-240	SOIL	*ARATUS* was a Greek didactic poet, philosopher, and mathematician of Soli in Cilicia. His astronomical poem "Phaenomena" was translated by Cicero in Rome. b. 315, d. 245.
314	ALEXANDRIA	*PTOLEMY SOTER* established an academy at Alexandria in Egypt.
314	PALESTINE	*RULED* by Seleucids of Syria. (T.T.
314	TYRE	*CAPTURED* by Antigonus.
313	INDIA	*CHANDRAGUPTA* Maurya conquered Malwa, (Jain tradition.)
313	NOLA	*A CITY* of Campania subdued by the Romans.
313	PONTIAE, ETA	*LATIN COLONIES* sent to Pontiae, Satucula and Suessa. d.d. 311.
313	ROME	*LEX POETILIA* : insolvent debtors will not be imprisoned if they surrender their property entirely to their creditors.
312	AQUAAPPIA	*A ROAD CONSTRUCTION* started. It ran from Rome to Brundi Suim (Brindisi).

312	ARABIA	*NABETEANS*, ancient people of Arabia living between Syria and Arabia from Euphrates to the Red Sea, were attacked by Demetrius Poliocrates.
312	CARTHAGE	*INVASION* of Sicily.
312	DYRAACHIUM	*AN ANCIENT GREEK* city of Epidamaus in Illyria. It was seized by Glaucias, king of Illyria.
312	ERA	*SELEUCID ERA* begins 7th Oct. 312, (Macedonian calendar) but after 311 according to Babylonian calendar.
312	GAZA	*PTOLEMY* defeats Demetrius at Gaza.
312	INTERAMANA	*INTERAMANA* Lirenas in Latium near the Confluence of the LIRIS and RAPIDO founded by Romans as Latin colony. d.d. 310.
312	JERUSALEM	*FELL TO* Ptolemy Soter, king of Egypt, who deported part of the city population to Alexander.
312	JUDEA	*RULED* by Antigonus I.
312	NABATAEA	*NAVATAEANS* of Petra repel two attacks of Seleucid Syria.
312	ROME	*APPIUS CAECUS* Claudius became censor of Rome. He was the first Roman prose-writer.
312	ROME	*AQUEDUCT*, Appia was constructed bringing water from 16 kilometers.
312	SYRIA	*SELEUCUS NICATOR* established Seleucidian dynasty in Syria.
312-309	CYRENE	*REVOLT* of Ophellas.

312-308	ROME	*APPIUS CLAUDIUS CAECUS* orator.
313	SELEUCIA	*SELEUCUS NICATOR* founded the city of Seleucia on the right bank of Tigris as second capital.
312-281	SYRIA	*SELEUCUS I* Nicator King founded his dynasty, ruling over Babylonia and Syria.
313-65 B.C.	SYRIA	*SELEUCUS DYNASTY* ruled Syria between 312-65 B.C. d.d. 312-64.
312-64 A.D.	MESOPOTAMIA	*BECAME A PART* of the empire of Seleucus.
312-64 A.D.	SYRIA	*PART OF THE* empire of Seleucus.
311	HIMERA	*HAMILCAR*, Carthagian general, defeated Agthocles at Himera in Sicily.
311	ROME	*DUUMVIRI* Navales, officers were appointed for equipping and repairing fleet, they were first chosen by Roman people in 311, afterwards they were elected or appointed apparently at irregular intervals as need arose until 150 B.C.
311-306	SYRACUSE	*AGATHOCLESE* war against Corthage (exe. 47) of Spartocid dynasty.
A310	AFRICA	*AGATHOCLES* captures Hadrumetum, a town on the north coast of Africa.
c310	MACEDONIA	*ALEXANDER* IV posthumous son of Alexander the Great by his wife Roxana who was acknowledged as partner of the empire with Philip Arrinidaeus but was imprisoned with his mother and was killed by Cossander. in 316.

310	INDIA	*STHŪLABHADRA*, Jaina Ācārya, flourished.
310	PERUSIA	*CONQUERED* by Romans.
310	SCYTHIA	*AGARUS* killed PARISADES I King of Bosporus. d.d. 311. 310.
310	SYRACUSE	*THEOCRITUS*, a Greek pastoral poet born at Syracuse in Sicily, son of Praxagoras and Philinna. He obtained the patronage of Ptolemy II Philadelphus. d.d. 310-250, 300-260, d.d. fl. 282 & c270.
310-395	BORDEAUX	*AUSONIUS DELIMUS MAGNUS* poet and politican King PRYTANIS
310-309	BABYLONIA	*ANTIGONUS* ravages Babylonia.
310-306	CARTHAGE	*AGATHOCLES*' expedition in Africa and siege of Carthage. d.d. 310-307.
310-306	MASSALIA	*PYTHEAS*, a Greek navigator of Massalia. circumnavigated Britain, probably in 303. T.T.
310-250	ALEXANDRIA	*CALLIMACHUS*, son of Battus of Cyrene, a profile poet and philologist of Alexandria died in 250 B.C. d.d. 305-240.
310-230	SAMOS	*ARISTARCHUS*, of Samos, Greek astronomer and mathematician of Alexandria, who expounded the theory that earth rotates about its own axis. He intensified the application of geometrical process, and trigonometrical relation to Astronomy. d d. 20.
310-99 304-3	PANTICAPAEUM	*EUMELUS* King.
309	MACEDONIA	*POLYSPERCHON*, governor of Macedonia, killed the son of Alexander the Great Heracles along with his mother.

309-265	SPARTA	*AREUS I* (Agiads) King.
308-5m-11d.	INDIA	*GOKARṆA* King of Kashmir ruled for 57 years and 11 months. Kali-2792, 6m. 19d. L-2767, 6m. 19d. d.d. Kali-2761. L. 2736. B.C. 340.
307	AFRICA	*AGATHOCLES*. tyrant and king of Syracuse defeated in Africa.
307	ALEXANDRIA	*MUSEUM* and library begun under Ptolemy Soter. (I-1)
307	CHINA	Cavalry was introduced in the kingdom of Chow.
307-247	CEYLON	*MUTSIVA* King son of Panduka Bhaya, ruled for 60 years. Buddhist Era 106-126. d.d. 367.
306	ATHENS	*DEMETRIUS I* Poliocretes restored democracy in Athens and destroyed Egyptian naval power. d.d. 307 (June).
306	ATHENS	*EPICURUS* opens a school in Athens. d.d. 307/306.
306	CYRENE	*POPULAR RISING*.
306	GALATIA	*A TOWN* of Campania south-east of Capua on the Appian way, was occupied by Romans about this time.
306	ROME	*THIRD* naval and commercial treaty between Rome and Carthage.
306	SAMOTHRACE	*NIKE* Greek goddess of victory at Samothrace an island in Aegean sea with its wonderful movement of drapery blown by the wind. Was commissioned by Demetrius Poliorcetes. It was discovered in 1863, and the broken right hand was discovered in 1950 at present is kept in Paris.
306-301	MACEDONIA	*ANTIGONUS I* assumed the title of king.

306-283	MACEDONIA	*DEMETRIUS I* (Poliorcetes Antigonus) King.
306-281	SYRIA	*SELEUCUS NICATOR* assumed the title of king d.d. 306.
306-215	SYRACUSE	*HIERON II* hailed as king of Syracuse in 269and 514-216 Reg W.N- 685 d.d. 569.
305	ARPINUM	*A VOLSCIAN* hill town in the Liris valley, Romans captured it from Samnites. d.d. 305-303.
305	INDIA	*EXPEDITION* of Seleucus Nikator who crossed the Indus.
305-304	ITALY	*FRENTANI*, an opcan-speaking people, submitted to Rome. It was a Semetic tribe dwelling on the Adriatic coast of Italy.
305-304	RHODES	*SEIZURE* of Rhodes by Demetrius Poliocrates.
305-283	EGYPT	*PTOLEMY I* Soter-from the Governor became king of Egypt. d.d. 305-282.
305-275	SPARTA	*ARCHIDAMUS IV* King. 204-ox. 896.
c305-235	CHINA	*HSUN-TSE*, philosopher and writer flourished.
305-30	EGYPT	*PTOLEMAIC PERIOD.*
304	INDIA	*SELEUCUS* invaded India but was defeated. d.d. 305.
304	INDIA	*TREATY* of Seleucus with Chandragupta. Chandragupta gave 500 elephants to Seleucus. The daughter of Seleucus, Helena was married to Chandragupta.
304	INDIA	*BIRTH* of Aśoka. (Probable date).

304	RHODES	*COLOSSUS* of Rhodes, one of the seven wonders of the world, is a bronze statue of Helios and was made by Chares of Lindus in 304. It was completed in 12 years. It was 70 cubits high, and stood near the harbour. The statue fell down in 224 B.C. due to earthquake. The parts of fallen statue remained there for 1000 years.
304	ROME	*PEACE* with Samnites.
304	ROME	*THE RULES OF LEGAL* procedure (Legis actiones) was made public in Rome. Forms of words had to be followed exactly in the conduct of law suits, which was known afterwards Jus Flavia Anum.
304/303-284/283	BOSPORUS	*SPARTOCUS III* King of Spartocid dynasty.
304-289	RHODES	*AGATHOCLES* assumed the title of King.
303	ALBA FUCENES	*LATIN COLONY*, was founded at Alba Fucenes north of the Fucine Lake in Central Italy. d.d. 304.
302	CIUS	*MITHIRADATES* of Cius, a town of Mysia, was executed by Antigonus.
302	GREECE	*HELLENIC* League revived by Demetrius.
302	ITALY	*AEQUI*, ancient Italian people of the upper valleys of Anio Tolenus and Himeela, subdued by Rome.
302/301-266/5.	PONTUS	*BECAME INDEPENDENT*. Persian satrap Mithriadates I Ktistes who was left by Alexander to govern the region, became king of Pontus. d.d. 302/301-266/265.

302-291	INDIA	*MEGASTHENES* in the court of Chandragupta Maurya. d.d. 304-300. 304-299, 302-298. 301, 300.
301	ARMENIA	*UNDER* Seleucid empire.
301	CAPPADOCIA	*ARIARHES II* king
301	IPSUS	*LYSMACHUS* and Seleucus defeated Antigonus and his son, Demetrius in the battle of Ipsus. After the battle, the territory was divided into three kingdoms, Macedonian monarchy in Europe, Ptolemic monarchy in Egypt and Seleucian monarchy in Asia. Antigonus Cyclops, father of Demetrius Poliocrates killed in the battle.
301	PALESTINE	*REVERTED* to Egyptian rule.
301	PHOENICIA	*DEMETRIUS* ruled.
301	SYRIA	*PTOLEMY* of Egypt seized Coele-Syria.
301	SYRIA	*PARTITIONED* between Seleucus I who occupied north Syria (Syria-Seleucus) and Ptolemy I who occupied south (Coele Syria).
300	AMERICA	*PARACAS* civilisation.
300	CARTHAGE	*CARTHAGINIAN EMPIRE* in southern and eastern Spain, weakened.
300c	CELTS	*CONQUER* southern Gauls.
300	CHINA	*GREAT WALL* 450 miles long, was completed before 214 and finally achived a length of 1400 miles. d.d. 220-210.
300	CHINA	*TSO-SHHI*, writer of Chan-chiu, the history of China, from 722 to 281 B.C.

301-232	ASSOS	*CLEANTHES*, son of Phanias, was a stoic philosopher, born at Assos in the Troas. He died by voluntary starvation. He succeeded Zeno in 261. d.v. Head of Stoic school 263-232. d.d. 331-232, d. 240.
301-198	PALESTINE	*UNDER* the domination of Ptolemy of Egypt.
300	CITIUM	*ZENO* founded stoic school of philosopy.
300	CORCYRA	*AN ISLAND* in the Ionian Sea, was captured by Agathocles.
300	CORINTH	*CORINTHIAN* League breaks up.
300	CRIMEA	*FROM THE BEGINNING OF III* century B C. fortified towns and settlements began to be constructed in Crimea. Scythian villages sprang up on the river valleys and by the tanks and along sea shores.
300	DELPHI	*AETOLIAN* league gained control of Delphi.
300	CORINTH	*CORINTHIAN* League brakes up.
300	EPHESUS	*TEMPLE OF DIANA* in Ephesus, one of the seven wonders of the world, was completed. The temple was 425 feet long and 200 feet broad. The roof was supported by 127 columns, 60 feet high. It was designed by Deinocrates.
300	HERACLEA	*TEMPLE OF ATHENA* and theatre etc. probably dated from 300 B.C. The Heraclea is ten miles east of Miletus in Asia Minor.
300	INDIA	*PANCATANTRA* was composed about this period.
300	INDIA	*FRAGMENTS* of Sutta Piṭaka, one of the three Piṭakas in the Buddhist Canon, were composed.

300	INDIA	*SAṄGRAHA* Grammar of Vyāḍi.
300	LULIS	*FRASISTRATUS*, a Greek physician and physiologist flourished. He was born at Lulis in the island of Ceos, south east of Attica. He was a physician of Seleucus Nicator about 294. He founded a school of medicine at Samos, on island one mile from the west coast of Asia Minor. He studied the anatomy of brain.
300	MEXICO	*TEMPLE OF ATETELLO* at THEOTIHUACAN.
300	ROME	*OPENING* of priestly colleges to Plebeians.
300	ROME	*LEX-VALERIA* prohibited the felony or execution of a citizen without appeal to the people.
c300	SICYON	*EUTYCHIDES OF SICYON*, a Greek sculptor and painter, who sculpted a nyche for the city of Antioch, is represented by copies and on coins in various museums.
300	SULEUCIA PIERA	*A TOWN* on the border of Syria and Cilicia on the sea shore, was founded by Seleucus I Nicator.
300	TARENTUM	*RINTHOM* one of the founders of Roman Comedy.
300	THULE	*PYTHEAS* discovered it. The island is in the northern parts of the North Sea. Some suppose that this is the Iceland or a part of Greenland or to be the Shetland island. The meaning of the word is 'remotest land'.
300	ANTIOCH	*CAPITAL* of Seleucid Syria on the left bank of the Orontes, some 15 miles from the sea, was founded by Seleucus I with Greek settlers.

300	AQUI	*SUBDUED* by Romans. They were Italian maintained people.
300	ATHENS	*GOVERNMENT* of Central party at Athens under Phaadrus.
300	BARCINO	*HAMILCAR BARKA* is said to have built BARCELONA in Spain.
300	CHINA	*YIN-YANG* school of natural philosophy grew up.
300	CHINA	*TSO-SHIH* writer and author.
300-270 B.C	TARENTUM	*LEONIDAS* of Tarentum, poor wandering Greek poet, lived by writing epigrams for tombs in Doric dialect, flourished. He was the greatest Greek, epigrammatist of the Alexandrian era.
300-400	INDIA	*KHAROṢṬHI* script was prevalent in part of Panjab N.W.F. P, and part of Turkistan.
300-260	SYRACUSE	*THEOCRITUS* poet.
300-250	CYRENE	*MAGAS* king of Cyrene, a N. African city.
300-250	EGYPT	*MANETHO*, Egyptian high priest of HELIPOLIS, compiled the list of Egyptian kings. He wrote in Greek, the history of Egypt, from mythical times to 323 B.C. He asserted that all the Gods of Egyptians had been mere mortals and had lived upon this earth. d.d. 280, 261.
300-250	MILETUS	*HERODAS*, a writer of mimes.
300-100 B.C.	JAPAN	*YAYOI* culture.
300-A.D.500	PERU	*FLUORESCENT* period.
300-A.D 300	ATHENS	*EPHEBI*, an organisation of young men of Athens of 18-20 years of age.
300-300A D.	MEXICO	*LATE FORMATIVE* age.

300-235	CHINA	*HSUN K'UANG CHSUN-TZU*, philosopher, flourished. d.d. 300-237, 300-235.
300-200	INDIA	*COMMENTARY OF VARARUCI* on Kātyāyana's Pāṇini Grammar was written about this period.
300-200	S. RUSSIA	*GOTHS* control south Russia.
300-183	PAPHAGONIA	*PAPHAGONIA A TERRITORY* of northern Asia Minor on a euxine between Bithynio and Pontus, was incorporated in the kingdom of Pontus.
300-100	GREECE	*SERFDOM* growth in Hellenistic empire.
300-100	JAPAN	*YAYOI* culture.
300-100	INDIA	*ARTHA ŚĀSTRA* of Kauṭilya was composed about this time. d.d. 350-300.
299	INDIA	*CAANDRAGUPTA* migrated to Mysore.
299	MACEDONIA	*DEMETRIUS* drove out Placistrachus from Macedonia.
299	NARINA	*TOWN OF UMBRIA*, south of the river Nar, captured by the Romans in 299 and a Latin colony was planted there.
299	ROME	*FAMINE* in Rome.
299	SYRIA ETC.	*ALLIANCE* of King Seleucus of Syria and Demetrius of Macedonia.
299-290	ITALY	*SAMNITE WAR III* d.d. 298-260.
269-274	INDIA	*BINDUSĀRA KING*, father of Aśoka ruled Magadha d.d. 301-?, 299-272, 299-273, 298-274, 298-272, 297-272. 293-268, 296-268 300-273, 300-274, 300-272.
228	CARSIOLI	*ROME* converted the town of Carsioli 42 miles east of Rome on the Via Valeria of the Aequi, into a Latin colony. d.d. 302-298.

298	COLOPHONE	*PHOENIX* a Greek iambic poet of Colophone in Asia Minor flourished.
298	CORTONA	*CORTONA* in central Italy was besieged by Agathocles.
298	INDIA	*DEIMACHUS* succeeds Megasthenes.
298	ITALY	*BOVIANUM, UNDECIMANORUM*, capital of pentri Sammites, captured by Romans.
298 or 297	PONTSUS	*ERA, MITHIRADATES* V and VI of Poetus used an era on coins which began in 298 or 297.
298-294	MACEDONIA	*ANTIPATER AND ALEXANDER KING.*
298-290	ITALY	*THIRD SAMNITE* war with 386.
298-238	CHINA	*HSUN-TZU*, a follower of Confucianism, represented the earliest wing of the Confucian school.
297	INDIA	*BHADRABĀHU* died.
297	MACEDONIA	*CASSANDER KING* of Macedonia died in 297 and Macedonia was divided amongst his sons. d.d. 298/297.
297-290	BITHYNIA	*INDEPENDENT* Kingdom north West of Asia Minor d.d. 228-297 or 169.
296	MINTUZNAE	*A TOWN ON THE* Via Appia where it crossed the river Liris near its mouth a Roman colony was established.
296	ROME	*BELLONA TEMPLE* in Rome is dated from 296.
296	SINUESSA	*A ROMAN COLONY* was established on the Via Appia a coastal town on the border of Latium and Companies.
296-295	CILICIA	*SELEUCUS* secured Cilicia from Demetrius.

295	ATHENS	*LACHARES*, an Athenian General, besieged Athens with the help of Demetrius Poliocrates.
295	CYPRUS ETC.	*PTOLEMY* acquires Cyprus, Seleucus, Cilicia, Ilaramachus.
295	HIPPONIUM	*AGATHOCLESE* seizes Hipponium a city in the country of Brurrii (Italy).
295	MANTINAE	*BATTLE*, of Mantinae, a town of Arcadia 8 miles north of modern Tripolis.
295	ROME	*THE ETRUSCANS* under Rome (TT).
995-293	ROME	*SEVERE* plague spread in Rome.
295-215	ALEXANDRIA	*APOLLONIUS RHODIUS* (*RHODIAN*), native of Alexandria, Grammarian and founder of scientific grammar. He was called Rhodian because he returned to Rhodes. He succeeded Zenodotus as librarian of Alexandria and remained as such. c-260—c-247. d.d. 293-215.
294	ATHENS	*ZENO* begins to teach in Athens.
294	MACEDONIA	*ANTIPATER* son of Cassander by Thessalonica was put to death by Demetrius I Poliocrates.
294	ATHENS	*DEMETRIUS POLIOCRATES* takes Athens after siege. d.d. 295.
224	ROME	*PEACE* between Rome and Colsinii (Velzna) an Etruscan city.
294	RUSSELLAE	*A CITY* of Etruria in Italy, was captured by Rome.
294-289	MACEDONIA	*DEMETRIUS I POLIOCRATES* King established his control over Greece. d.d. 294-283, 294-286.
293	AGUILONIA	*BATTLE*; Samnites defeated by Romans under Lucius, Papirius.
c293	CARYSTUS	*DIOCLES* Greek physician, who lived at Athens died.

293	DEMETRIUS	*DEMETRIUS POLIOREETES* founded the city of Demetrius in Magnesia on the gulf of Pagasae.
293	ROME	*SUN-DIAL* was constructed in Rome.
293	SYRIA	*ANTIOCHUS* became joint ruler with his father Seleucus. d.d. 292.
292	ATHENS	*MENANDFR* died.
292	CAPPADOCIA	*CONQURED* by Mithridates of Pontus.
292	ROME	*FALERII* reduced by Rome.
292-290	LINDUS	*CHARES OF LINDUS* on the island of Rhodes, sculptured 'The famous Colossus of Rhodes' the gigantic statue of sun 105 ft. high. It was thrown down by earthquake in 224. The metal content was 720900 lbs.
291	CASTRUM	*LATIN COLONY* founded in Castrum Novum in Italy. d.d. 290.
291	HADRIA	*LATIN COLONY* Hadria founded in Italy . d.d. 290
291	INDIA	*ANTIOCHUS* sent his ambassador to the court of Bimbisāra.
391	MACEDONIA	*DEMETRIUS* at war with Aetolia and Pyrrhus.
291	THEBES	*CAPTURED* by Demetrius.
291	VENUSIA	*LATIN COLONY* Venusia, a town of Apulia, founded in Italy.
290	AETOLIA	*AETOLIAN LEAGUE*, a military federation of western Greece was formed.
290	C. ITALY	*SABINE*, a people of central Italy, were finally subdued by Rome and merged with the Roman people.
290	KOREA	*KI-SUB KING.*

290	ROME	*KURIUS DENTATUS* became consul and representative of Plebian nobility or Rome.
290	SAMNIUM	*SAMNIUM* : The Samnite war ends and Sabine Samnium submitted to Rome.
290-280	RHODES	*HELIOS* (Sun) : bronze Colossus statue erected. d.d. 291.
290-235	CHINA	*LU PU-WEL*, writer, flourished.
289	ARRETIUM	*BATTLE* Romans defeated by the Senones, a Gaulish tribe.
289	CHINA	*SU-N-JU* theologian flourished.
289	MACEDONIA	*DEMETRIUS I* prepares to invade Asia.
289	MESSANA	*SEIZED* by the Mamertines.
289	ROME	*MINT* established.
289	SYRACUSE	*AGATHOCLES, DEATH* and break up of his empire.
289-279	ACRAGAS	*TYRANT PHINTIAS.*
288	ATHENS	*NATIONALIST GOVERNMENT.*
288	CAPPADOCIA	*GAINED FREEDOM.*
288	INDIA	*TAMIL CONFEDERACY* formed.
288	MACEDONIA	*DEMETRIUS I* lost his kingdom.
288	MACEDONIA	*PYRRHUS AND LYSIMACHUS* partitioned the empire of Macedonia.
288	MACEDONIA	*DEMETRIUS* expelled by Lysimachus and Pyrrhus from Macedonia. d.d. 286.
287	ASIA	*DEMETRIUS* crosses into Asia.
287	ROME	*LEX HORTENSIA* passed by the dictator Hortensius Quintus.
287-286	MACEDONIA	*PYRRHUS KING.*

287-246	SYRIA	*ANTIOCHUS II* Theos.
287-212	SYRACUSE	*ARCHIMEDES OF SYRACUSE*, a Greek mathematician and astronomer. His ten works have survived till today. He was killed by Roman soldiers. He had not noticed the approach of the Roman soldiers, being too busy in drawing a mathematical figure on the sand board. d.d. 289, 282.
285	ALEXANDRIA	*ALEXANDRIA LIBRARY* was established by Ptolemy Soter. d.d. 284.
285	ALEXANDRIA	*PHAROS* the light house of Alexandria was 550 ft. high and was visible from 342 miles. It was one of the seven wonders of the world. d.v. It was 360 ft. high.
285	BERENICE	*TOWN FOUNDED* by Ptolemy II who named it after his mother. It was a sea port in Egypt on the Sinus Immundus.
285	CARYSTUS	*APOLLODORUS* of Carystus a maritime town in the south of Euboea.
285	BOSPORUS	*CONQUERD* by Scythians.
285	EGYPT	*PTOLEMY II PHILADELPHUS* became joint king with his father, Ptolemy I. d.d. 285-246.
285 or 284	INDIA	*AŚOKA* conquers Ujjain.
285	INDIA	*AŚOKA* married Devī, the mother of Mahendra. d.d. 286.
285	MACEDONIA	*LYCIMACHUS KING* became king of Macedonia after expelling Pyrrhus. d.d. 286.
285	MACEDONIA	*DEMETRIUS* surrenders to Seleucus.
285	TARENTUM	*LEONIDAS* of Tarentum (Taras), a Greek poet of new comedy has proclaimed his first play in c. 285 and author of about a hundred epigrams in Doric dialect, flourished.

285	TAUROMENIUM	*UNDER TYNDRION*, tyrant.
285	THURRI	*DECREES HONOURS* to a Roman Tribune. It was a Greek city in Lucania in south Italy, near the site of Sybaris.
286	TYRE ETC.	*PTOLEMY* acquires Tyre, Sidon and the Island League.
285-274	INDIA	*AŚOKA* Viceroyalty of Ujjain. d.d, 284-273.
285-247	BIBLE	*TRANSLATED* into Greek by seventy elders of Jerusalem and is called Septuagint. d.v. Made in stages between 214 B.C. A.D. 100.
285-246	EGYPT	*PTOLEMY II PHILADELPHUS* son of Ptolemy I Soter, by his wife Berenice. d.d. 283, 215-247.
285-246	EGYPT	*AŚOKA KING* of India had friendly relations with the king of Egypt.
285-246	EGYPT	*MANETHO* the priest and author.
285-246	ALEXANDRIA	*ZENODOTUS*, a Greek grammarian and critic of Ephesus was the first head and superintendent of the Library of Alexandria. He revised and collected the works of all the Greek poets. d.d. 284.
284	PAEONIA	*CONQUERED* by Lysimachus, a territory now including parts of northern Greece, southern Yugoslavia and western Bulgaria. d.v. a country of Macedonia to the west of the Strymon.
384-283	INDIA	*MAHENDRA* son of Aśoka born.
214-259	CHINA	*KUNG-SUN-LUNG*, Chinese theologian flourished. He emphasised that names are absolute and permanent. He developed an epistemology which came very near the platonic Universal.

284/3-c245	BOSPORUS	*PAERISADES II KING* of Spartocid dynasty.
c284-204	TARENTUM	*LIVIUS ANDRONICUS* father of Latin literature.
283	CORSICA	*CAPTURED* by Romans.
c283	CYRENE	*HEGESIAS* head of the Cyrenic school between Paraeoates and Anniceris. He advocated suicide. He was living during the time of Ptolemy Soter who died in 283.
283	LYSIMACHIA	*LYSIMACHIA* town of Aetolia, its important buildings were destroyed by earthquake.
283	PAEONIA	*LYAIMACHUS* conquers Paeonia.
283	VADIMONIS	*EUTRURIANS WERE DEFEATED* by the Romans at Vadimonis, Lacus (lake Vadimo), in Etruria whose waters were sulphurous. d.d. 282.
283-263	PERGANUM	*PHILETAIROS KING.*
283-246	CHALCIS	*LYCOPHRON*, a Greek poet and grammarian was born at Chalcis in Euboea and lived in the court of Ptolemy II at Alexandria. d.d. b-320.
213-246	EGYPT	*DEATH OF PTOLEMY I* and Ptolemy II becomes sole king. d.d. 282, 29th Jan.—246, life 308-246 but ruled 285-286 or 287.
283-246	PHILADELPHIA	*PTOLEMY II PHILADELPHUS* captured and rebulit the city renaming it Philadelphia during his reign in the north east of Fayum.
283-239	MACEDONIA	*ANTIGONUS II* (Gonatus) *KING* son and successor of Demetrius I Poliocrates by his wife, Phila. He dissolved the Achaean League. d.d. 283-238, 278-239, 278/977-239.
282	INDIA	*SAṄGHAMITRĀ* daughter of Aśoka born. d.d. 284 or 281.

282	PSIDIA	*SELEUCUS I* founded and Augustus made it a colony and named it Caesarea, an ancient region in southern Asia Minor.
282	ROME	*HELPS THURII* against the Lucanians.
282	SENA GALLICA	*A ROMAN COLONY* established.
282	THURII	*ROMANS* assumed a protectorate over Thurii.
282-272	ROME	*WAR* with Pyrrhus. d.d. 282-275, 280.
281	ATHENS	*ANTIGONUS* captured Athens.
281	CORUPEDIUM	*LYSIMACHUS* was defeated and killed by Seleucus in the battle of Corupedium in Lydia. He was one of the generals of Alexander. After Alexander's death, he obtained the province of Thrace and north-west of Asia Minar and assumed the title of King in 306.
281	SYRIA	*SELEUCUS I NICATOR* was murdered in 32nd year of his reign and in 78th or 73rd year of his age.
281	TARENTUM	*TARENTINES* invited Pyrrhus to Italy to assist them against the encroaching power of Romans.
281-262	SYRIA	*ANTIOCHUS I* (Soter) son of Seleucus I Nicator by his wife Apama, (d.d. 280-261) succeeds his father. He had contact with king Bimbisāra of Magadha. He was killed by the Gauls, founded Apamia, a city in Phrygia after the name of his mother. d.d. 281 2nd June, 261.
280	AETOLIA	*ALEXANDER AETOLUS*, Greek poet and author of Pleuron in Aetolia. First he was in the court of Ptolemy II, afterwards resided in the court of Antigonus Gonatas of Macedonia.

280	ANTIOCH	*SELEUCUS I* founned the city of Antioch which became the capital of Antiochus I. d.d. 220-262s268, 280-261.
c280	BITHYNIA	*NICOMEDES I KING.*
280	DELOS	*THE FIRST PTOLEMAICIA* was founded at Delos.
280	EGYPT	*MANETHO* author of Egyptian history from 316c 333. d.d. 300 W.H. 940.
280	HERACLEA	*PYRRHUS* landed in Italy and defeated a Roman army under Valerius Leavinus at Heraclea in Lucania. It was his first victory.
280	MACEDONIA	*PTGLEMY KERAUNOS KING* asscended the throne of Macedonia.
280	MACEDONIA	*MELEAGER KING* ruled only for two months.
280	MACEDONIA	*ANTIPATER THE ETASIAN KING* ruled for 45 days.
280	MACEDONIA	*GAULS* attacked Macedonia and reached south of Delphi. d.d. 280/279.
280	MACEDONIA	*POSIDIPPUS OF PELLA* in Macedonia, a Greek poet and the last representative of new comedy flourished. His 17 books and fragments of forty plays are extant. He won four victories from 289-288 onwards. d.d. 276.
280	PAEONIA	*RAVAGED* by Brennus, the Gallic king. It was a district of north Macedonia.
280	RHODES	*COLOSSUS OF RHODES* completed. It was one of the seven wonders of the world.
280	ROME	*WAR* with Tarentum (at 458).

280	VOLSINI	*SUBDUED* by the Romans. It was a city of Etruscan confederacy.
280	CHINA	*CHIANG-TZU* consolidated the writings of Tao-te-ching.
280-230	CHINA	*HAN-FEI* philosopher w.n. 657.
280-208	CHINA	*LISSU* statesman.
280-206	ATHENS	*CHRYSIPPUS* of Soloi or Soli in Cilicia, a stoic philosopher who succeeded Cleanthes as head of Stoa in 232. had written 805 books. b. 280 d. 207. d.d. 206.
280-146	GREECE	*ACHAEAN LEAGUE* was formed in 280 in which four towns were reunited. Later on, ten towns of the northern Peloponnesia joined the League. Corinth joined the League in 243. d.d. 281.
279	ASCULUM	*PYRRHUS* defeated the Romans at Asculum, a city of Apulia in central Italy.
279	DELPHI	*GAULS* were defeated near Delphi. They invaded Greece with 15000 horses and 1,50,000 soldiers under their leader, Brennus and plundered the temple of Apollo at Delphi.
279	GALATIA	*KINGDOM OF GALATIA* was established in Asia Minor.
279	MACEDONIA	*PTOLEMY KERAUMOS* died.
279	MACEDOMIA	*TREATY* between Antigonus of Macedonia and Antigonus of Syria.
279	ROME	*PYRRHUS*' peace offer rejected by the Romans.
279	ROME	*NEGOTIATION* of Romans with Pyrrhus.

279	THRACE	*CELTIC INVASION* on the coast of Thrace and several colonies overwhelmed.
279-275	GALATIA	*GALATIANS* (Gauls who migrated to Galatia in Asia Minor) were defeated by Antiochus who terrified them with his elephants. d.d. 375.
278	ASIA	*GAULS* crossed to Asia.
278	ARABIA	*PTOLEMY II* of Egypt extended his power along the Red Sea and into northern Arabia.
278	SICILY	*PYRRHUS* crossed to Sicily.
278-250	BITHYNIA	*NIKOMEDES I KING* son and successor of Zipoetes. d.d. 279-255, 279-250.
278-246	GREECE	*EXPANSION OF AETOLIAN LEAGUE.*
277	ASIA MINOR	*GAUL* terror in Asia Minor.
277	BENEVENTUM	(*BENEVENTO=MALEVENTUM*) *CHIEF TOWN OF SAMNITE* captured by Romans. The name was changed when Roman colony was established in 268 B.C.
277	LYSIMACHEIA	*GAULS* defeated by Antigonus at Lysimacheia (Hexmili) on the Thracian Chersonesus.
277	MACEDONIA	*ANARCHY* spreads in Macedonia.
277	SICILY	*PYRRPUS*' unsuccessful campaign in Sicily.
276	EGYPT	*PTOLEMY II* murdered his sister Arsinoe II.
276	PANORMUS	*AN ANCIENT PHOENICIAN CITY* on north west coast of Sicily, was conquered by Pyrrhus and later on by the Romans in 254 B.C.
276-273	SYRIA	*SYRIAN WAR I*, Antiochus I defeats Ptolemy II in Syria. d.d. 276-272.

276-239	MACEDONIA	*ANTIGONUS GONATAS* becomes king of Macedonia and marries Phila the sister of Antiochus I. d.d. 278-239.
276-168	MACEDONIA	*THE RULE OF ANTIGONUS* dynasty in Macedonia.
275	ALEXANDRIA	*PHAROS* light house completed.
275	BENEVENTUM	*PYRRHUS* was defeated at Beneventum by Mercurius Dentatus Roman General and was forced to retire to Epirus where he remained until his death.
c275	CHALCIS	*EUPHORION*, a Greek poet of new comedy born at Chalcis in Eubea, after living at Athens he settled at Antioch, where he died. b. 275.
275	GAUL	*ANTIOCHUS I* defeats Gauls.
275	RHODES	Colossus completed.
275	SELEUCIA	*BABYLONIANS* re-established.
c275-244	SPARTA	*EUDAMIDAS II KING* (Eurypontids) Cyrene was a Greek geographer. He originated scientific map with longitude and latitude. His measurement of earth circumference is remarkable. He gives the diameter of earth as 7850 miles, only 50 miles less than the correct polar diameter. Chronology was first scientifically composed by him. He compiled a catalogue of 675 stars. He starved himself to death after he had lived his 82nd year. He was the head of Alexandrian library.
275-194	ALEXANDRIA	*ERAIOSTHNES* succeeded to Apellorius as the head of the library. d.d. 276-895, 275-194.
274	EGYPT	*CONQUERS* Asia Minor.
274	MACEDONIA	*OVERRUN* by Pyrrhus.
274	SYRIA	*ANTIOCHUS I* defeats Ptolemy II in Syria.

273	COSA	*ETRUSCUN CITY* in the south-west of Italy, became a Roman colony.
273	PAESTUM	*SUBJECT* to Rome.
273-272	SYRIA	*FIRST SYRIAN WAR* ends. d.d. 271, 274-271.
273-236	INDIA	*AŚOKA* son of Bindusara, emperor of India. The name of his wives were Vidiśā or Devī, Padmāvatī, Asandimitrā, Karvaki and Tiṣyarakṣitā. d.d. 275-235, 274-236, 274-232, 273-233, 273-232, 272-232, 268-233, 268-232, 268-231, 259-203,
272	ARGOS	*PYRRHUS* died in the night skirmishes on the street of Argos.
272	ROME	*ANIO VETUS* aqueduct was constructed in Rome.
272	TARENTUM	*CAPTURED* by Romans as Mento, general of Pyrrhus, surrendered to Rome.
272-240	MOLOSSIA	King Alexander,son of Pyrrhus, succeeded his father, after his death.
271-213	SICYON	*ARATUS*, a Greek general and statesman born at Sicyon. d. 213, d.d. b. 277.
270	ALEXANDRIA	*CTESIDIUS*, an inventor, was the first to make devices employing pneumatics (the action of air under pressure). He invented cylinder and plunger, the force pump, water argon, water clock.
270	EGYPT	*ARSINOE II* died (9th July).
270	EUBEA	*ANNEXED* by Antigonus Gonatas, son and successor of Demetrius I Poliocretes.
270	INDIA	*CORONATION OF AŚOKA*. d.d. 274, 273, 272, 269, 265. A.B. 218.

270-240	ATHENS	*CHERMONTOES* statesman and pupil of Zeno, Chremontoean war 267-262 is named after him. w.h. 321 or 231.
269	EGYPT	*SENT ENVOY* to Rome.
269	LAMPSACUS	*STRATON OF LAMPSACUS* a Greek philosopher, head of the Peripatetic school died. d.d. c287-269.
269	ROME	*SILVER COINAGE* in Rome (Denarial-currency founded). d.d. 268.
269	SYRACUSE	*HIERON II KING.* d.d. 270-216.
269-199	ROME	*NAEVIUS GNACUS*, a Roman poet, developed Roman low life comedy. His first play was produced in 230. d.d. d. 201.
269-197	PERGAMUM	*ATTALUS I* Soter.
268	AECLANUM	*CAPITAL* of the Hirpini after 268 B.C.
268	ARIMINUM	*UMBRIAN CITY*, was founded on the Adriatic coast and became a Latin colony.
268	ATHENS	*CARTURED* by Antigonus II Gonatas.
268	BENEVENTUM	*LATIN COLONY* founded.
268	ROME	*THE FIRST DIVORCE* recorded at Rome.
268	ROME	*CITIZENSHIP-EXTENSION* granted by Civitas to Latium and Sabines.
267	ATHENS ETC.	*COALITION* of Athens, Sparta and Egypt against Antigonus.
267	BRUNDISIUM	*SEAPORT TAKEN* by Romans from Sallentini and a Roman colony was established there in 245 B.C.

267	ROME	*LEX HORTENSIA* gives the Plebs concurrent power of legislation by plebiscite.
267	SASSINA	*A TOWN OF UMBRIA* subdued by Romans.
267 or 266	INDIA	*AŚOKA'S* younger uterine brother, Tiṣya and son-in-law Agni, joined Buddhist order.
266-262	ATHENS	*CHERMONIDIAN WAR.*
266/5-c255	PONTUS	*ARIOBARZANES KING* reigns.
266	CALABRIA	*CONQUERED* by Romans, a territory in south-eastern extremity of Italy.
265	CORINTH	*BATTLE* of Corinth, Areus II of Sparta was killed at Isthmus by Antogonus.
265	INDIA	*AŚOKA* consecrated under title of Priyadarśi.
265	NEPAL	*AŚOKA* visited Nepal.
265-326	CHINA	*WESTERN CHINA* dynasty.
265-262	SPARTA	*ACROTATUS* (Agiads) *KING*.
265-225	SYRIA	*SELEUCUS II CALLINICUS*, eldest son of Antiochus II. d.d. 227 or 226.
265c-190c	PERGE	*APOLLONIUS OF PERGE* in Pamphylia was one of the greatest mathematicians and was called "The great Geometer". d.d. 265-170.
264	INDIA	*MAHENDRA* (20) son of Aśoka and Saṅghamitrā (18) daughter, entered Buddhist order. d.d. 270, 265.
274	MESSANA	*PULCHER* defeats Hiero of Syracuse.
264	NICOMEDIA	*NICOMEDES I KING* of Bithynia, founded the city of Nicomedia at the head of the Bay of Astacus. d.d. 265.

264	PICENUM	*A DISTRICT* of *ITALY*, situated east of Appenines between river Ancona and the river Sangro was conquered by Romans. d.d. 268.
264	ROME	*GLADIATORS*—the first exhibition of.
364	VOLSCINI	*ETRUSCAN* ancient town of the site of modern Bolsena. The citizens transferred themselves to another site which was perhaps Orvieto.
264-241	CARTHAGE-ROME	*THE FIRST PUNIC WAR* begins between Rome and Carthage. d.d. 264-146.
264-227	INDIA	*PILLARS INSCRIBED* with the edicts of Emperor Aśoka all over India, are dated about this period. d.d. 238.
263	AESERNIA	*A SAMNITE TOWN* 58 miles north-east of Oenentum, became a Latin colony.
263	CATANIA	*A TOWN IN SICILY*, became subject to Rome.
263-241	PERGANUM	*RULER EUMENES I* nephew and successor of Philetaerus.
263-228	ATHENS	*PERIOD OF SUBJUGATION* and decline.
263-226	ASIA MINOR	*ANTIOCHUS VIII* (Hierax) second son of Antiochus II, became independent ruler of Seleucid Asia Minor.
263-221	MACEDONIA	*ANTIGONUS III* the son of Philip became King in 277 B.C.
262	ACRAGAS	*SACKED* by Romans.
262	AGRIGENTUM	*A CITY* near the south coast of Sicily was occupied by Rome after defeating Carthagian general Hanno.

262	ATHENS	*SURRENDER* to Antigonus after two years' siege, who sponsored an oligarchy in Athens.
262	ATHENS	*PHILOCHORUS*, Athenian historian, executed by Antigonus Gonatas. d.d. after 261/260.
262	INDIA	*KALINGA WAR* and conquest by Aśoka. d.d. 264-263, 160, 256-255, 261.
c262	MYLAE	*BATTLE* ; Duillius Gaius, Roman Commander, defeated Carthagians' fleet off Mylae in Sicily in a naval battle. d.d. 260.
262	SPARTA	*DEATH OF ANTIOCHUS* of Sparta. d.d. 263.
362-254	SPARTA	*AREUS II* (Agiads) *KING*.
262-241	SPARTA	*AGIS IV KING*, son of Eudamidas.
262/262-223	CAPPADOCIA	*ARIARATHES III KING*.
261	INDIA	*AŚOKA* accepted Buddhism. d.d. 268, 267, 266, 260, 258.
261	MACEDONIA	*PEACE* between Ptolemy II and Antigonus Gonatas.
261-247	SYRIA	*ANTIOCHUS II* Theos was a contemporary of Aśoka and was a joint ruler with his father Antiochus I. He married the daughter of Ptolemy. He is mentioned in the edicts of Aśoka. d,d. 266, 266-246, 212/61. 261—(Summer) 247.
260	ALEXANDRIA	*APOLLONIUS* of Rhodes became the head of Alexandria Library. He was born in c295, d. 230.
260	ARMENIA	*SAMUS KING*.
260	CHIOS	*ARISTON*, a stoic philosopher of Chios, was a pupil of Zeno. He believed that the nature of the divinity is unintelligible. He died by the heat of sun. He flourished about 260 B.C.

260	MYLAE	*BATTLE* Carthagian fleet was defeated by new Roman fleet at Mylae north west of Sicily.
260	SAMOTHRACE	*A TEMPLE* for the celebration of mysteries of the Cabeiri, was built about the beginning of second Syrian war in the island of Samothrace, in northern Aegean.
260-255	SYRIA	*SYRIAN WAR* second.
260-250	ALEXANDRIA	*CALLIMACHUS* of Cyrene in Libya was a Greek grammarian and cataloguer at Alexandria.
S60-237	SPAIN	*CARTHAGIANS* lose power in eastern Spain.
260-230	ARMENIA	*AKSAMES KING.*
260-219	SPARTA	*CLEOMENES III KING*, son of Leonidas, became king of Sparta in 235.
259	CHINA	*CHAO* army was starved into surrender at Ch'ang P'ing by Ch'in.
259	CYRENE	*MAGAS OF CYRENE* died.
259	EPHESUS	*ANTIOCHUS II THEOS KING* recovers Ephesus. d.d. 258.
259	INDIA	*BARABAR HILL* the first two caves dedicated to Ājīvikas. d.d. 258, 257-250.
259	INDIA	*AŚOKA* abolished hunt.
259	INDIA	*AŚOKA* sent missionaries to propagate Buddhism.
259-258	INDIA	*PROMULGATION* and engraving of Rock edicts of Aśoka.
258	CHALCEDON	*HEROPHILUS* of Chalcedon wrote on anatomy, found out the heart, circulation of blood and rhythm of pulse founded a school of anatomy at Alexandria, he was the first to perform postmortem.

258	COS	*BATTLE* ; Cos was used as the naval base by Ptolemies. It was off the coast of Coria in Asia Minor where Antigonus defeated the Egyptian fleet.
258	CYRENE	*MAGAS KING.* d.d. 256.
258	EPIRUS	*ALEXANDER KING* of Epirus died.
258	INDIA	*AŚOKA* created office of Dharma Mahāmātrā. d.d. 257.
258	INDIA	*PROMULGATION* and engraving of rock edicts V-XIII by Aśoka. d.d. 256.
257	CEOS	*DEATH OF ERASISTRATU*, was the grandson of Aristotlė and born at Iulis in the island of Ceos in Aegean sea about 294, was the physician at the court of Seleucus Nicator, was a follower of Democritus, discovered the motion of the pulse and believed the heart to be the origin of veins and arteries, paid special attention to the brain of both man and animal.
257	TYNDARIS	*NAVAL VICTORY* of Regulus off Tyndaris.
257-256	INDIA	*STUPA OF BUDDHA* at Konagaman was enlarged by Aśoka.
257-256	INDIA	*FOURTEENTH ROCK EDICT* of Aśoka.
257-246	INDIA	*KALIṄGA EDICTS* of Aśoka and enforcement of censors.
257-208	VIETNAM	*AM-DOUNG-VOUNG RULER* of the Thus dynasty. d.d. 221-200.
257-180	BYZANTIUM	*ARISTOPHANES* of Byzantium, a Greek grammarian and pupil of Zenodotus, introduced the tonic accent into written Greek.
256	CHINA	*CHOW* dynasty overthrown.

256	ECNOMUS	*BATTLE* ; Regulus Marcus Atilius, Roman general, landed in Africa, defeating the Carthagians in a naval battle at Ecnomus cape (Eknomos) in sicily.
256	INDIA	*AŚOKA* first time went to Kapilavastu. d.d. 256/255.
256-255	BACTRIA	*DEODOTUS I*, Satrap of Bactria, (Sogdian) Sogdian under Antiochus I & II, rebelled in 246-255 and doclared himself independent. d.d. 250-240, 245-250.
256-248	INDO-GREEK	*DIODOTUS I KING.*
256-207	CHINA	*CHIN* dynasty, d.d. 255-206, 321.
255	ACRAGUS	*SACKED* by Carthagians.
255	ATHENS	*RESTORATION* of autonomy to Athens.
255	BIBLE	*SEPTUAGINT*, the Greek version of old Testament, composed.
255	CARTHAGE	*REGULAS WAS DEFEATED* by Carthagian army and he became prisoner and remained in captivity until 260 B.C.
255	CHINA	*PULSE* doctrine was introduced, d.v. Wang She-ho wrote pulse classic, who lived about A.D. 280.
255	HERMAEUM	*ROMAN NAVAL VICTORY* off cape Hermaeum. d.d. 250.
255	PACHYNUS	*ROMAN FLEET* wrecked off Pachynus, a town south-east of Sicily.
255	PARTHIR	*KINGDOM FOUNDED* dy Arsaces.
255-140	BACTRIA	*GRAESO—BACTRIAN* kingdom.
254	INDIA	*AŚOKA* enlarged for the second time the Stūpa of Konagaman. d.d. 250.
254	INDIA	*KATHĀ VATTHU*, Buddhist book, was compiled by Maudgaliputra Tiṣya d.d. 253.

254	INDIA	*AŚOKA* sent Buddhist Mission abroad. d.d. 253.
254	INDIA	*DEVĪ* constructed Vidiśā Giri Vihar.
254	PALERMO	*SEIZED* by Rome, a city in the north-west coast of Sicily.
254	PHOCIS	*AEOLIAN LEAGUE* expanded into Phocis.
254	ROME	*FABIUS PICTOR QUINTUS*, as Roman historian and poet, born. He wrote annals which covered the period of the landing of Aeneas in Italy to the second Punic War. He wrote in Greek. d.d. 200.
254	INDIA	*SAMĀGAMA* (The Third Buddhist Council) at Pāṭaliputra (Patna). In the 17th regnal year of Aśoka, Moggaliputta Tissa presided. d.d. 253, 252, 250, 247 & 246. A.B. 236, 240-232. Burma d.d. 241.
254-235	SPARTA	*LEONIDAS II* (Agiads) *KING*.
254-180	SARSIN	*PLAUTUS TITUT-MACCIUS*, Roman comic poet of Sarsina in Umiria, Italy. d.d. b. 250, d. 184.
253	INDIA	*AŚOKA* Visited Buddha Gaya and returned to Pāṭaliputra in the month of Kārttika.
253	MEGLAPOLIS	*PHILOPOEMENA* Greek general and statesman, born at Meglapolis in Arcadia. He has been called 'The last of the Greek', was one of the few great men produced by Helias. In 183, while he was marching against the Messenians who revolted against the Achaean League, he was made prisoner, carried to Messene and was compelled to drink poison and died at the age of 70. When he received the poison, he enquired 'how his countrymen behaved in the field of battle." He was informed that they achieved victory. After hearing the answer, he drank the poison and died. His death was lamented all over Greece. **d.d. after 559.**

253	PALINURUS	*ROMAN* fleet wrecked at Palinurus on the west coast of southern Italy between Elea and Buxentum.
253	SYRIA	*SECOND SYRIAN WAR* ends.
253-200	MERUE	*ZENITH OF KUSHITIC* civilisation.
252	EGYPT	*ANTIOCHUS II* joins Egypt and marries Bernice, daughter of Ptolemy II, Philadelphus.
252	INDIA	*AŚOKA* dedicated two more caves in Barbara hill to Ājīvikas.
352	INDIA	Sthūlabhadra died.
252	PONTUS	*MITHIRADATES IV KING* is besieged in his capital by Gauls.
252-246	PELLOPONNESE	*ANTIGONUS* became governor of Pelloponnese and ruled it until his death.
252-244	CORINTH	*REVOLT* of Alexander of Corinth.
251	INDIA	*AŚOKA'S* second visit to Kapilavastu and Lumbini. d.d. 249.
251	INDIA	*AŚOKA'S PILGRIMAGE* to enlarged stūpa Konagamana.
251	KOREA	*KI-YUN* King.
251	SICYON	*ARATUS*, Greek general and statesman, frees Sicyon, a city between Corinth and Achaea and joins Achaean League.
250	BRITAIN	*INVADED* by La-Tene.
250	BABYLONIA	*BEROSSUS* Berossus, a priest of Bel of translated Babylonian literature on astrology and astronomy. He was also the author of History of Babylon in 3 books, which was published in 250. B.C.
250	BACTRIA	*PARTHIANS'* insurrection of Bactria.
250-230	CHINA	*KUAN-HSIEN* canal in Szechwan was constructed and Min river was divided into two channels.

250	CEYLON	*MAHENDRA AND SANGHAMITRĀ* planted Bodhi tree in Ceylon. d.d. 2509.
250	CHINA	*END OF FEUDAL SYSTEM*,
250	CHINA	*LEGENDARY DATE* of entry of Buddhism to the north-western China.
250	GANDHAR	*GREEKS* living in Gandhar influenced the literature and art. This development is called Gandhar School of Art.
250	EGYPT	*AGDISTIS* (mother goddess of Phrygia) the cult spread from Anatolia to Egypt.
250	HUN	*TUMUN SAAN YU*, Hun King.
250	INDIA	*SANCHI STUPA* was constructed about this time. Inscriptions from second century B.C. to 1000 A.D. are found.
250-Im.	INDIA	*KHINKHILA NARENDRĀDITYA* King of Kashmir, ruled for 36 years 3 months and 10 days. Kali-2850—1 month, L-2825—1 month d d. Kali-2819. L-2894. B.C. 282.
250	INDIA	*AŚOKA* erected pillar at Lumbini, the birth-place of Buddha.
250	LILYBAEUM	*SIEGE* unsuccessful by Romans.
250	MAGNESIA	*MEGNESIAS*, a Greek rhetorician and historian, founder of the florid Asiatic style of prose. It is said that he was the apostle of pessimism. He was born in Magnesio in Lydia.
250	PARTHIA	*TWO BROTHERS, ARSACES (ASSAK=ARSAK) AND TIRDATES* occupied the district of upper Tejon. Diodotus of Bactria attacked them, but they fled, and invaded the neighbouring province of Parthia. Tiridates occupied Trans-Caspian frontier between Russia and Iran and founded the town of Assak or Arsak and was crowned as a king. d.d. 250/247—?

250	INDIA	*BĀDARĀYAṆA*, conjectural period.
250	PARTHIA	*ARSCES KING* established Parthian kingdom. d.d. 244-247.
250	PARTHIA	*REVOLTED* against Antiochus II of Theos.
250	PERGAMUM	*PRODUCTION* of parchment.
250	ROME	*TULLIANUM* the first prison erected.
250-220	CAPHADOCIA	*ARIARTHE III* co-ruler with his father.
c250-c185	PONTUS	*MITHIRADATES III KING.*
250-184	SARSINA	*PLAUTUS TITUS MACCIUS* Roman dramatist.
250-130	AFGHANISTAN	*BACTRIA* (Balakh) Greeco-Bactrian kingdom.
250-109	ROME	*RISE OF MIDDLE CLASS*, decline of small farmers and growth of slavery.
250-50	ROME	*MYSTERY CULT* of orient spread.
250-A.D. 260	JAPAN	Yayoi or neolithic culture.
254-A.D. 234	PARTHIA	*PERSIA* ruled by Parthians.
250-A.D. 250	PARTHIA	*PARTHIAN RULE* in Iran. Parthia (Pardi) now mostly Khurasan area is covered by ancient Parthia. d.d. 250-224.
249	DREPANUM	*DREPANUM* (*DREPHNON=TRAPANI*) Romans under Claudius Pulcher were defeated at Drepanum a town on the north-west coast of Sicily by Carthagian general, Adherbal.

249-248	PARTHIA	*PARTHIA AND HYRCANIO* seceded from the empire of Antiochus II. d.d. 250-227.
248	ROMAN	*ALLIANCE* with Hierod renewed.
248-247	PARTHIA	*ARSACES* founded the dynasty of Parthian king. The kingdom included in the beginning, Parthia and Hyrcania between Seleucid kingdom in the west and Bactrian kingdom in the east.
248/247-211/210	PARTHIA	*TIRIDATES I KING.* d.d. 248/247, 227, d.d. *ARSACES I KING* 247-210/209.
248-235	INDO-GREEK	*DIODOTUS II KING* son of Diodotus I.
247	ALSIUM	*AN ETRUSCAN TOWN* 22 miles from Rome, was colonised by Rome.
247	CARTHAGE	*HAMILCAR BARCA*, a Carthagian general and father of Hannibal, starts Carthagian offensive in Sicily.
247	CHINA	*LU-PU-WEI*, a commoner, became the Regent and prime minister of State.
247	CORINTH	*ALEXANDER* of Corinth died.
247	ERA	*PARTHIA ERA* begins on the fourteenth April (1st Nisan) 247 B.C. d.d. 248/247.
247/246	SYRIA	*ANTIOCHUS THOES* died.
247/212	PHRTHIA	*ARSACES II*, king of Parthia. d.d. 251, 247.
247-207	CEYLON	*DEVĀNĀMPIYA TISS KING* ruled for 40 years. A.B. 236-276 d.d. 250-240.
247-183	CARTHAGE	*HANNIBAL* : at the age of 21, he was elected Commander-in-Chief of Carthagian army. He crossed Alps in 207. In 202 Scipio defeated him at Zamia.

246	ALEXANDRIA	*ERATOSTHENES* became head of Alexandria's library.
246	ANDROS	*BATTLE* of Andros an island of Cyclods, 6 miles south-east of the Euboea in the Aegean sea. d.d. 245 or early 245.
246	BRUNDISIUM	*ADRIATIC SEAPORT* town of Calabria, Latin colony established. d.d. 245.
246	CORINTH	*ANTIGONUS* recovers.
246	DELOS	*PTOLEMAIEIA* third was founded at Delos.
246	INDIA	*BHAVRU EDICT* and pillar edict I-VI of Aśoka.
246-241	SYRIA	*MARRIAGE* of the daughter of Seleucus with Diodotus.
246-241	SYRIA	*SYRIAN WAR* third.
246-227	SYRIA	*SELEUCUS II* (Callinicus) *KING*, son of Antiochus II by his wife Laodice, reigns. d.d. 247-226, 246-227, 246-226.
246-221	EGYPT	*PTOLEMY III KING* Euergetest son of Ptolemy II by his wife Arisonei Under him, some of the great learned men of the period, like Apollonius of Perge, Conon of Samos, Dosithius of Peluaim, Fratassthenes and Lacydes of Cyrene flourished. d.d. 246-227, life 288-222, 246-220.
246-210	CHINA	*SHIH-HUANG-TZI* became king of Ch'in.
246-206	CHINA	*CHIN* dynasty.
246-150	BACTRIA	*HELLENISM* was revived in Bactria and even Parthians did not show themselves hostile to it.

246-142	CARTHAGE	*HANNIBAL*, Carthagian general.
245	AETOLIA	*AETOLIAN LEAGUE* controlled all Central Greece by 245 and extended its influence to Peloponnesas.
245	CEYLON	*MAHENDRA* anointed Ceylon in Buddhism.
245	CHAERONEA	*AETOLIA DEFEATS* Boeotia at Chaeronea the northern-most town of Boetia.
245	GREECE	*ACHAEAN LEAGUE* the First Generalship of Aratus.
245	INDIA	*ENGRAVING* of the first 6 pillar edicts of Aśoka. d.d. 244.
245	INDIA	*ASANDHI MITRA*, the first queen of Aśoka died. d.d. 244.
245	INDIA	*ENGRAVING* of the minor rock edicts of Aśoka.
245-240	BOSPORUS	*SPARTOCUS IV KING*.
255-223	SYRIA	*SELEUCUS III SOTER*, eldest son of Seleucus II, rules for 3 years only, being murdered in a campaign against Attalus I of Pergamm.
244	INDIA	*PILGRIMAGE OF AŚOKA*.
244	ROME	*NEW FLEET* built by Rome.
244-241	INDIA	*ENGRAVING* of 7th pillar edict of Topra.
244-241	SPARTA	*AGIS IV* becomes the king of Sparta. (Eurypontids). d.d. 241-240.
243	CORINTH	*ARATUS* takes Corinth from Antigonus II and joins Achaean confederacy.
243	INDIA	*TIṢYA RAKṢITĀ* became the first queen of Aśoka. d.d. 242.

243	ROME	*ROME BUILT A FLEET* from voluntary loans.
243-232	MACEDONIA	*DEMETRIUS KING.*
242	INDIA	*PUBLICATION* of seven pillar edicts of Aśoka. d.d. 243-242.
242	ROME	*INSTITUTION OF PRAETOR* Peregrinus.
242	SPARTA	*CLEOMBOTUS KING.*
242-232	INDIA	*MINOR PILLAR* edicts of Aśoka.
242-187	SYRIA	*ANTIOCHUS III* the Great second son of Seleucus II reigned 225-187.
241	SICILY	*BECAME* a Roman province.
241	SPARTA	*AGIS IV KING* put to death along with his mother and grandmother Archidamia.
241	AEGATES	*BATTLE,* Roman naval victory and annihilation of Carthagian fleet at Aegates an island off the coast of Sicily and termination of the First Punic War, (10 March) and treaty of Catuluc between Rome and Hamilcar Carthagian.
241	FALERII	*REVOLTED* against Romans when it was destroyed and deprived of half of its territory by Romans.
241	PERGAMUM	*ATTALUS* defeats Galatians and Seleucids.
241	ROME	*PRAETORS* were occasionally appointed to govern Roman provinces from this time.
241	SICILY	*OCCUPIED* by Romans and evacuation of Carthagians.

241	SPOLETIUM	*LATIN COLONY* was founded. It is a mountain town in Umbria.
241-230	SPAIN	*HAMILCAR BARCA*, Carthagian general, conquered large parts of Spain and Portugal in nine years' campaign.
241-228	SPARTA	*EUDAMIDAS III* (Eurypontids) King.
241-227	SYRIA	*HIERAX*, Usurper, ruled.
241-197	PERGAMUM	*ATTALUS I SOTER* (Attelios) King. He succeeded Eumenes I of Pergamum.
240	CARYSTUS	*ANTIGONUS* of Carystus in Euboea, was a bronze worker and writer, worked under Attalus I of Pergamum,
240	CEYLON	*SAṄGHAMITRĀ* died.
240	CHINA	*TAO-TE*, king flourished.
240	EPIRUS	*ALEXANDER*, king of Epirus, died.
240	PERSIA	*ARTAXERXES=ARDASHIR* Persian king and founder of the Sassanid dynasty, died and was succeeded by Shapur.
240	ROME	*CENTURIATE* reformed.
240	ROME	*LUDI SCAENICI*—theatrical shows first added to the Ludi Romani.
240	ROME	*ANDRONICUS LIVIUS*—his first drama was performed in 240. He was a Greek by birth and an earliest Latin epic and dramatic poet of comedies and tragedies. He was brought to Rome in 272 B.C. His first play was performed in Rome in 240 B.C. Beginning of Latin literature. He translated Odyssey in Latin. d.d. 241.
240-237	CARTHAGE	*CARTHAGIANS* disbanded their force, majority of whom were mercenaries who demanded their pay but were refused. They pillaged the suburbs of Carthage.

240-231	ILLYRIA	*THE GROWTH* of power of Illyria under King Agron who died in 231 B.C. d.d. 230 B.C.
240-220	BOSPORUS	*LEUCON II KING.*
240-148	MASSYLES	*MASINISSA KING* son of Gaia, king of eastern Numidia Massyleas.
240-234 A.D.	IRAN	*ARSACID* dynasty rule d.d. 240, 224.
239	CANOPUS	*PTOLEMY III* received the title of Euorgetes by a decree of priests' assembly, at canopus a coastal town of lower Egypt 15 miles east of Alexandria, celebrated for the temple of Serpis.
239	CHINA	*THE FIRST TEXT OF MUSICAL THEORY* was found in the Lu-shih-chun-Chiu and recognised to scales male and female of six notes each.
239	EGYPT	*INTRODUCING* leap year into calender.
239-229	MACEDONIA	*DEMETRIUS II* son of Antigonus II (Gonatas) (Antigonids) by his wife Phila, succeeded his father. d.d. 238.
239-170	RUDIAE	*ENNIUS QUINTUS*, father of Latin poetry, born in 239 in Rudiae in Calabria a meeting point of three civilisations; displayed his knowledge of three languages—Greek, Latin and Oscan. d. 171 or 170.
238	BACTRIA	*DIODOTUS II* son of Diodotus I succeeded his father. d.d. 248.
238	INDIA	*AŚOKA* issued pillar edicts.
238	PARNY	*PARTHIA* invaded by Parny.
238	ROME	*OCCUPIED* Sardinia. d.d. 239.
238	SARDINIA	*PART* of Roman Empire.

238	SPAIN	*CONQUEST* begins by Carthage.
238-215	PARTHIA	*ARSACES I KING.*
238-179	MACEDONIA	*PHILIP V*, king of Macedonia, succeeded Antigonus III.
237	CARTHAGE	*MERCENARIES' WAR ENDS.*
337	SPAIN	*HAMILCAR* goes to Spain.
236	INDIA	*AŚOKA* died. d.d. 237-232, 236-233, 234-233.
236	SPARTA	*WAR* with Achaean League.
236-228	INDIA	*KUṆĀLA* succeeds his father Aśoka and ruled for 8 years. d.d. 237, d.v. Daśaratha ruled for eight years 232-224.
235	ANTIOCH	*FUPHOIRION*, head of the library and author.
235	CLEONAE	*ARATUS* defeated and killed Aristippus at Cleonae, a village between Corinth and Argos.
235	MEGALOPOLIS	*ITS TYRANT* Lydiadas abdicated and joined Achaean League.
235	ROME	*THE FIRST RECORDED* closing of the temple of Janus since its foundation by Numa.
235	SPAIN	*CARTHAGIAN* conquest of Spain.
235-222	SPARTA	*CLEOMENES III KING* son of Leonidas II, fled to Egypt and died in 220 or 219 (Agiads). d.d. 237. 236-222.
235-213	INDIA	*SIMUK KING* of Sātavāhana dynasty. d.d. 230, 235-212.
235-200	INDO-GREEK	*EUTHYDEMUS I KING.*
234-183	ZAMA	*SCIPIO AFRICANUS* Publius Cornelius, Roman general, defeated Hannibal in the battle of Zama a town of Numidia in north Africa 19th Oct. 202.

234-149	ROME	*CATO MARCUS PORCIUS* conservative Roman politician and writer.
233	BARCELOMA	*AN ANCIENT MARITIME CITY* of north east Spain, was rebuilt by Hamilcar.
223	CHINA	*HAN-FEI-IZU*, philosopher of Fa-chi School, flourished.
233	MOLLOSIA	*MONARCHY* fell, the Mollosian state was constituent part of Epirote Confederacy.
233	PHYLACIA	*BATTLE* a town of Sicily.
232	KOREA	*KI-BU KING*.
232	INDIA	*NĀGĀRJUNA* hill district, Gaya cave, edicts of Daśaratha in Prakrit (Pali) Brahmi script.
232	ROME	*CLASH* with Insubres who lived north of the Po river.
232	ROME	*CONQUERED* Corsica and Sardinia. d.d. 227.
232	KABUL	*SUBHAGA SENA* ruling. d.d. 206. d.v. Suhagsen, king of Gandhara and Taxila.
232	INDIA	*KRISHNA II SATAVAHANA*.
232	INDIA	*NĀGĀRJUNA* hill cave edicts I, II and III language is Pali, script is Brahmi.
232-147	ROME	*CATO* Marcus Porcius was the greatest opponent of Carthage, who believed till the annihilation of Carthage, the rise of Rome was not possible. He was a gifted orator, and author of the Origin of Rome, but the book is lost. He is said to be the founder of Latin prose. d.d. 224-149.
231	ILLYRIA	*QUEEN TEUTA* rules. d.d. 230.

231	PARTHIA	*SELEUCUS*, expedition against Parthians.
230	ALEXANDRIA	*RHIANUS OF BENE*, born in Crete, was an Alexandrian poet and Grammarian. His famous work is the edition of Homer and Messeniaca. d.d. 225 b. 275.
230	BACTRIA	*EUTHYDEMUS* overthrew the dynasty of Diodotus and became the king of Bactria. d.d. 225-189, 232-200.
230	CHINA	*HAN STATE FELL.*
c230	CARTHAGE	*HAMILCAR'S DEATH* and Hasdrubal became general of Carthagian force in Spain.
230	EDFU	*HORUS* (sun) Egyptian temple.
230	GALATIA	*ATTALOS I* of Pergamum defeated Galatians, the people who were living in Galatia, a district of Asia Minor, occupied by Gauls between 278-277.
230	GREECE	*INTRODUCTION OF OIL LAMP.*
230	ILLYRIA	*EXPEDITION TO EPIRUS*, a district north-west of Greece.
230	ILLYRIA	*QUEEN TEUTA* ordered several Roman Ambassadors to be put to death.
230	PERGAMUM	*ATTALUS* defeats the Gauls. He was the first ruler of Pergamum who assumed the title of king.
230	ROME	*DEMAND*S reparition from queen Teuta.
230-229	PERGAMUM	*ATTALUS I*--with Antiochus Hierax. d.d. 229-228.
230-212	ARMENIA	*XERXES KING.*

230-208	JUDAEA	*TOBIADS* was the tax-collector of Judaea during the domination of Egypt.
230-180	BITHYNIA	*PRUSIUS I* King. d.d. 230-182.
229	ATHENS	*JOINED* Achaean League.
229	GREECE	*ISTHIMIAN GAMES* : Romans were admitted by the Greeks to take part in the games.
229	MACEDONIA	*DEMETRIUS II* died.
229	PAXO	*BATTLE* of Paxo, one of the Ionian islands of Greece. Achaeans were defeated by Illyrians.
229	PHAROS	*DEMETRIUS OF PHAROS* betrayed Corcyra to Rome, and founded a dynasty in north-west of Illyria.
229-228	ATHENS	*RECOVERED* independence.
229-228	HELICE	*HAMILCAR BARCA* father of Hannibal and Corchagian general drowned and died.
229-228	ILLYRIA	*THE FIRST ILLYRIAN WAR.* d.d. 228.
229-221	MACEDONIA	*ANTIGONUS III* (Joson) King son of Demetrius by his wife Olympias of Larrissa, became king (Antigonids). d.d. 263, 227-221.
229-221	SPAIN	*HASDRUBAL* Cathagian governor of Spain and son-in-law of Hamilcar Barca murderer in 221.
228	ASIA MINOR	*ATTALUS I MASTER OF SELEUCID*, Asia Minor except Cilicia. d.d. 228 or 237.
228	ATHENS	*ROMAN AMBASSADORS* in Athens and Corinth.
228	CHINA	*CHAO* state fell.

228	ILLYRIA	*QUEEN TEUTA* submitted to Rome and treaty with Rome. (Spring)
228	SPARTA	*WAR* beginning between Sparta and Achaean League.
828-297	BACTRIA	*DIODOTUS II KING* of Bactria.
228-227	SPARTA	*ARCHIDAMUS V KING.*
227	CARIA	*EXPEDITION* of Antigonus III Doson son of Demetrius in Caria, a district of Asia Minor. d.d. 229-227.
227	CARTAGENA	*FOUNDED BY* Hasdrubal, A city of Spain was capital of Carthagian Spain Nova Carthago. d.d. 228, 221.
227	CHINA	*MAP* of a district incised on wood, was made.
227	ROME	*SARDINIA* and Corsica were made Roman provinces.
227	ROME	*PRAETORSHIP* raised to four and the Praetors were elected annually.
227	SICILY	*UNDER ROMAN* Praetors and was organised as a Roman province.
227	SPARTA	*REVOLUTION* at Sparta and Cleomenes' reforms.
227-221	SPARTA	*EUCLEIDES* (Eurypontids) *KING.*
226	CHINA	*CHI* state fell.
226	GREECE	*WAR* between Cleomenes III of Sparta and Aratus, the general of Achoens.
226	HECATAOMBAEUM	*CLEOMENES OF ACHAGA* inflicted a crushing defeat on Achaean army or Hecataombaeum near Deynai.
226	ROME	*DELIMITATION* between Rome and Carthage at Ebro and treaty between them.

226-223	SYRIA	*SELEUCUS III* (Soter) *KING* eldest son of Seleucus II by his wife Laodice reigns d.d. 245-223.
225	ARGOS	*ARGOS AND CORINTH* joined Cleomenes of Sparta.
235	CHINA	*WEI* state fell.
225	ATHIOPIA	*PTOLEMY III* Euergetest extended his conquest to Ethiopia. d.d. 225-223.
c225	ROME	*QUINTUS FABIUS PICTOR* the first Roman historian.
225	TELAMON	*INVADING CELTS WERE* routed at Telamon on the coast of Etruria between Rome and Pisa, by the Romans.
225-222	ETRURIA	*CELTS* moved from Po valley to Etruria.
c225-220	PONTUS	*MITHIRADATES II KING.*
223	CHINA	*CHANG KING* of Chin conquered Chiu.
223	MANTINEA	*ANTIGONUS AND ARATUS* destroy Mantinea, a city of Arcadia on the river Ophis.
223	MEGALOPOLIS	*WAS RAZED* down by Cleomenes.
223	PO	*ROMANS* for the first time crossed the Po river.
223	ROME	*FLAMINIUS GAIUS*, Roman general defeated Insubre died in 217.
223-217	SYRIA	*ANTIOCHUS III* the Great, son of Seleucus II by his wife Laodice II and brother of Seleucus III becomes king. d.d. 223-187 (early summer).

223-222	ASIA MINOR	*ACHACUS*, a general of Antiochus III recovered most of the Seleucid Asia Minor from Pergamum but proclaimed himself independent in 220 and after two years' siege of Sardis, he was betrayed to Antiochus and executed in 213.
222	CHINA	*YEN* state fell.
222	CLASTIDIUM	*CLAUDIUS MARCELLUS*, in the battle of Clastidium a town near Placentiacin Cisalpin Gaul, killed a Gallic Chief in single combat.
222	GALLIA	*INSUBRAS* a Celtic people of Gallia Cisalpia surrendered to Rome.
222	GREECE	*ANTIGONUS* formed a new Hellenic League.
222	MILAN	*ROMANS* occupied Milan, displacing the Gauls.
222	SELLASIA	*BATTLE* of Sellasia, where Cleomenes, the king of Sparta, was defeated by the Achaeans. (July).
222	SPARTA	*FOR THE FIRST* time in history foreign foe entered into the city of Sparta.
222	SPARTA	*CAPTURED* by Antigonus, who abolished the Spartan kingship and restored the ephors.
221	CHINA	*INVENTION* of writing which replaced the stylus, can be dated in China from this period.
221	CHINA	*UNIFICATION* of measures and weights.
221	CHINA	*CHENG KING* of Chin conquered Chi.
221	KOREA	*KI-JUN KING*.

221	SELEUCIDE	*MOLON* set up himself as independent ruler of the central region of the empire.
221	SPAIN	*HASDRUBAL*, Carthagian general and son-in-law of Hamilcar, murdered by a Celtic slave.
231	SPAIN	*HANNIBAL* became general in Spain after the death of Hasdrubal.
221	SPARTA	*CLEOMENES KING* flies to Egypt.
221-217	SYRIA	*THE FOURTH SYRIAN WAR.*
221-210	CHINA	*SHIH HUANG TI* emperor of all China. d.d. 228-209, 218-4.
221-209	CHINA	*FIRST TSIN CHIN* dynasty in China. d.d. 230-207, 221-207, 221-206. 221-205.
221-203	EGYPT	*PTOLEMY IV PHILOPATOR*, son of Ptolemy III by his wife Berecine II. d.d. 244-204, life 244-205 but ruled 221-204, 221-205, born 238.
221-202	ROME	*WAR* against Hannibal. d.d. 221-206.
221-179	MACEDONIA	*PHILIP V*, son of Demetrius II by his wife Pythia, succeeded Antigonus III.
220	CHINA	*DEPORTATION* of Chinese feudal nobility to Shenshi.
220	CHINA	*END OF CHOU* dynasty.
220	ILLYRIA	*SECOND ILLYRIAN WAR.* d.d. 219.
220	INDIA	*ESTABLISHMENT* of the kingdom of Kaliṅga and Sātavāhana power in Deccan.
220	MEDIA	*ANTIOCHUS III* subdues Molon's revolt.

220	ROME	*CENSORSHIP* of Flaminus.
220	ROME	*BEGINNING* of Via Flaminia.
220	ROME	*FLAMINIA* (highway) construction of Chief north way from Rome to Ariminum.
220-217	GREECE	*SOCIAL WAR* in Greece, Aetolian and their allies opposed philip V of Macedon.
220-213	SYRIA	*ACHAEUS* usurper, rule.
220-210	CHINA	*SHIH HAUNG TI* ordered building of the Great well.
220-200	BOSPORUS	*HYGIAENON KING*.
220-200	KUSH	*ERGAMENES KUSHITE KING*.
220-186	PONTUS	*MITHIRADATES III KING*.
c220-c180	ALEXANDRIA	*ARISTOPHANES* of Byzantium was a Greek grammarian. He was the head of the library of Alexandria.
220-162	CAPPACOCIA	*ARIARTHES IV* (Eusebes) *KING*. d.d. 229-163.
220-158	ALEXANDRIA	*HEROPHILUS* of Chaleedon physician.
220-138	PERGANUM	*ATTALUS II* succeeded his father.
220-132	BRUNDISIUM	*PACUVIUS MARCUS*, Latin tragic poet and painter, was born and died at Brundisium, spent much of his life at Rome.
219	CHINA	*LING-CHU* Canal was constructed joining two rivers.
219	CHINA	*T'AI* mountain ascended by emperor of China.

219	EGYPT	*CLEOMENES* committed suicide in Egypt. d.d. 220.
219	PHAROS	*DEMETRIUS* of Pharos flees to Philip V.
219	PONTUS	*MITHIRADATES KING* attacked Sinope, but on Rhodians' intervention lifted the siege.
219	ROME	*THE FIRST GREEK PHYSICIAN* in Rome.
219	RHODES	*RHODES* declared war on Byzantium.
219	SAGUNTUM	*HANNIBAL* attacks Saguntum, a city of Iberia (left coast of Spain) in spring and fall of Saguntum in November.
219-216	ROME	*AEMILIUS PAULLUS* Roman consul.
219-216	SYRIA	*SYRIAN WAR JOCUTH.* d.d. 219-217.
219-215	SPARTA	*AGESIPOLIS III* (Agiads) *KING.*
219-215	SPARTA	*LYCURGUS EURIPONTIES* King.
218	CREMONA	*A TOWN OF GALLIA* Cisalpina on the north bank of Po river, founded by Romans as a new Latin colony.
218	EGYPT	*PEACE* between Antiochus III and Ptolemy IV of Egypt. d.d. 217.
218	IBERIA	*ROMANS IN IBERIAN* peninsula.
218	SPAIN	*HOSORUTAL* son of Hamilcar and younger brother of Hannibal left in command of Spain and died 207.
218	ITALY	*HANNIBAL* sets out for Italy.
218	ITALY	*HANNIBAL* marched into Italy via Pyrenese, southern Gaul and Alps.
218	ITALY	*HANNIBAL* enters north Italy.
218	PLACENTIA	*A TOWN OF GALLIA* Cisalpina was founded as a Roman colony in Northern Italy.

218	RHONE	*HANNIBAL* reached the bank of river Rhone.
218	ROME	*WAR* declared between Rome and Carthage.
218	ROME	*LEX CLAUDIA* forbids Roman Senator to enter into commerce nor to own a ship of more than 300 amphorae.
218	THERMUM	*PHILIP V* sacked Thermum, a town of Aetolia on the Euenus.
218	TARRACO	*SCIPIO* defeats Harmo at Tarraco on the north-east coast of Spain.
218	TREBIA	*BATTLE*, Hannibal's victory over Romans on the banks of Trebia (Mod. Trebbia), a small river in Gallia Cisalpina.
218	LACEDAEMON	*SOSYLUS* wrote a methodical and impartial history in seven books.
218-201	CARTHAGE	*PUNIC WAR SECOND* between Rome and Carthage. d.d. 218-202.
218-175	SYRIA	*SELEUCUS IV* (Philopator) second son of Antiochus III.
217	APENNIENS	*HANNIBAL* crosses Apennines.
217	INDIA	*BUDDHIST* monk left India and entered China.
217	SPAIN	*ROMAN NAVAL* victory off the Ebro river in north Spain. d.d. 215
217	TRASIMENUS	*BATTLE*, Hannibal defeated the Roman Consul Flaminius. Trasimenus (Transimene) is the largest lake in Etauria in central Italy.
217	ROME	*QUINTUS FABIUS MAXIMUS* became dictator of Rome.
217	APULIA	*HANNIBAL* enters Apulia, a district of Italy.

217	NAUPACTUS	*PEACE* between Philip V of Macedonia and the Aetolians (August-September, at Naupactus in western Locris.
217	RAPHIA	*BATTLE*, of Raphia between Antiochus III and Ptolemy IV of Egypt. In the battle 102 Indian elephants took part on the side of Antiochus who was defeated in the battle. (June 22).
217-145	SAMOTHRACE	*ARISTTARCHUS* was a grammarian, critic and became head of the library of Alexandria in 153.
216	CHANNAE	*BATTLE*, victory of Hannibal, 50,000 soldiers were killed. Cannae is a village on the south bank of the river Aufidus in Apuli.
216	CAPUA	*A CITY* of Campania in Central Italy joins Hannibal.
216	EGYPT	*NATIVE RISING* in Egypt begins.
216	ILLYRIA	*PHILIP V* of Macedonia invades Illyria.
216	GREECE	*ALLIANCE OF ATTALUS* I and Antiochus III against Achaeus, a usurper of Asia Minor.
216	ARPI	*A CITY* of Apulia went over to Hannibal.
216	SARDIS	*ACHAEUS*, cousin of Antiochus III the Great, blockaded in Sardis, chief city of Lydia by Antiochus and Attalus I of Pergamum. He was captured and executed in 214.
215	SYRACUSE	*HIERON* or Hiro, son of Hierocles, ruler of Syracuse died.
215	PADUA	*A CITY OF GALLIA CISALPINA*, conquered by Romans.
215	ITALY	*HANNIBAL* reaches south Italy.

215	MACEDONIA	*HANNIBAL'S* alliance with Philip of Macedonia.
215	NUMIDIA	*SYPHAX*, a westernmost tribe of Numidia, revolted.
215	CASILINUM	*TAKEN BY HANNIBAL* in 215 and by Rome in 214.
215	CARTHAGE	*ARMY* attacked Sardinia, a town or country of Troas.
215	DERTOSA	*HASDRUBAL* defeated near Dertosa (Tertosa) by two Scipios, a town of Spain near the Iberus.
215	NAPLES	*HANNIBAL* attempts to win the port of Naples.
215	ROME	*LEX OPPIA* Women of Rome were forbidden to own more than half an ounce of gold, wear multicoloured dress or ride in two-horse vehicles in Rome, as a war measure.
c215-210	INDIA	*KASHMIR* Dāmodara succeeded Jalauka.
215-205	MACEDONIA	*THE FIRST MACEDONIAN* war.
215-163	SYRIA	*ANTIOCHUS EPIPHANES*, third son of (C. Bos Porus) Antiochus III.
215-149	NUMIDIA	*MASSINESSA KING.*
214-129	CYRENE	*CARNEADES*, a Greek philosopher, opposed to stoic philosophy, was born at Cyrene in 214. He founded the third or new Academy and died in 129. d.d. 215-125.
214	AETOLIA	*WAR* with Macedonia under Philip V.
214	AFRICA	*HASDRUBAL* recalled to Africa.
214	SAGUNTUM	*CAPTURED* by Romans, a city of the Edetani in Spain. d.d. 212.
214	ILLYRIA	*SECOND ILLYRIAN* venture of Philip of Macedonia.

214	MESSENE	*ATTACKED* Philip of Macedonia.
214	S. ITALY	*HANNIBAL* makes unsuccessful attempts on Heraclea and Tarentum cities of south Italy.
214	CHINA	*THE GREAT WALL*, 1400 miles long comes into existence.
214	PHAROS	*DEMETRIUS* of Pharos died.
214	ROME	*MERCELLUS MARCUS CLAUDIUS*, a Roman general and Roman Consul for five times, sent to Sicily (Autumn).
214	SCEPSIS	*DEMETRIUS* of Scepsis in the Troad, grammarian, archaeologist and polymuth born.
214-8m 29d.	INDIA	*KASHMIR*, King Yudhiṣṭhira ruled for 34 years, 3 months, 1 day. Kali-2886-8m-29d. L. 2861-8m-29d. d.d. Kali-2855. L. 2830. B.C. 246. d.v. Ruled for 79 years 5 months and 10 days.
214-205	MACEDONIA	*FIRST WAR* with Rome. d.d. 215-205.
214-181	PARTHIA	*PARTHIAN* kings called themselves Theoputur (Devaputra Sanskrit).
214-168	ROME	*CAECILIUS STATIUS*, an Insubrian of Gaul, was a Roman comic poet. He died in Rome and was buried in Janiculum.
214-158	JAPAN	*KOKEN* King.
213	LEONTINI	*MERCELLUS*, a Roman General, sacks the town of Leontini in Sicily, north-west of Syracuse.
213	LYDIA	*ACHAEUS*, king of Lydia was captured and put to death. He was a general and a relation of Antiochus III.
213	ASIA	*ANTIOCHUS III* appears in the east. d.d. 213.

213	CHINA	*LISSU* codified and standardised 3300 Chinese characters and compiled them.
213	CHINA	*THE FIRST EMPEROR* of the Chin dynasty ordered the destruction of nearly all books written before his time and declared it penal to keep those books.
213	LISSUS	*PHILIP* was successful in Illyria and captured Lissus, a town of Macedonia on the confines of Illyricum.
213	SARDES	*ACHAEUS*, a general of Antiochus III captured and put to death by order of Antiochus.
213	SICYON	*ARATUS*, a Greek general and statesman of Sicyon a city in northern Peloponnesus died by poison d.v. consumption.
213	TARENTUM	*HANNIBAL* occupies Tarentum in southern Italy except citadel.
213-211	SYRACUSE	*SIEGE* begins.
213-202	MASAESYLII	*SYPHAX* King.
212	AFRICA	*CARTHAGE* makes peace with Syphax.
212	ARMENIA	*RECOVERED* by Antiochus.
212	BACTRIA	*EIODOTUS II* was overthrown by Euthydemus who seized the throne of Bactria.
212	CAPUA	*SIEGE*, a city of Campania on the Via Appia.
212	MUTINA	*SUBJUGATED* by the Romans, a town of Gallia Cisalpina.
212	ROME	*LUDI APOLLINARES*, a Rome festival established, consisting chiefly of theatrical performances, it became annual after 211 B.C.

212	SYRACUSE	*ARCHEMEDES*, died. b. 287.
212-200	ARMENIA	*ORONTES* King.
212-200	SPARTA	*PELPOS* (Eudamidas) King.
212-195	INDIA	*KANHA I* (Krishna) King, younger brother of Simuk Satavahana, succeeded his father in 212 and ruled for 18 years. d.d. 207-189.
211	IBERUS	*HANNIBAL* defeats Scipios Publius Cornelius and Scipio Genaeus and both Scipios were killed when they crossed Iberus, a river of Spain now called Ebro.
211	ROME	*HANNIBAL* dashes on Rome.
211	CAPUA	*CAPTURED* by Romans after a long siege, a town in central Italy.
211	ITALY	*SYRACUSE* was captured by Marcellus (Spring).
211	ITALY	*ITALIAN FLEET* entered Athenian water.
211	KHOTAN	*THE FIRST BUDDHIST MONASTERY* was founded in Khotan.
211	SICILY	*BECAME A ROMAN PROVINCE* and was administered by Praetor. d.d. 212.
211-191	PARTHIA	*ARTABANUS* I King of Parthia. He is also known as Arsaces II. d.d 210-191, before 201-? 210/209 191.
210	ACRAGAS	*FELL* finally to Rome; a city on the south coast of Sicily.
210	MEDIA	*ANTIOCHUS* in Media.
210	SICILY	*ROMANS* begin reorganisation of Sicily.
210	EMPORION	*SCIPIO AFRICANUS* Major lands at Emporion on the east coast of Spain in Gulf Rosas.

210	CARTEGENA	*CAPTURED* by Scipio Africanus.
210	CHINA	*SHIH HUANGTI*, the founder of centralised empire died d.d. 210,209.
210-128	MEGALOPOLIS	*POLYBIUS* of Megalopolis in Arcadia ; was a Greek historian of Rome. b.210, d. 128. d.d. 208-126. 204-122. 200 after 118.
209	CARTHAGE	*LAST CONTROL* in Iberian peninsula.
209	CHINA	*CHIN* dynasty falls.
209	EGYPT	*PTOLEMY V BORN*. (Oct) d.d. 203-181 or 180.
209	HUN	*TOU-MAN* died.
209	INDIA	*KHARAVEL* King of Kalinga born.
209	PARTHYENE	*ANTIOCHUS III*—campaign in Parthyene.
209	PERGAMUM	*ATTALUS* arrives at Pergamum, a city of Mysia in Asia Minor.
209	ROME	*SCIPIO* trained new army to defeat the Carthagians.
209	SPAIN	*SCIPIO* conquers Nova Carthage in Spain.
209	TARENTUM	*CAPTURED* by Fabius.
209-208	CHINA	*LI SSE*, poet flourished.
209-174	HUN	*HSIUNG-NU* empire reached its zenith with Maotun.
208	BACTRIA	*ATTACKED* by Antiochus.
208	BITHYNIA	*PRUSIAS* King marries the daughter of Philip of Macedon.
208	KABUL	*SUBHAGA SENA* King of Kabul was attacked by Antiochus III the Greek. d.d. 206.
208	ROME	*MERCELLUS*, Roman General, died.

208	BAECULA	*SCIPIO* defeats Hasdrubal at Baecula in Spain.
208	GAUL	*HASDRUBAL* leaves Spain and spends winter in Gaul.
208	ITALY	*HASDRUBAL*, in North Italy.
208	METAURUS	*HASDRUBAL* was defeated at Metaurus, a river valley in northern Italy, by Romans. d.d. 207.
208	SPAIN	*CARTHAGIANS* were expelled from Spain.
208	BACTRIA	*ANTIOCHUS III* turns his army against Bactria.
208	MASSYLES	*MASSINISSA* king.
207	AETOLIA	*PHILIP* raids Aetolia, a district of northern Greece.
207	CHINA	*LIU PANG* received the surrender of Ch'in capital.
207	ILIPA	*SCIPIO* defeats Carthagians at Ilipa, a town in Spain (Hispania), near Hispalis (SEUILLA)
207	MANTINEA	*PHILOPOEME*, a Greak general, defeats Sparta at Mantinea and kills Machamads, the tyrant of Sparta.
207	VIETNAM	*THE TRIEU DYNASTY*, Kingdom was called Namvie. Its capital was at Phiom-nagu.
207-202	CHINA	*FEUDALISM* revived during the civil war.
207-197	CEYLON	*UTTIYA* King ruled for 10 years. Buddha Era 276-286. d.d. 267.
207-193	SPARTA	*NABIS* became tyrant in 207 and was assassinated in 193. d.d. 206.

206	AETOLIA	*PHILIP* made peace with Aetolia.
206	BACTRIA	*ANTIOCHUS III* the Great makes peace with Euthydemus of Bactria after three years of hostilities.
206	BRUTTIUM	*HANNIBAL* in bay of Bruttium.
206	CHINA	*HAN* founded the tribute system it continued until 1911 A. D.
206	GADES	(*GADIS=GADIRA*) *CAPTURED* by Romans. It was a town on the south-west coast of Spain 25 miles from the pillars of Herculese.
206	IBERIA	*REBELLION* of Turdetani, against Rome, a people of Spain inhabiting both sides of the Baetis.
206	INDIA	*ANTIOCHUS III* invaded north-west frontier of India. A treaty was concluded between Subhagasena and Antiochus who returned to Syria via Arachosia.
206	ROME	*GOLD COINS* minted in Rome.
206	ROME	*SCIPIO* elected Consul of Rome for the year 205.
206	SPAIN	*ROMAN CONQUEST* of Spain completed.
206	SPAIN	*PROVINCIAL ERA* beginning.
206-220A.D.	CHINA	*HAN DYNASTY.*
206	SPAIN	*SCIPIO* drove the Carthagians out of Spain completely.
206-195	CHINA	*LIU KAO TSU* assumed the title of emperor in China and gave the name Han to his dynasty.
206-9A.D.	CHINA	*WESTERN HAN*; constructions of building in wood and bricks.
206-25A.D.	CHINA	*EARLY HAN DYNASTY.* The beginning of middle age frontiers of China expanded during this period. t.d. d.d. 206-221 A.D. 206-220. A.D. 206-8A.D.

205	LIGURIA	*MAGO*, a Carthagian general, in Liguria, the north region of Italy.
205	ROME	*PHRYGIAN WORSHIP* of Magna Mate was introduced in Rome.
205	ROME	*SCIPIO* prepares for invasion of Africa.
205	ROME	*PEACE* with Philip.
205	SICILY	*SCIPIO* lands in Sicily and Locri.
205	SPAIN	*TWO ROMAN PROVINCES* were organised in Spain.
205-261	CEYLON	*ELARA* Tamil ruler was killed by Duttahgamini, his Sinhali adversary.
204	AFRICA	*SCIPIO* lands in Africa.
204	CEYLON	*MAHENDRA* died in Ceylon.
204	GENUA	*A SEA-PORT TOWN* of Liguria destroyed by Carthagians.
204	ROME	*LUDI-MEGALENSES*, Roman games, instituted in honour of the Great Mother of the gods at the temple of Magna Mater. During 41-54 A.D. games were held from 4th to 6th April.
204	ROME	*PESSINUS' BLACK* stone was brought to Rome (April).
204-122	MEGALOPOLIS	*POLYBIUS*, a Greek historian of Rome born at Megalopolis in Arcadia.
203	AFRICA	*HANNIBAL* recalled to Africa (winter).
203	CEYLON	*SAŇGHAMITRA* died in Ceylon.
203	CRETE	*CRETAN WAR* beginning of d.d. 204.

203	LUGARIA	*MAGO* driven away from Ligur in by Romans. He was a Carthagian general the youngest son of Hamilcar Barca and brother of Hannibal and was recalled to Carthage but died in the voyage due to his wounds.
203	MACEDONIA	*PHILIP* and Antiochus III entered into a pact against Egypt that Philip would extend his empire in Greece and Antiochus in Phoenica and Judaea.
203	MASSESYLI	*SCIPIO* with the help of Masinissa defeated Syphax, king of Massesyli and sent him to Rome where he died.
203	ZAMA	*HANNIBAL* was defeated by Scipio at Zama, a town of Numidia in North Africa. d.d. 202.
203	SYRIA	*ANTIOCHUS* invades south Syria.
203-181/180	EGYPT	*PTOLEMY V* Epiphanes, son of Ptolemy IV by his wife Arisone III. d.d. 204-181, 204-180 203-181. life 210-180 210-181 ruled 205-181.
202	RHODES	*DECLARES WAR* on Philip of Macedonia.
202-196	MACEDONIA	*SECOND MACEDONIAN* war. d.d. 200-197.
202-195	CHINA	*KAO-TSU* (Liu Pang) rules.
202-195	INDIA	*DEVAVARMAN* Maurya Sing.
201	BARGYLIA	*CONQUERED* by Philip. A town of Caria but afterwards blockaded by a stratagem. Philip returned to Macedonia.
201	CARTHAGE	*BECOMES* a client state of Rome.
201	CHIOS	*BESIEGED* by Philip. It is an island off the east coast of Asia Minor.
201	GAZA	*TAKEN* by Antiochus.

201	LADE	*PHILIP ATTACKED* Lade, an island of the Aegean sea on the coast of Asia Minor.
201	MALTA	*UNDER* Roman domination.
201	MASSYLI	*THE KINGDOM OF SYPHAX* was transferred to Massinissa the kingdom of Massyli by Romans on payment of 200 talents a year for 50 years.
201	NUMIDIA	*MASINISSA*, made the king of Greater Numidia by Rome and he transferred his loyalty to Rome from Carthage. He died in 148 B.C.
201	ROME	*NAEVIUS GANEUS* developed Roman low-life comedy and historical drama. He was the first Roman national epic writer in old Laturnian metre ; died in Uttica where he was exiled.
201	SPARTA	*WAR* with the Achaeans.
201	SYRIA	*ANTIOCHUS III* conquered Coel Syria.
201-195	SYRIA	*THE SYRIAN* war fifth. d.d. 201-200.
210-169	CHINA	*CHIA I*, poet flourished.
200	AFRICA	*IRON* in use in Sahara.
200-100	VENETIA	*ORIGINALLY* the land of Veneti an Illyrian tribe who inhabited the area between this time.
200	EGYPT	*ROSETTA STONE* inscribed about this time. It was found on west bank of the western mouth of Nile in 1779 A.D. in the town of Rosetta. The ancient name of Rosetta is Bolbitine.
200	ERA	*YAYOI*, begins in Japan.
200-25	KABUL	*BACTARIAN KINGS* rule over Kabul.

c200	ARABIA	*KINGDOM OF DEDAN* was succeeded by kingdom of Libyan.
200	GENOA	*CONQUERED* by Romans.
200	GREECE	*NICOMEDES*, a Greek mathematician, was the discoverer of the Cochloidal or Conchoidal. d.d. 240.
200300-A.D.	INDIA	*AMARAVATI* sculpture and construction period.
200	ILLYRIA	*SULPICIUS* in Illyria (October).
200-300A.D.	INDIA	*KARLI CAVES*—probable period of construction.
200	INDIA	*BHAJA* Chaitya Hall—probable time of construction.
200	INDIA	*BHASA THE DRAMATIST* Supposed time. d.d. 500-400. 400-300.
200	INDIA	*CHAITYA-ORIGIN* dates from about this time.
200-100A.D.	INDIA	*MANUSMṚTI*, probable time. d.d. 152 B.C. 100 B.C.
c200	INDIA	*SALISUKA* Maurya, king. d.d. 215-202.
290	INDIA	*TANTRA BOGAR OR MOGAR* or Sittar or Sidha brought Tantra from China to India.
200	KOREA	*CHIENESE* possession.
200	MACEDONIA	*ROME* declared war against king Philip V, son of king Demetrius II (whom he succeeded in 221. He died in 179 B.C.) (Late summer).
200	MACEDONIA	*PHILIP* returns from Asia Minor and receives the ultimatum of Rome.
200	MESSENE	*ALCAEUSE*, epigramist.
200	PALESTINE	*ESSENE SECT* was the mysterious semimonastic ascetic sect, flourished among Jews who settled to the west of Dead Sea.

200	PALESTINE	*SADDUCEES*, a Jewish sect said to have been founded by Sadoc. They neither believed in heaven, hell, nor angel and Spirit. The sect was opposed to Pharisees.
200	PANION	*BATTLE* ; on the northern boundary of Galilee king Antiochus defeated Scopas.
200	ROME	*AUXILIA* ; auxiliary troops in the Roman army.
200	ROME	*MYSTICISM* developed.
201-195	SYRIA	*FIFTH SYRIAN* war.
200-190	INDO-GREEK	*EUTHYDEMUS II* King.
200-185	INDO-GREEK	*DEMETRIUS* I King.
200-185	BACTRIA	*DEMETRIUS* I King.
200-180	BOSPORUS	*SPARTOCUS* V King.
200-160	CARTHAGE	*TERRENTIUS PUBLIUS* (Terence) born at Carthage—was a Latin comedian. d.d. 195-159. 190-159.
200-140	INDIA	*PATANJALI'S BHAṢYA* was probably composed in this period.
200-140	CHINA	*MEI SHE-NE*, comic poet flourished.
200-118/20	MEGAPOLIS	*POLYBIUS*, Greek historian of Rome and author.
200-100	GREECE	*UNEMPLOYMENT* and decline of slavery in Hellenistic world.
200-300A.D.	INDIA	*COMPOSITION* of Mṛcchakaṭika drama. (probable period).
200-196	MACEDONIA	*SECOND WAR* with Rome. d.d. 200-197.
199	ROME	*NAEVIUS GANEUS*, Roman poet, died. d.d. 201.
199	SIDON	*CAPTURED* by Antiochus ; a city on the western coast of Phoenicia d.d. 197.
199-195	INDIA	*MAGEDI SAVADHANUṢ* or Śatadhanvā King. d.d. 195-187.

198	AOUS	*FLAMINIUS' VICTORY* at Aous, in the battle of Paneas in Damascus.
198	PALESTINE	*CAPTURED* by Antiochus III of Syria.
198	PANEAS	*BATTLE*; Seleucid king Antiochus III wrested Palestine from the Egyptian king Ptolemy V. The city was called Caesarea Philippi. Modern name-Baniyas in Damascus.
198	ROME	*AELIUS PAETUS* Catus Sextus, a Roman Jurist and author.
198-168	JEWS	*UNDER* the rule of Selecuid kings.
197	CYNOSCE-PHALAE	*FLAMINIUS TITUS QUINTIUS*, Roman general, defeated Philip V of Macedonia in the battle of Cynoscephalae in Thessaly. d.d. 198. 190.
197	EPHESUS	*OCCUPIED BY* Antiochus, one of the Ionian cities of Asia Minor.
197	LEMNOS	*DECLARED FREE* by the Romans ; an Island off the northern Aegean.
197	ROME	*CETHIGUS MARCUS CORNELIUS*. A Roman general and orator, defeats Insubres, a Celtic people of Gaulia Cisalpina and died in 196.
197	ROME	*PRAETORSHIP* raised to six.
197	SPAIN	*TWO PROVINCES* were organised in Spain-Hispania Citeror in the Ebro valley and Hispania Ulterior in the south around Gibralter.
197	SPARTA	*SURROUNDED* by Romans.
197-187	CEYLON	*MAHĀŚIVA* ruled for 10 years. A.B. 286-296.d.d. 257.
197-159	PERGAMUM	*EUMENES II* King, son of Attalus I of Pergamum succeeded his father and died in 159 or 160.

196	CHINA	*THE FAMOUS EDICT* of China; Governors and local officers were directed to send young men to the capital to be educated and trained for further employment. It was a kind of administrative service of modern time.
196	EGYPT	*CONSECRATION* of Ptolemy V as king of Memphis (Nov).
196	GREECE	*FLAMINUS*' proclamation of the freedom of Greece at Isthamian game. d.d. 197. Philip II.
196	IBERIA	*TURDETANI* rebellion ends.
196	ROME	*PEACE TREATY* with Philip who promised to pay 1000 talents in 10 years. His force was reduced to 5 thousand men and 5 ships.
196	ROME	*TRIUMPHAL ARCHES* were purely Roman architecture. In the beginning they were built by the booty of the war by Roman generals in 196 and 190.
196	ROME	*OCCUPIED* Thrace.
196	SYCROS	*OCCUPIED* by Philip II, an island in Aegean off the coast of Thessaly.
196-180	INDIA	*KHARVEL* King of Kaliṅga.
195	CONFUCIUS	*WAS HONOURED* by State and elevated to the status of divinity.
195	CHINA	*KAO-TSU* died in 195. His widow Emprees Lu became the actual ruler of China. (195-179). d.d. 194.
195	EGYPT	*PEACE* between Egypt and Antiochus concluded (Autumn).
195	EPHESSUS	*HANNIBAL* joins Antiochus at Ephesus.
195	MASSYLI	*MASINISSA KING* starts his raids on Punic territory.

195	PARTHIA	*PRIAPATIUS*, son of Artabanus conquered the provinces south of the Caspian Sea.
195	ROME	*LEX OPPIA* repealed.
195	SPAIN	*CELTIBERIANS* encounter with cato Roman general.
195	SPARTA	*NABIAS*, tyrant of Sparta.
195	SYRIA	*HANNIBAL* flees to Syria.
195-187	INDIA	*ŚATADHANU* Maurya King.
194	BUXENTUM	*A LATIN COLONY* was founded.
194	EGYPT	*PTOLEMY V* marries Cleopatra.
194	SALERNO	*ORIGINATED* as Roman colony, a harbour in south west of Italy.
194	VOLTURNO	*FOUNDED* by Romans in Italy.
194-185	INDIA	*KING SATAKARṆI* of Sātavāhana dynasty.
193	ACHAEA	Nabis breaks his treaty with Rome and attacks the Achaeans.
193	CARTHAGE	*MASINISSA*, son of Gaia, king of eastern Numidia Massyles raids Carthaginian territory.
193	CEYLON	*MAHENDRA*, son of Aśọka, died.
193	KOREA	*KI-T'AK KING* of the Kingdom of Mahan.
193	KOREA	*END* of Chousin kings.
193	LAODICEA	*A STELE* bearing the edict of Antiochus III of 193 was found from the temple of Nihaband.
193	ROME	*ROMAN EMBASSY* to Antiochus.
193-192	INDIA	*KHARAVELDA'S* expedition to the west and against the Bhojakas.

193-178	PORTUGAL	*CONQUERED* by Romans.
193-9	KOREA	*KINGDOM* of Mahan.
192	CHALCIS	*A TOWN* of Euboea ; an Ionian settlement, was used as a military base by Antiochus III.
192	GREECE	*ANTIOCHUS* crossed over into Greece, aided by Hannibal.
192	ROME	*DECLARED WAR* on Antiochus. (Nov.)
192	SPARTA	*NABIS*, died.
192-191	THERMOPYLAE	*ANTIOCHUS III* the Great was defeated in 191 by Romans at Thermopylae.
191	BOII	*DEFEATED* by Scipio Nasica.
191	ROME	*DEDICATION* of the temple of Magha Mater at Palatin in Rome.
191	ROME	*ACILIUS GLABRIO M* Roman Consul.
191	CHINA	*REIGN OF HUI-TI*, second sovereign of Han dynasty.
191	CORYCUS	*ANTIOCHUS*' fleets defeated off Cape Corycus.
191	RAVENNA	*A TOWN* of Gallia Cisalpine founded by Thessalians subjugated by Rome.
190	AFRICA	*TERENCE* born in N. Africa Rome's comic drematist.
190	ARMENIA	*ARTAXIAS* became an independent ruler of Armenia. d.d. 191.
190	ASIA	*SCIPIOS* landed in Asia.
190	BACTRIA	*DEMETRIUS I* became king of Bactria.

190	EGYPT	*NILE-RED SEA* canal opened.
190	INDO-GREEK	*DEATH* of Euthydemus II.
190	INDIA	*GREEK KINGDOM* in north-west India.
190	PAMPHYLIA	*A DISTRICT* of southern Asia Minor situated between Lycia and Cilicia ; it was attached by Rome to the kingdom of Pergamum.
190	PANTICAPAEUM	*KING PAERISADES IV* Philometor of C. Bosporus. (190-9 after 160).
190	PARTHIA	*ARSACES II KING* died.
190	SIDE	*ANTIOCHUS*' fleets defeated at Side and Myonnesus.
190-180	INDO-GREEK	*KING ANTIMACHUS* I. d.v. Demetrius, Indo-Greek king in 190-165.
190-180	TAXILA-BACTRIA	*AGATHOCLES*, Indo-Greek Prince of Taxila-Bactria.
190-180	INDIA	*INVADED* by Demetrius.
190-170	PARTHIA	*ARSACES II* King died.
189	AMBRACIA ETC.	*SIEGE AND FALL* of Ambracia, a town of Epirus, Formiae a town of Latium and Fundi a town of Latium.
189	BOLOGNA	*BECAME* a Roman colony.
189	KOREA	*KING KI-KAM* of the kingdom of Mahan.
189	MAGNESIA	*ANTIOCHUS III* of Syria was defeated by Romans near Magnesia at Sipylum, and a treaty was concluded between the parties in 188 and Antiochus ceded all his dominions west of mount Taurus.
189	PAPHLAGONIA	*KING MORZIUS* of inner Paphlagonia before 189 to after 179.

189	UPPER EGYPT	*INSURECTION* owing to high Taxation.
189-164	ARMENIA	*KING ARTAXIAS*, son of Zariadris of Artaxias, dynasty. d.d. 190-161.
188	AETOLIA	*INFLUENCE* of Aetolian League was limited to Aetolia only.
188	APAMAEA	*TREATY* between Romans and Antiochus III.
188	ARPINUM	*APAMAEA*, a city on the Orontes, full citizenship granted to Arpinum a Volscian hill-town in the Liris by Rome.
188	INDIA	*KHARVELA'S* first expedition to the north.
188	INDIA	*DEMETRIUS* conquers parts of Gandhara, Punjab and Sindh.
188	SPARTA	*THE CONSTITUTION* of Sparta promulgated by Lycurgus.
187	GREECE	*THE PLAGUE* which spread in Greek islands reached Egypt and Syria and destroyed 2,000 persons every day.
187	INDIA	*BRIHADRATHA* was killed by his general Puṣyamitra, and the end of Maurya dynasty. d.d. 185, 184, or 183. d.v. This incident occurred after 137 years of the accession of Chandragupta Maurya.
187	ROME	*TEMPLE* of Hercules Musarum was erected.
187-177	CEYLON	*KING SURTISSA* ruled for ten years.
187-175	SELEUCID	*SELEUCUS IV* Philopator King, son and successor of Antiochus III the Great was assassinated by one of his ministers in 175 (3rd Sept.)
187-151	INDIA	*PUṢYAMITRA* Śuṅga, the king of Magadha. d.d. 184-148.

187-80	INDIA	*ŚUṄGA PERIOD.* d.d. 187-75, 185-80, 184-A.D. 71.
186	INDIA	*KHARAVELA'S* expedition to Gangetic valley. d.d. 185, 184-148. 183-151, 184-167.
186	LUGARIA	*LUGARIANS* defeat Phillipus Quintus.
186	PERGAMUM	*ATTACKED by PRUSIAS I* of Bithynia.
186	SARSINA.	*PLANTUS TITUS MACCIUS* play writer of Sarsina in Umbria dies. d.d. 184.
185	APULIA	*A DISTRICT* of Italy. 7,000 citizens were condemned to death by Romans.
185	INDIA	*KHARAVELA'S* expedition in South India.
185	MUTINA	*CITIZEN* colony at Mutina.
185	PARMA	*CITIZEN* colony at Parma, south of the Padus in Cisalpine Gaul. d.d. 183.
185	PERGAMUM	*WAR* between Pergamum and Pontus.
185-175	INDO-GREEK	*PANTALEON KING*.
185-173	INDIA	*BHARAHUT*, sculptor, of Śuṅga period.
185-170	PONTUS	*PHARNACES I KING*. d.d. 185-169.
185-150/151	INDIA	*PUṢYAMITRA* performs Ashvamedha Yajña.
185-109	RHODES	*PANAEIUS*, son of Nicagoras, Stoic philosopher was founder of Roman stoicism. He did not believe in divination or astrology.
185/4-179	ROME	*SCIPIO* Aemilianus Africanus Numentinus, a soldier.
184	INDIA	*KHARAVELA'S* second expedition to north India.

184-167	INDIA	*SATISIRI* (Satya Kumar) Sātavāhana King.
184-72	INDIA	*GAṄGA* dynasty.
183	HUN	*MAUDUM*, son of Timmenshan-yu, Hun king.
183	SINOPE	*PHARNACES OF PONTUS* made Sinope his capital, a town situated almost at the midpoint of the south shore of the Euxine.
182	BITHYNIA	*DEATH* of Hannibal at Bithynia.
182	CARTHAGE	*MASINISSA* raids Carthaginian territory.
182-149	BITHYNIA	*PRUSIAS II KING*, Synegus, son of Prusias I. d.d. 180-149.
181	AQUILEIA	*A LATIN COLONY* founded ; a city 7 miles from Adriatic.
181	CELTIBERIA	*WAR* between Celtiberians and Romans.
181	LIGURIA	*TRANSPLANTATION* of 40,000 Ligurians in Samnium.
181	ROME	*BASILICA* of Cato constructed in Rome. d.d. 184.
181-179	SPAIN	*CELTIBERIAN WAR*, first.
181-145	EGYPT	*PTOLEMY* VI Philometor King. d.d. 180-145.
180	BAZYNTIUM	*DEATH* of Aristophanes.
180	INDIA	*PRATĀPĀDITYA*, King of Kashmir, ruled for 32 years. K. 2921, L. 2896. d.d. L. 2934.
180	LUCA	*LATIN COLONY* at Luca in Liguria on the river Ausar founded.
180	MACEDONIA	*PHILIP V KING* puts his son Demetrius to death.

180	ROME	*LEX VILLIA ANNALIS* the age etc. qualification for officers.
180-165	INDO-GREEK	*KING DEMETRIUS II.*
180-165	INDO-GREEK	*AGATHOCLES KING.*
180-157	CHINA	*HSIAO-WEN*, Emperor of China.
180-150	PANTICAPAEUM	*PARISADES III KING* of Cimmerian Bosporus.
180-103	SUESSA	*LUCILIUS GIUS* was born in Suessa Agrunca on the edge of Campania, a Roman citizen and writer, died, in 102/1 at Naples.
179	AMPHIPOLIS	*PHILIP V* of Macedonia King, died at Amphipolis.
179	ROME	*PONS AEMILIUS* the first stone bridge built.
179-168	MACEDONIA	*PERSEUS* succeeded his father Philip V and was the last king of Macedonia.
179-157	CHINA	*WEN-TI* Emperor.
179-117	CHINA	*SSU-MA* Hsiang-ju, poet.
179-104	CHINA	*TUNG-CHUNG-SHU* was a theorist of Han Empire and Confucianist philosopher.
178	TRIESTE	*SETTLED* by Romans ; it is a port of Italy at the northeastern angle of Adriatic Sea.
177	ISTRIA	*EXPEDITION* against Istria by Romans a Peninsula at the north-eastern extremity of the Adriatic lying between Venetia and Illyricum. d.d. 178-177.
177	LUNA	*CITIZEN COLONY* at Luna, a town of Lugaria on the river Macra.
177	ROME	*LATINS* expelled from Rome.

177	SARDINIA	*GRACEHUS* subdues Sardinia.
177	CEYLON	*SEN AND GUTTIK*, kings of Ceylon, ruled for 22 years.
176	HUN	*YUEH-CHI* defeated by Hiung-nu, migrated to Tai Hai.
176	PALESTINE	*SQUARE HEBREW* alphabet established.
176-171	PARTHIA	*KING PHRAATES* I.
175	BACTRIA	*EUCRATIDES* obtained the throne by defeating Demetrius, son of Euthydemus.
175-164	SELEUCID	*ANTIOCHUS IV* Epiphanes, son of Antiochus III, succeeds his elder brother Seleucus IV in 175.
175-156	INDO-GREEK	*APOLLODOTUS*, son of Eukratides, Indo-Greek king.
174	ROME	*FLAMINIUS TITUS* Quintus Military tribune and general died.
174-161	HUN	*LAO-SHANG* shan-yu the son of Mao-tun, defeated Yueh-chi and made the skull of the defeated king a drinking cup and drove out the Yue-chi. d.d. 174-161.
173	ITALY	*LATINS* struck off citizen rolls.
173	ROME	*TWO PLEBEIAN* Consuls in office for first time.
172	HUN	*CHI-YU*, son of Mandum, Hun king.
172-127	HUN	*CHU-CHEN*, son of Chi-yu, Hun king.
171	BACTRIA	*EUCRADITES* occupies Bactrian throne.
171	CARTEIA	*LATIN* colony at Carteia, on the coast of southern Spain lay some 4 miles from Gibraltar.

171-155	INDO-GREEK	*EUCRATIDES I* king.
171-136	PARTHIA	*MITHRADATES I*, king of Parthia. d.d. 174-136, 171-138, 171-137.
170	EGYPT	*JOINT RULE* of Ptolemy VI, Ptolemy VIII and Cleopatra II. 5th Oct. 170.
170	INDIA	*WAR* between Vidiśā and Vidarbha.
170	JERUSALEM	*SAGE BENSERA*—the period of his writing.
170	PISAURUM	*ACCIUS LUCIUP* born at Pisaurum, a town and sea-port in Central Umbria ; a Roman tragic poet and a philologist. He dominated Roman tragic stage for half a century.
170	ROME	*PAVED* street earliest.
170	TARTESSUS	*COLONISED* by Romans, a region of southern Spain.
170	THESSALY	*PERSEUS* re-occupies North Thessaly.
170-163	EGYPT	*PTOLEMY VI* established a joint rule with Ptolemy VIII and Cleopatra II. d.d. 174-164. 170-164, 116-108.
170-150	PONTUS	*MITHRIDATES IV KING*, Philopator Philadelphus.
170-139	PARTHIA	*MITHRIDATES I.* d.d. 171/138/137.
169	MACEDONIA	*PHILIPPUS* marches into Macedonia.
168	JERUSALEM	*TEMPLE* was destroyed by Antiochus III Epiphanes.
169	ROME	*LEX VOCONIA* limited the right of inheritance by women and restricted individual legacies to less than the portion of the heir instituted in the last will.

169	RUDIAE	*DEATH* of Ennius Quintus, Latin poet who obtained Roman citizenship and spent his life in Rome. He is called the father of Roman poetry; was born in Rudiae in Calabria.
169	SYRIA	*WAR* between Syria and Egypt.
167	EPIRUS	*DEVASTATED* by Romans and never recovered.
168	CORDOBA	*CITY* was founded in Southern Spain during Toman time ; was the capital of Hispania Baetica.
168	DELOS	*A SMALL ISLAND* regarded as the centre of the Cyclades ; was declared a free port.
168	EGYPT	*ANTIOCHUS* was prevented by Romans to capture Alexandria in Egypt.
168	ILLYRICUM	*BECAME* a Roman province.
168	MACEDONIA	*MACEDONIAN WAR* third d.d. 171.
168	MEDOLANUM	*CAECILIUS STATIUS*, a native of Medolanum, died.
168	MEGALOPOLIS	*POLYBIUS*, son of Lycorat, a Greek historian of Rome, born in Megalopolis in Arcadia ; he was among 1,000 eminent Achaeans deported to Rome for political investigation and detained without trial in Italy. d.d. 170/169 and 167.
168	PYDNA	*BATTLE*, Perseus, the last Macedonian king, was defeated by L. Aemilius Palus, a town of Macedonia in the district of Pieria.
168	ROME	*MACEDONIANS* sold for 50075 Roman coin per person.

167	CHINA	*CHU'N-JUI*, a physician of China, flourished.
167	ILLYRIA	*DIVIDED* into three protectorates.
167	MACEDONIA	*PERSEUS*' library brought to Rome from Macedonia.
167	MACEDONIA	*DIVIDED* into four parts.
167	ROME	*PUBLIC LIBRARY* opens at Rome.
167	ROME	*TRIBUTUM* was a direct tax paid to the Roman state originally a war tax. Some times it was regarded a loan repaid, abolished.
167-165	BIBLE	*THE BOOK OF DANIEL* was written according to some modern authorities.
166	PALESTINE	*MACCABEAN REVOLT* against Hellenism.
166	ROME	*ANDRIA* of Tarence was first staged at Rome.
166-160	JUDAEA	*JUDAS MACCABAEUS KING*.
166-111	INDIA	*SĀTAKARṆI II* of Sātavāhana dynasty.
165	CHINA	*CONTACT* with Nanyueh kingdom.
165	EMMAUS	*GORGIAS*' army was almost annihilated while endeavouring to penetrate into Jerusalem in the pass of Emmaus.
165	INDO-GREEK	*DEATH* of Demetrius II.
165	TURKISTAN	*YUEH-CHI* were defeated and expelled from Chinese Turkistan.
164	EGYPT	*PTOLEMY VI* was expelled by his brother.
164	JERUSALEM	*RE-OCCUPIED* by Maccabaeus.
164	JERUSALEM	*JEWS* had religious feud and re-dedication of the temple of Jerusalem.

164-163	EGYPT	*PTOLEMY VIII* sole ruler.
164-162	SELEUCID	*ANTIOCHUS V* Eupator succeeded his father at the age of nine. d.d 163-162.
163/162-130	COMMAGENE	*PTOMEMAEUS KING* of Commagene in north Syria became an independent kingdom, when its governor Ptolemy revolted against the Seleucids. d.d. 162.
163-145	CYRENE	*PTOLEMY VIII* the king of Cyrene.
163-136	CAPPADOCIA	*ARIARTAES V KING* (Ariathes) Eusebes Philopator.
163-133	ROME	*GRACCHUS* Tiberius Semronius.
162	BABYLON	*TIMARCHUS SATRAP* of Babylon revolts against the Seleucid Emperor. d.d.161.
162	SYRIA	*DEMETRIUS I* reached Syria.
162-150	SELEUCID	*DEMETRIUS I* Soter King
161	JUDAEA	*JUDAEA'S* alliance with Rome.
161	MACEDONIA	*GENERAL BACCHIDES* fortified Bethezur about this time.
161	PALESTINE	*DEMETRIUS I* Soter of Syria reconquered the insurgent Jews in Palestine.
161	ROME	*LEX FANNIA*, limited the sum to be spent on entertainment.
161	ROME	Greek orators and philosphers were expelled from Rome.
161-126	HIPPARCHU	*THE GREATEST ASTRONOMER* of ancient world who invented trignometry. He named 850 stars, and compiled a list. d.d. 160-120.
160	PANEAS	A Jewish philosopher of the Peripatetic school.
160	DELPHI	*TFRENCE* performed.

160	JUDAEA	*SELEUCID* army invaded and Judas Maccabaeus was killed in the battle.
160	LACONIA	A part of it was included in Galatia.
160	PERGAMUM	*EUMENES II* Soter King died. d.d. 159.
160	ROME	*CATO MARCUS* Porcius wrote the book De Agai Cultura.
160-156	BACTRIA	*WAR* between Eucratides, king of Bactria and Demetrius.
160-150	PANTICAPAEUM	*SPARTOCUS KING* (between 160-150) (C. Bosporus)
160-140	MEDIA ETC	*MITHRIDATES* forcibly annexed Media Elymais, Persis, Characene, Babylonia and Assyria in the west and Gedeosia and possibly Herat and Seistan in the east.
159	ATHENS	*ATTALUS II* builds Stoa at Athens.
159	PERGAMUM	*PRUSIUS* makes peace with Pergamum.
159	ROME	*CRATES OF MOLLUS*, son of Timocrates, teaches at Rome.
159	ROME	*LAW* against bribery enforced.
159-138	PERGAMUM	*ATTALUS II KING*, second son of Attalus I. d.d. 160-139.
158	CAPPADOCIA	*ARIARTHES KING* dethroned by Orophernes pretender to the throne of Cappadocia.
158	ROME	*WATER CLOCK* was introduced.
157-126	NICAEA	*HIPPARCHUS THE GREATEST ASTRONOMER* of ancient world who invented trignometry. He named 850 stars, and compiled a list. d.d. 160-120.

157	DALMATIA	*ROMAN COMPAIGN* in Dalmatia, a part of Illyria.
157	HINDUKUSH	*EUCRATIDES* attacked south Hindukush, captured south Kapisa and defeated Apollodotus of Gandhar. d.d. 175-150.
157	JUDAEA	*INDEPENDENT* priestly state,
157	KOREA	*KI-SIK KING* of Mahan.
157	ROME	*MARIUS GAIUS*, Roman statesman and general defeated Jugurtha, the grandson of Massinissa, the king of Numidia.
157	ROME	*CONSUL* re-election was allowed repealing the former practice that an interval of ten years between two terms was necessary.
157-186	ARPINUM	*MARIUS GAIUS*, Roman general.
157-141	CHINA	*HSIO CHING EMPEROR.*
167-98	JAPAN	*SUJEN KING.*
156	OROPUS	*DESTROYED* by Athens. Coastal town on the border of Attica.
156	INDIA	*ACCESSION* of Agnimitra, son of Puṣyamitra. d.d. 156, 149, 148-140.
155	INDIA	*INVADED BY MENANDER.* d.d. 165, 150, 115-90.
155	INDO-GREEK	*PLATO KING.*
155	ROME	*ATHENIANS* sent philosopher Carneades Critolaus and Diogenes as envoys to Rome. d.d. 156/255.
155	SEISTAN	*OCCUPIED* by Sacae (Sak).
155-145	CEYLON	*ASEL KING* ruled for 10 years. A. B. 155-145.

155-140	INDO-GREEK	*HELIOCLES* was the last Greeco-Bactrian to rule. d.d. 150 and 147-130.
154	ALPS	*CROSSED* by Romans.
154	MASSILIA	*REQUESTED* Roman for help against the Ligures and Oxybii.
154-138	LUSTANIA	*LUSTANIAN* war between Rome and Lustiani under leadership of Viriathus.
154-74	ROME	*STILO* Praeconinus, Lucius Aelius-Roman philologist.
153	ROME	*CALENDER*-January 1st instead of March 15 established as the beginning of the year.
153-151	SPAIN	*CELTIBERIAN WAR* second.
152	CORDUBA	*A CITY* on the middle of Baetis founded by M. Claudius Marcellus and raised to colonial status with the title of Patrica sometimes after 49 B. C.
152·142	JUDAEA	*JONATHAN* was recognised by Seleucid king as the High Priest and ruler.
151	CARTHAGE	*DECLARED WAR* on Massinissa.
151	GREECE	*RETURN* of Achaean exiles to Greece.
150-145	SELEUCID	*ALEXANDER I BALAS*, pretender, reigned. The sea route between India and Arabia developed the commerce between India and Rome.
150	BACTRIA	*EURATIDES* murdered by his son.
150	CARTHAGE	*DEFEATED* in war against Masinissa.
150	CHINA	*DICTIONARY* by Hee-shin published.
150	GREECE	*CALLICRATES* general of Achaean league after Philopoemen died.

150	HUN	*YUEH-CHIH* reached Kirghiz and drove-out the inhabitants of Sacae.
150	INDIA	*NAGARJUNA* probable time.
150	INDIA	*HATHI GUMPHA* inscription of Kharavela dated his 13th regional year.
150	INDIA	*NIDĀNA SŪTRA* was collected about this time.
150	INDIA	*KHARVELA* of Kaliṅga. d d. 196-180.
150	INDIA	*PATANJALI'S* Mahābhāṣya.
150	JERUSALEM	*TEMPLE* was rebuilt.
150	LUSTANIA	*VIRIATHUS* Lustanian rebel leader, fought against Roman army and was assassinated. d.d. 145, 115-90.
150	MEDIA	*CONQUERED* by Mithradates I of Parthia.
150	PANTICAPAEUM	*HYGIAENON KING* (C. Bosporus)
150	PARTHIANS	*REACHED* the bank of Euphrates.
150	ROME	*LEX AELIA AT FUFIA* probably forbade the holding of Legislature Assemblies in the interval between the announcement of Consular election and election of Assemblies.
150	ROWE	*AFRANIUS LUCIUS*, a Latin poet and orator. He was the most prolific composer. His representation of domestic life in Italian town was more artistic and involved with wider and coarser appeal.
150	SYRACUSE	*MODCHUS* of Syracuse, a Greek bucolic poet and grammarian.
150	SYRIA	*DEMETRIUS I SOTER NICATOR KING* of Syria died in battle against a pretender Alexander Balas.
c150-121	PONTUS	*MITHRADATES V KING* Euergetes.

150-108	PANTICAPAEUM	*PAERISADES V KING* (after 150-108/7) (C. Boepoeus).
150-100	INDIA	*MILINDA PANHO* book was composed during this period.
150-A.D. 600	INDIA	*BUILDING OF AJANTA* caves and painting—probable time.
150-A.D. 800/900.	MAXICO	*CLASSICAL PERIOD.*
149	BITHAYNIA	*PERSUIS II KING* died.
149	CARTHAGE	*SIEGE* by Romans began.
149	MACEDONIA	*RISING* in Macedonia under Andriscus who claimed to be the son of Perseus and Laodice against Romans ; defeated Romans and established his control over Macedonia.
149	ROME	*LEX CALPURNIA*—establishment of permanent court to try cases of extortion.
149	ROME	*QUAESTIONES* permanent criminal court was first established.
149	SPARTA	*SECESSION* of Sparta from the Achaeans.
149-148	MACEDONIA	*MACEDONIA WAR*—Fourth.
149-145	NUMIDIA	*MICIPA GULUSSA, MASTANEAL KING* of the dynasty of Misinissa.
149-46	CARTHAGE	*PUNIC WAR* Third.
148	ACARNANIA	*BECAME A ROMAN PROVINCE,* a district of north-west of Greece.
148	KASHMIR	*JALUKAS KING* ruled for 32 years. Kali-2953. L. 2928, d.d. Kali 2966 L. 2941 B.C. 135.

148	MASSYLI	*MASINISSA KING*, of the Massyli, the eastern Numidi died at the age of ninety.
148-140	INDIA	*AGNIMITRA KING.*
148-118	NUMIDIA	*MICIPSA KING.*
147	CARTHAGE	*SCIPIO AEMILIANUS* in command of Roman army presses siege of Carthage.
147	LUSTANIA	*VIRATHUS*, a Lustanian rebel leader wins success against Romans and becomes a national hero of Portugal, died in 140 or 139.
c147	MACEDONIA	*BECAME* a Roman province. d.d. 148.
147-46	GREECE	*MUMMIUS LUCIUS*, Roman general and consul in 146. He ended the war with Achaean League.
146	AFRICA	*BECAME* a Roman province.
146	ATHENS	*INCLUDED* in Roman Empire.
146	CARTHAGE	*SACKED* and destroyed by Scipio Aemilianus. Roman general, out of 500,000 population only 50,000 survived and were sold into slavery. d.d. 147.
146	CORINTH	*DESTROYED* by Romans. d.d. 147-146.
146	CYZICUS	*EUDGXUS*, a Greek navigator. Ptolemy Euregetes II of Egypt ordered him to find the sea route to India after 146. With 20 stranded Indian guides he made several voyages along the coast of Africa.
146	LEPTIS MAGNA	*DECLARED* free city, on the north coast of Africa.

146	MACEDONIA	*BECAME* a Roman province.
146	ROME	*SICILY, SARDINIA, CORSICA,* two Spains. Gallia Transalpaina, Africa and Macedonia, were included in the Roman Empire.
145	INDIA	*HELIOCLESE* invaded India.
145	OENOPARAS	*BATTLE* between Alexander Balas and combined forces of Plotemy and Demetrius on the river of Oenoparas. Ptolemy was wounded in the battele and died in early summer.
145-144	EGYPT	*PTOLEMY VII* joint ruler with his father.
145-116	EGYPT	*PTOLEMY VIII* Eurgetes Physcon. d.d. 145 mother regent.
145-101	CEYLON	*ELAR*, the Chola king, conquered Ceylon. He ruled for 44 years and returned after 15 years of war A.B. 383-406.
144	CHINA	*BY DECREE* all the sons of feudal lords were made co-heirs of their fathers.
144	KOREA	*KI-MU KING* of Mahan.
144-140	ROME	*AQUA MARCIA.*
143	NUMENTIA	*WAR* between Rome and Numentia begins.
143	ROME	*ANTONIUS MARCUS* born, he was most distinguished Roman orator of his age. He was a magistrate and soldier and died in 87 B.C.
143-133	SPAIN	*CELTIBRIAN* (Numentine) III war. d.d. 144.
142	JUDAEA	*INDEPENDENCE* was recognised by Demetrius II, the official title of high priests and princes of Jews was conferred.
142	ROME	*FIRST STONE BRIDGE* over Tiber was completed.

142-138	SELEUCID	*TRYPHONE KING* the usurper on the throne. d.d. 142-137.
142-135	JUDAEA	*SIMOEN* (Simon) Maccabeans. d.d. 142-134.
141	PARTHIA	*INVADED* Bactria.
141	PARTHIA	*UNDER* Mithridates I annexes Babylon.
141	SYRIA	*DEMETRIUS KING* made war against Parthis but was captured and did not obtain his release until 129 B.C.
141-87	CHINA	*WU-TI EMPEROR* of Han dynasty. He declared Confucianism the state religion of China.
141-70	JERUSALEM	*RULE* of Jews.
140	AETOLIA	*INCLUDED* in Roman Empire.
140	BERYTUS	*PHOENICIAN* sea-port on the coast of Syria, was captured by Tryphone.
140	EPHESUS	*ADMINISTRATIVE* Roman province of Asia.
140	INDO-GREEK	*EUCRATIDES II KING.*
140	JUDAEA	*SIMEON* declared hereditary Nassi, high priest, Commander-in-Chief and was entrusted with the concerns of the temple and land.
140	LUSTANIA	*VIRATHU*, rebel leader, assassinated by Romans. d.d. 139, 138.
140	MALUS	*CRATES* forms his great glove of the world.
140	MILO	*VENUS* sculptor.
140	ROME	*STOICISM* introduced.
140	ROME	*CRASSUS, LUCIUS LICINIUS*, Roman orator, born.

140-136	INDIA	*ANTIALKIDAS*, Indo-Greek king of Taxila, sent an envoy Heliodorus to the court of Vidisha. d.d. 140-130.
140-130	INDIA	*SUJYEṢṬHA*, Son of Agnimitra Śuṅga king.
140-128	BITHYNIA	*NICOMEDES* Epiphanes King.
140-91	ROME	*LUCIUS CAELIUS ANTIPATOR*, Roman historian, wrote some books of annals which deals with the war against Hannibal and second Punic War.
140-48	CHINA	*EXPANSION* into Chinese Turkistan.
139	ROME	*JEWS* expelled from Rome for making conversions.
139	ROME	*LEX GABINIA* introduces ballot for election.
138	ARMENIA	*ARTAVASDES I* was ruling Armenia before 138 B.C.
138	GALATIA	*CONQUERED* by D. Junius Brutus.
138	INDIA	*CHINESE COINS* dated 138 found in Mysore.
138	LUSTANIA	*AFTER 9 YEARS* of struggle under the leadership of Virathus submitted to Rome. d.d. 137.
138	NUMENTIA	*MANCORIUS GAIUS HOSTILUS*, Roman Consul, was defeated by the Numentines. d.d. 137.
138-133	PERGAMUM	*ATTALUS III KING.*
138-129	SELEUCID	*ANTIOCHUS VII SIDETES*, son of Demetrius I of Syria, succeeded his father Demetrius II, who became a prisoner in Parthia in 139.
138/128/7	PARTHIA	*PHRAATES III KING.* d.d. 139-129, 138-129, or 121.

138-125	CHINA	*CHANG-CHI-IEM* reached Central Asia and came in contact of Western Coast and Caravan route was opened to China. d.d. 135.
138-78	ROME	*SULLA, LUCIUS CORNELIUS*, Roman general and statesman.
137	ROME	*LEX CASSIA* introduces ballot in law courts.
136-133	INDIA	*VASUMITRA KING* of Śuṅga dynasty. d.d. 136-131.
136-132	SICILY	*THE FIRST SERVILE WAR*. The Roman Consul Rupilius crushed the first revolt of which Eunus, a Syrian, was leader. d.d. 135-132.
135	ASIA	*COMETS* were seen on the birth of Mithradates, for 72 days.
135	BACTRIA	*CONQUERED* by Scythians.
135	CHINA	*CHANG CHIEN* was sent to west to seek alliance with the Yueh-Chih, against Hsiunu.
135	KAPISA	*HELIOCLES*, son of Eucradites, defeated the Scythians (Sakas) and established a kingdom in Kapisa, which lasted for about 100 years.
135	RHODES	*PANAETIUS*, son of Nicagoras, a Greek stoic philosopher of Rhodes teaches at Rome in 135 and died at Athens in 109 B.C.
135-130	ALEXANDRIA	*MILINDA* (Minander) born in village Halasi near Alexandaria Coucasus.
135-104	JUDAEA	*JOHN HYRACANUS*, the Maccabean High Priest. d.d. 134.
135-87	CHINA	*SSU-MA-CHI'IEN*, the father of Chinese historical writing. He is called Herodotus of China. d.d 145-86.

135-51	APAMEA	*POSIDONIUS* of Apamea on the Orontes. He is known for his work on elementary definition of geometry. d.d. 135-51/50, 135-50.
134	NUMENTIA	*CAPITULATION* of 4,000 citizens to Scipio Aemilianus after eight months of blockade. d.d. 133.
134	ROME	*TIBERIUS GRACCHUS* enters office as Tribune (10 Dec.) d.d. 133.
134	ROME	*LEX AGRARIA*: Laws concerned with distribution of public land promulgated.
134-133	ASELLIO	*SEMPRONIUS*, a historian and military tribune at Numentia.
133	ANATOLIA	*BECAME* a Roman province.
133	ASIA MINOR	*ROMAN* province eighth.
133	CHINA	*PART OF YUE-CHI* subjugated by Wu-sun.
133	GALATIA	*CAME* under Roman domination.
133	HUNS	*BEGINNING* of Chinese war against Huns.
133	MYSIA	*A DISTRICT* of north-west Asia Minor, was included in the Roman province of Asia.
133	PERGAMUM	*ATTALUS III.*
133	PERGAMUM	*ATTALUS III KING* bequeathed his kingdom of Pergamum to Mysia Ionia, Caria, and, Asia Roman to Rome.
133	PHRYGIA	*A DISTRICT* of Asia Minor, became a Roman province.
133	ROME	*TIBERIUS GRACHUS*—his tribune and agrarian reforms. None was allowed to keep more than 500 Jugera of public land and a father of two sons could hold an additional 250 Jugera in respect of each.

133	ROME	*DEATH* of Gracchus.
133-123	INDIA	*SUMITRA KING* of Śuṅga dynasty.
132	ODESSA	*INCLUDED* in Seleucid kingdom and became its capital.
132	PERGAMUM	*ARISTONICUS* (Eumenes III), illegitimate son of Eumenes II of Pergamum, revolted against Rome.
132	ROME	*SPECIAL COURT* was established to punish Gracchan.
132	SICILY	*SERVILE WAR* First was crushed by Prupilius.
131	ALEXANDRIA	*PTOLEMY PHYSCON* driven away from Alexandria.
131	ROME	*LEX RUPILIA* : regulating the condition in Sicily was adopted.
130	BACTRIA	*CONQUERED* by Yueh-chih.
130	CAPPADOCIA	*ARIARTHES V KING* was killed in a war against Aristonicus.
130	INDO-GREEK	*MENANDER* died.
130	ROME	*ARISTONICUS*, a claimant to the throne of Pergamum, while returning from a successful campaign, was taken prisoner by a small Thracian force and was killed.
130	SYRIA	*ANTIOCHUS SIDETES* died in a war with Parthia.
130	SYRIA	*DEMETRIUS NICATOR* restored.
130	SYRIA	*DECLINE* of Seleucid power.
130-125	INDO-GREEK	*ANTIMACHUS II KING*.
130-120	CHINA	*CONQUERED* Sinkiang.
130-120	INDO-GREEK	*ARCHEBIU KING*.

130-116	CAPPADOCIA	*ARIARTHES VI KING.*
130-100	COMMAGENE	*SAMUS II KING.*
130-95	INDO-GREEK	*STRATO I KING.*
130-40	PRUSA	*ASCLEPIADES* of Prusa in Bithynia, an anatomist, inventor of remedies, practised in Rome.
129	ALEXANDRIA	*PTOLEMY PHYSCON* restored to Alexandria.
129	CTESIPHON	*A CITY* on the left bank of river Tigris 60, miles above Babylon, was founded as a Parthian military camp opposite Hellenistic Seleucia.
129	ECBATANA	*ANTIOCHUS II* Sidetes was defeated and killed by Parthians at Ecbatana (Hamadan), capital of Media.
129	PHRYGIA	*GRANTED* to Mithridates V of Pontus by Manius Aquilius but Senate of Rome refused confirmation.
129	SELEUCID	*ANTIOCHUS SIDETES* the last great Seleucid king died and kingdom collapsed completely.
129-128	BACTRIA	*TA-HSIA AND CHANG-CHIEN* visited northern part of Bactria.
128-124/3	PARTHIA	*ARTABANUS I* (Artabans-Artabanos) uncle and successor of Phraates II Parthian king of Arsacid dynasty, leaving Bactria, migrated into Dragian, named it Scythia and occupied Archosia (Kandhar region of Afganistan).
128-123	SELEUCID	*ALEXANDER II ZABINAS KING.*

128-49	BITHYNIA	*NECOMEDES III* Euergetes King. d.d. 127 or 128-124.
129-A.D. 226	IRAN	*PARTHIAN* rule in Iran.
127	ALEXANDRIA	*PTOLEMY VIII* reconquered Alexandria.
127-117	HUN	*ICHIS*, brother of Chu-chen, Hun king.
126	CHINA	*CHANG-KEIN*, envoy to the west. He found Yueh-Chi north of Oxus rualing Bactria as dependency.
126	N. OXUS	*YUE-CHI* ruled north Oxus with their capital at Kian She.
126	ROME	*LAW OF JUNIUS ENNUS* forbids alien access to Rome.
126	SELEUCID	*SELEUCUS V*, eldest son of Demetrius II Nicator, became king but was assassinated by the order of his own mother.
126	SELEUCIDA	*CLEOPATRA THEA QUEEN* rules.
126-124	INDIA	*BHAGA BHADRA* of Śuṅga dynasty.
126-62	SOLONIUM	*ROSCIUS GALLUS QUINTUS* was a Roman comic actor.
125	BACTRIA	*YUE—CHIH* settled in Bactria.
125	CHINA	*CONFUCIUS* books were prescribed in schools by the Emperor of China.
125	ERA	*TYRE* begins on 19 Oct.
125	ETNA	*ERUPTION.*
125	FREEGELLAE	*LATIN COLONY* of Fregellae.
125	INDO-GREEK	*LOLIUS KING.*

125	SOGDANIA	*YUE—CHI—*appeared in Sogdania sometime before 125.
125-121	SELEUCID	*CLEOPATRA THEA* Queen and Antiochus VIII Crypus.
125-115	INDO-GREEK	*PHILOXENUS KING.*
125-109	BOSPORUS	*PARISADES V* king.
124	BERYTUS	*TRYPHUN* made it capital.
124	FABRATERIA	*PEOPLE* of Freegellae moved to the new colony of Fabrateria some miles away.
124	GAUL	*ROME'S WAR* against Arverni and Alloborges.
124	PRUSA	*ASCLEPIADES* of Prusa in Bithynia, practised medicine in Rome.
124	VIETNAM	*MINH VUONG KING.*
123	BALEARIC	*ISLANDS*, colonised by Phoenicians, off the east coast of Spain, was conquered by Spain. d.d. 122.
123	CARTHAGE	*REBUILT.*
123	MAJORCA	*A MEDITERANNEAN CITY*, was conquered by Romans.
123	MASSILIA	*FOUNDATION* of Castellum at Aquae Sextiae near Massilia.
123	ROME	*LEX RUBRIA*, a bill to found a colony at Carthage.
123-122	AQUAE SEXTIAE	*THE FIRST* Roman foundation in Transalpine Gaul was established as a fort by C. Sextus Calvinus in 123.

123-122	ROME	*TRIBUNATE* of Gaius Gracchus.
123-114	INDIA	*VAJRA MITRA KING* of Śuṅga dynasty.
123-88/87	IRAN	*MITHRADATES II KING* pushed back the frontiers as far as the Oxus by retaking Merv, re-occupied, Herat and made Seistan his vassal. d.d. 124-88, 124-87.
122	ROME	*LIVIUS DRUSUS* Elder politician or tribune of Rome.
121	C. ASIA	*THE EXPEDITION* of Chinese generals on Central Asia, who took away the golden statue of Buddha.
121	ETNA	*ERUPTION*
121	INDIA	*ASVAGHOSH*, p.t.
121	ROME	*GRACCHUS GAIUS* Sempronius revolutionaries died.
121	ROME	*ROMANS BUILT* the first arch under which a victorious army could pass.
121	ROME	*PLACUS* Mercus Falvius, proposed to enfrenchising Rome's Italian cities p.t.
121	SINOPE	*MITHRADATES* of Pontus assassinated.
121-172	ROME	*SERTONIUS* Quintus a solidier and politician.
121-96	SELEUCID	*ANTIOCHUS VIII* (Grypus) king.
121-88	ROME	*SULPICIUS* Rufus Publius politician
120	PONTUS	*MITHRIDATES V KING* of Pontus was killed in his court at Sinope.
120-111	CAPPADOCIA	*ARIARTHES VI* Ephiphanes King Philopator VI Eupator.
120-63	PONTUS	*MITHRIDATES, VI* king of Pontus.

120	ANTIOCH	*ACHIAS AULUS LICINIUS* of Antioch in Syria ; he was a Greek poet and Grammarian.
120-115	INDO-GREEK	*HELIOCLES II KING.*
120-110	INDO-GREEK	*LYSIAS KING.*
120-104	CHINA	*CHINESE* envoy reached the Seleucid Emperor.
119	KANSU	*YUE—CHIH* land was occupied and colonised by the Chinese.
119	ROME	*SISENNA LUCIUS CORNELIUS* Roman annalist, born in 119 and died in 67 in Crete.
118	NARBO	*HILL-POST* of Montlaures and a centre of Celt-Iberian kingdom, chief town of the Volcae Tectosages ; a Roman colony was established there in 118 B.C.
118-116	NUMIDIA	*JUGURTHA* became the joint ruler of Numidia, dynasty of Missinia. He was the adopted son of king Micipsa of Numidia ; after his death in 118 he killed Hiempsal in 117 and drove out Adherbal with whom the kingdom was bequeathed to him ; thus he seized the entire kingdom.
118--81	MAURETAIA	*BOCCHUS I* king.
117	HUN	*ACHAVI*, Hun king.
116	CINDOS	*AGATHARCHIDES*, a Greek grammarian and guardian to young Ptolemy of Egypt in 116 B.C.
116	CYRENE	*SEPARATED* from Egypt under Ptolemy Apion.
116	EGYPT	*PTOLEMY PHYSCON*, died.
116	INDIA	*TUNJIN I*, the king of Kashmir, ruled for 36 years. d.d. K. 2985, L. 2960, 2998. 2993 and B.C. 103.

116-107	EGYPT	*PTOLEMY IX* Soter II with Cleopatra III Joint ruler.
116-27	REATE	*VARRO MARCUS TERENTIUS* was born probably at Reate in Sabine country, was a Latin satirist, antiquarian and grammarian.
115	PONTUS	*MITHRADATES VI* seizes power in Pontus and initiates the policy of territorial expansion.
115	PONTUS	Mithradates received embassy from China.
115-100	INDO-GREEK	*ANTIALCIDES* king d.d. 125-100.
115-95	INDO-GREEK	*APOLLODOTUS* king.
115-95	SELEUCID	*ANTIOCHUS IX* Cyzicenus King.
115-43	ROME	*LABERIUS DECEMUS*, Italian mime writer. Women acted in his plays for the first time in Rome.
114	MACEDONIA	*DEFEAT* of Cato by a Celtic tribe in Macedonia.
114-82	INDIA	*BHĀGAVATA KING* of Śuṅga dynasty Succeeds Vajramitra.
114-57	ROME	*LUCULCUS LUCIUS* Licinius worked as quaister.
114-50	ROME	*HORTENSIUS FORTALUS QUINTUS*, was a Roman forenisic orator. His style was Asiatic.
113	KOREA	*KI-HYUNG*, king of the kingdom of Mahan.
113	NORCIA	*CN. CARBO* defeated by Cembri at Norcia in Noricum.
113-102	GERMANY	*WAR*, Cemberian.
112	CIRTA	*JUGURTHA* besieged Adherbal in Cirta and slew him with the entire population of Cirta, a city of Numidia, 50 Roman miles from sea, capital of Syphax and of Masinissa.

112	PALESTINE	Rise of Pharsees and Sadducces.
112	VIETNAM	*AI-VICONG KING* of Trieu dynasty.
112-106	NUMIDIA	*JUGARTHINE WAR.*
112-105	NUMIDIA	*JUGURTHA KING* alone ruled.
112-53	ROME	*CRASSUS* Mercus Licinius politician killed.
112-17	BENEVENTUM	*ORBILLIUS PUPILLUS* grammarian revolutionary.
111-110	CAPP-ADOCIA	*ARIARTHES VII KING* Philopator.
110	RHONE	*CIMBRI* Germanic tribe defeated by the Romans.
110-96	NABATAEI	*ARETAT II KING.*
110-32	ROME	*ATTICUS TITUS POMONIUS* banker.
109	RHODES	*DEATH OF PANAETIUS* of Rhodes stoic philosopher.
108-88	EGYPT	*PTOLEMY X KING ALEXANDER.* d.d. 140-88. (Dates are confusing).
108	KOREA	*STATE* of northern Korea annexed by China.
108	LAKIANG	*CHINA* conquered Lakiang in Korea.
108	MAURETANIA	*A COUNTRY* stretching from Ampsaga to Atlantic and embracing the western half of the Atlas range; its king Bocchus I, the father-in-law of Jugurtha, Joined him against Rome.
107	CAPSA	*MARCUS*, successor to Metellues, takes Capsa, an oasis in southera Tunisia.
107	GAUL	*DEFEAT* of Cassius in Gaul by Tigurini.
107	HUN	*CHAN SILU KING.*
107-101	EGYPT	*PTOLEMY ALEXANDER AND CLEOPATRA III.*

107-63	C. BOSPORUS	*MITHRADATES VI KING* of Pontus became ruler.
106	LIBYA	*WAS ANNEXED* by Romans as a province of Africa after Jugurthan War.
106	NUMIDIA	*SUBJUGATED* by Romans.
106	ROME	*CAEPIO QUINTUS SERVILIUS*, Roman Consul was Convicted in 103 and ended his days in exile in Smyrna.
106	TOLOSA	*A CITY* of Gallia Narbonnensis was colonised by Romans.
106-48	ROME	*POMPEIUS MAGNUS GNAEUS* (Pompey) Roman General, statesman, who opposed Caesar. b. 106, d. 29th Sept., 48.
106-43	ROME	*CICERO MARCUS TULLIUS*, a Roman orator, philosopher, statesman administrator and soldier. b. 30th Jan. 106 d. 7th Dec. 43.
105	ARAUSIO	*BATTLE*; armies of Q. Caepis and Milestius in Gaul was destroyed by Cimbi & Teutoni at Arausio, a town in Gallia Narbonenssis, modern Orange.
105	MILETUS	*ALEXANDER POLYHISTOTR* author of a history of the Jews.
105	WU SUN	*GUN-MA* (Sichu) *KING* born.
105-?	NUMIDIA	*GAUDA KING* of Messinissa dynasty.
104	FERHANE	*GENERAL LIKUANG-LIO'S* campaign in Ferhane and states of Tarim basin, which became tributary states of China.
104	ROME	*LEX-DOMITIA DE SACREDOTUS* establishes election for priestly colleges.

104	ROME	*MACIUS* reorganises Roman army.
104-103	HUN	*SHULI-HU KING.*
104-103	JUDAEA	*ARISTOBULUS I*, the Hasmonian king.
104-101	EPHESUS	*ARTEMIDORUS*, a Greek navigator wrote 11 geographical books.
104-101	SICILY	*SERVILE WAR* Second.
103	CREMONA	*BIBACULUS, MARCUS FURIUS* born at Cremona, a Latin colony on the north bank of the Padus in 103, a Roman satiric poet and has also written in iambics.
103	ROME	*LEX FRUMENTARIAE* laws concerned with the distribution of grain.
103-91	HUN	*SHU-TI-HU*, Hun King.
103-76	JUDAEA	*ALEXANDER JANNAEUS*, the Hasmonian priest king.
102	AQ. SEXTAE	*BATTLE, MARCUS* defeats Teutoni near Aquae Sextae in Transalpine Gaul.
102	NAPLES	*LUCILIUS GAIUS* dies at Naples.
102-44	ROME	*CAESAR GAIUS JULIUS*, Roman general, conqueror, statesman and the greatest personality of the Roman world. b. 12th July, 102. d. 15th March 44. d.d. 100-44
101	PAPHALGONIA	*MITHRIDATES III* Eupator and Nicomedes II of Bithynia partition Paphalgonia, a territory of Northern Asia Minor and occupy Gallatia.
101	VERCELLAE	*MACIUS & CATULUS* defeat Cimbri near Vercellae in Gallia Cisalpine, near the gold mines.

101-88	EGYPT	*PTOLEMY X ALEXANDER I* and Cleopatra Bernice, daughter of Ptolemy IX.
101-77	CEYLON	*DUTHA GAMINI KING.*
100	BACTRIA	*YUEH-CHIH* crossed the Oxus and occupied southern part of Bactria.
100	CAPPADOCIA	*OCCUPIED*, Mithridates.
100	CYRENE	*PTOLEMY OF* Cyrene revived the sceptical school of philosophy about this time.
100	EGYPT	The cult of Isis, the mother goddess, spread from Egypt to the outer world and attracted women.
100	EPOREDIA	*FOUNDED* at the foot of Alps as a Roman Colony.
100	GADARA	*MELEAGER*, poet and philosopher, came from Gadara in Syria, lived in Tyre and retired to Cos in old age.
100	GAUL	*CATO, PUBLIUS VALERIUS*, Roman poet and grammarian, born in Cisalpine Gaul.
100	INDIA	*FIRST CHINA SHIP* reached the east coast of India.
100	INDIA	*ARTU AYAN* in the lands of Delhi, Jaipur and Agra.
100	ROME	*GLAUCIA GAIUS SERVILUS*, Roman demagogue died.
100	ROME	*VOLCACIUS SEDIGITUS* Latin author.
100	SMYRNA	*DION*, a Greek poet.
c100-96	CAPPADOCIA	*ARIANTHES* (Eusebes Philopator) *KING.* d.d. 100-88.
100-78	ROME	*QUADRIGARIUS* Quintus Claudius was a Roman historian covering the period of 390 B. C. to the time of Sulla.

100-70	COMMAGENE	*MITHRIDATES II* (Callinicus) *KING*.
100-50	INDIA	*SCYTHIAN* conquest of Kathiawar and Malwa.
100-26	ROME	*TYRANNIO* (Turannion=Theophrostus) a Greek grammarian of Amisus in Pontus. He divided philology in four divisions reading, textual criticism, exegesis and criticisms. He worked at Rome. He is called elder.
100 A.D. 100	INDIA	*UPAVARṢA* author of a commentary of Pūrva mīmāṁsā and Vedānta sūtra.
100 A.D. 170	INDIA	*NASIK CAVES* probable time.
100 A.D. 250	INDIA	*SANGAM AGE*, the golden age of Tamil literature.
100 A.D. 300	KOREA	*NANG-NANG* (Lolong) became Han colony.
100 A.D. 300	INDIA	*PATAÑJALI*, author of Yoga Sūtra probable time. d.d. 150.
100 A.D. 300	INDIA	*ŚAKA AND KUṢĀṆA* period.
100 A.D. 300	INDIA	*YĀJÑAVALKYA*—Smṛti and Viṣṇu Dharma Śāstra's probable time.
100 A.D. 300	ARABIA	*DHAT BADAN* (Sun) temple at Huggain, Yemen.
99-55	CAMPANIA	*LUCRETIUS CARUS TITUS*, Companian Roman poet and philosopher. According to him, atom alone is eternal and incorruptible, Gods were a little higher than mortals, and were immune from corruption and death. b. 96 or 95. d. 52-51, d.d. 51-50, 44. 99-54, 98-55.
99-30	GAUL	*NEPOS CORNELIUS* of Gaul, was born in Gaul Cisalpine. He wrote a universal history, life of Cicero, Cato the Censor. He was a biographer and historian, and included poetry in other forms of literature. He was a publisher also. d.d. 99-24 B.C. d.v. may be a native of Verona.

98	ROME	*LEX CAECILLIA DIDIA*, established procedure for valid legislation and gave the Senate power to decide on contested validity.
98	SPAIN	*REVOLTS* of Lustiani in Spain put down by the Romans.
98-97	HUN	*HULU-HU KING*.
98-45	ROME	*NIGIDIUS PIGULUS PUBLIUS*, a Roman scholar and mystic. The most learned man of his time. He died in exile in 45.
97	PONTUS	*MITHRIDATES VI EUPATOR DIONYSUS KING* the Great entered Cappadocia.
97-29	JAPAN	*EMPEROR* of Japan, separated the place of worship and imperial palace which were one before.
96	CYRENE	*A CITY* of north Africa, was bequeathed to Rome by Ptolemy Apion, illegitimate son of Ptolemy VIII.
96	CYRENICA	*PTOLEMY APION KING* died.
96	NABATAEA	*ARETAS II KING* died.
96-95	CAPPADOCIA	*ARIARTHES VIII KING*.
96-95	SELEUCID	*ANTIOCHUS IX CYZICENUS* of Seleucid dynasty was killed in battle against Grypus' son, Seleucus VI Epiphanes Nicator.
96-95	SELEUCID	*SELEUCUS VI* Epiphanes Nicator, eldest son of Antiochus VIII Grypus by his wife Tryphaena, succeeded his father in 96 as Seleucid king and died in the following year.
96-95	SELEUCID	*ANTIOCHUS X* of Eusebes of Seleucid dynasty, son of Antiochus IX, routed Seleucus VI of Seleucid kingdom in 95.

96-88	SELEUCID	*DEMETRIUS II* Philopator. d.d. 95-88.
96-87	NABATAEA	*OBODAS I KING.*
96-55	ARMENIA	*TIGRANES KING* of Armenia, was the son-in-law of Mithridates of Pontus and in 83 he made himself master of the Seleucid empire from Euphrates to the sea. d.d. 95, 94-56, 95-55.
95	ROME	*LEX LICINIA* Mucia expels aliens from Rome.
95	ROME	*ORDERED* Mithridates to be out of Paphlagonia and Cappadocia.
95	ROME	*LEX LICINIA MUCIA* expels aliens.
95-92	SELEUCID	*ANTIOCHUS X EUSEBES PHILOPATOR KING* son of Antiochus IX. d.d. 93-83.
95-80	INDO-GREEK	*ZOILUS, DIONYSIUS, APOLLOPHANES KING.*
95-85	INDO-GREEK	*NICIAS KING.*
95-85	INDO-GREEK	*DEOMEDES KING.*
95-80	INDO-GREEK	*TELEPHUS KING.*
c95-62	CAPPADOCIA	*ARIARTHES VIII KING* died and the dynasty came to an end and Cappadocian nobles elected Ariobarzanes I Philo Romaios as their king who ruled from 95 to 62 B. C. d.d. 95-63/62.
95-47	ROME	*CATO UTICENSIS MARCUS PORCIUS* became Tribune of the plebs in 63. He sided with Pompey in the civil war. After Caesar's victory in civil war, he read Plato's Phaedo and committed suicide.

c94-74	BITHYNIA	*NICOMEDES IV PHILOPATOR KING* son of Nicomedes II, probable time. d.d. 94-75/74.
94-68	OSROENE	*ABGAR I KING* of Osroene a kingdom in north west of Mesopotamia.
94-55	LUCREITI	*LUCRETIUS* (*TITUS LUCRATIUS CARUS*) poet. dd. 98-55.
93	ARMENIA	*TIGRANES II KING* drives Ariobarzanes out of Cappadocia and married the daughter of Mithridates.
93	SELEUCID	*ANTIOCHUS IX PHILADELPHUS KING*. d.d. 94.
93-84	SELEUCID	*PHILIPUS I PHILADELPHUS KING* d.d. 84, 83.
83-16	INDIA	*BHARHUT AND SANCHI* railings were constructed.
92	CAPPADOCIA	*SULLA* restores Ariobarzanes.
92	PERSIA	*ROMANS* reached Euphrates.
92	ROME	*SUPPRESSION* of Latin Rhetores by censors.
92	ROME	*EXILE* of Rutilius Publius Rufus.
92	SELEUCID	*ANTIOCHUS XI* Epiphanes, son of Antiochus VIII by his wife Tryphaena, Seleucid dynasty. d.d. 84-8.
92-83	SELEUCID	*PHILIPPUS I* Epiphanes Philadelphus, son of Antiochus VIII by his wife Tryphaena, Seleucid king d.d. 94-83, 83-84.
91	ASCULUM	*MASSACRE* of Romans at Asculum in central Italy.
91	ITALY	*EUTRASCANS* received Roman franchise.
91	ROME	*DRUSUS* son of Marcus Livius, became the Tribune of the plebs in 91. His reforms were unpopular and he was murdered.

91-88	ROME	*OUTBREAK* of Social war in 91. d.d. 20-89, 91-87:
91-87	ITALY	*SOCIAL WAR* waged by Rome's Italian allies.
91-81/80	PARTHIA	*GOTARZES I KING.* d.d. 90-80.
90	CHINA	*SSU, MACH'IEN*, historian.
90	NABATAEA	*OBODAS I KING*, son of Aretas (Harinth) II.
90	RHODES	*POSIDONIUS* of Apmea begins lecturing and teaching at Rhodes. His time is calculated between 132-51/50 B. C.
90	ROME	*LEX JULIA* offers citizenship to all communities not in revolt.
90-88	ITALY	*MARSIAN* war.
90-80	MESENE	*TIRAEUS I KING.*
c90-43	ROME	*HIRTIUS AULUS*, Roman historian and statesman, was born in 90. He was killed in battle against Mark Anthony at Mutina.
89	ARIMINUM	*OBTAINED* Roman citizenship, The modern name is Rimini.
89	ASCULUM	*CAPTURED* by Romans.
89	BOVIANUM	*BOVIANUM UNDECIMANORUM*, capital of Pentri Samnites, was captured by Sulla, Roman general.
89	PARTHIA	*MITHRIDATES*, Parthian king, contacted Sulla, the Roman general.
89	PONTUS	*WAR* between Mithridates VI of Pontus and Rome.
89	ROME	*LEX PLAUTIA PAPIRIA* offers citizenship to insurgents who withdrew straightway from revolt.

89	ROME	*LEX PONPEIA* defined status of Transpandana Gaul.
89	ROME	*PASITELES*, an Italianised Campanian Gaul sculptor and writer on arts, came to Rome and became Roman citizen. d.d. 90/89.
89	STABIAE	*A COASTAL TOWN* of Capmania, captured and destroyed by Sulla. d.d. 98-19 B.C.
89-77	CEYLON	*VATTAGAMINI KING*, established Sinhalese authority after Tamil rule of 12 years.
88	ROME	*SULLA* occupies Rome.
88	ASIA MINOR	*MITHRIDATES VI KING* of Pontus overruns Asia Minor and orders general massacre of Romans and Italians.
88	ATHENS	*JOINS* Mithridates VI of Pontus.
88	ATHENS	*RISING*, against Roman rule.
88	Rhodes	*MITHRIDATES VI* of Pontus drove back the Rhodian navy, landed on the island and the siege of Rhodes.
88	ROME	*SULLA* passed laws to strengthen Senate and weakan Tribunate.
88	UTICA	*KASSIUS DIONYSIUS* of Utica translated in Greek the work of Carthagian Mago on agriculture which became the standard work on the subject.
88-84	CIVIL WAR	*IN ROME* between Morius and Sulla. d.d. 88-82.
88-84	PONTUS	*THE FIRST MITHRIDATIC WAR* started as Nicomedes raided Pontic territory. Mithridates occupied most of Asia Minor. d.d. 88-63.
88-80	EGYPT	*PTOLEMY VIII SOTER II* (Lathyrus) *KING* son of Ptolemy VII by his wife Cleopatra III, restored. d.d. 88-81.

88-50	NUMIDIA	*HIEMPSAL II KING.*
88-44	INDO-PARTHIA	*VONONES KING* with several vassal rulers including Śaka rulers of Kabul Archosia, Gandhar, Taxila, etc. d.d. 69-60.
87	CHINA	*EMPEROR WU* died.
87	GREECE	*SULLA* lands in Greece.
87	PARTHIA	*MITHRIDATES II* died. d.d. 88 B.C.
87	ROME	*CATULUS* Quintus Lutatius was a Consul of Rome in 102, an orator and poet, returned from China in 87 and died soon after, probably in 61 B.C.
87	ROME	*SENATORS* in great numbers were massacred by Cinna and Sertorius.
87-84	SELEUCID	*ANTIOCHUS XII*, (Dionysus) *KING* son of Antiochus VIII Philomator (Grypus) by his wife Tryphaena.
87-81	ALABANDA	*APOLLONIUS MOLON*, of Alabanda a city of N. Caria rhetorician, lectured at Rhodes and visited Rome in 87-81. Taught Cicero and other Romans and won success as a pleader. d.v. He went to Rome as an Ambassdor from Rhodians.
87-74	CHINA	*EMPEROR CHAO* of Han dynasty.
87-62	NABATAE	*ARETAS III KING.*
87-57	VERONA	*CATULLUS GAIUS VALAERIUS* Roman poet.
86	ARMENIA	*TIGRANES KING* ravages Cappadocia.
86	ATHENS	*SULLA* sacked Athens.
86	ATHENS	*FALL* of Athens.
86	BITHYNIA	*MITHRIDATES VI* of Pontus captured Bithynia, and conquered many Roman provinces and put 80,000 Romans to death.

86	CHAERONEA	*ARCHELOUS*, general of Mithridates and by birth a Cappadocian, was defeated by Sulla at Chaeronea.
86	ROME	*BRUTUS* Marcus Junius was born. He was a conspirator against the life of Caesar.
86	ROME	*CINNA* became Consul for three successive years.
86-35	AMITERNUM	*SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS* Gaius a Roman historian, his work was in continuation of those written by Sesenna. He was born at Amiternum in 86 B.C. He died at Rome in 35 or 34 B.C. d.d. 87, 86-39, 86-34.
85	COELE SYRIA	*ARATUS KING*.
85	DARDANUS	*A TREATY* was concluded between Mithridates and Sulla. a Roman general (August) at Dardanus.
85	INDO:GREEK	*THEOPHILUS KING* before 85. d.d. 75.
85	NABAT	*THE KINGDOM OF NABAT* (Nabataea) extends to Damascus. The capital of the kingdom was at Petra. After the decline of Seleucid empire, an independent kingdom was formed. They used Aramaic as the official and literary language. They were dangerous rivals to Jews. Nabat kingdom was east of Syria and south-east of Palestine, i.e. between Syria and Arabia from the Red Sea to the Euphrates.
c85	ROME	*CORNIFICIUS*, Latin rhetorician flourished.
85-80	INDIA	*MAUSE*.
85-75	INDO-GREEK	*AMYATAS KING*.
85-70	INDO-GREEK	*HIPPOSTRATUS KING*.
85-46	NUMIDIA	*JUBA I KING*.

85-42	ROME	*BRUTUS, DECIMUS, JUNIUS* murdered.
84	ITALY	*CINNA LUCIUS CORNELIUS* was killed by mutineers.
84	ROME	*NEW CITIZENS* distributed through all tribes.
84	ROME	*SULLA CONCLUDED PEACE* with Mithridates.
84-54	VERONA	*CATULLUS GAIUS VALERIUS* born at Verona was a Roman poet and a friend of Julius Caesar. d.d. 87-57.
83	GERSA	*A CITY* of Palestine on the east side of Jordan, captured by Alexander Jannaeus.
83	ROME	*SULLA* lands in Italy.
83	ROME	*SULLA* brings the text of Aristotle's works to Rome.
83-69	SELEUCID	*TIGRANES KING.*
83	SYRIA	*OCCUPIED* by Tigranes of Armenia.
83-82	PONTUS	*SECOND MITHRIDATIC WAR* on provocation of Murena, Roman General. He raided across the Halys river but was defeated. d.d. 81.
83-30	ROME	*MARK ANTONY* (Antonius Marcus) Roman general and statesman. He made funeral oration after the death of Caesar and read his will. He married Cleopatra and died with her. The marriage was not valid under Roman law. b. 83, d. 30 on Aug. 3. d.d. 82-30.
82	CAPPADOCIA	*MURENA LUCIUS LICINIUS,* Roman general, driven out of Cappadocia.

82	ITALY	*CIVIL WAR* in Italy.
82	PAVENTIA	*A TOWN* 35 miles south-west of Ravenna, where Quintus Caecilius Metellus Pius defeated Papirius Carrbo and C. Norbonus. The town was famous for linen and vine.
82	POMPEII	*AMPHITHEATRE* erected.
82	ROME	*RETURN* of Sulla, Proscription and restoration of Senate supremacy on executive.
82	SPAIN	*SERTORIUS* Quintus a Sabina from Nursia, left Italy and secured Spain.
82-72	INDIA	*DEVABHUTI KING*, the last king of the Śuṅga dynasty. d.d. 78-68.
82-69	PHOENICIA	*TIGRANES I* rules Phoenicia.
81	BERYTUS	(*BEIRUT*) *TIGRANES* made it a free city.
81	FLORENCE	*FOUNDED*.
81	NUMIDIA	*HIEMPSAL KING*, son of Mastanabal and half brother of Jugartha, was expelled by Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus, leader of the Marian party in Africa.
81	ROME	*SULLA* reforms criminal law.
81	SPAIN	*ANNIUS LUSCUS* drives Sertorius out of Spain.
81-79	ROME	*SULLA* became the dictator of Rome and Sullan proscription was given effect to. Nearly 5000 of his opponents were out-lawed and their property confiscated. He resigned in 79 and retired to private life.
80	BOSPORUS	*CONQUERED* by Mithridates VI of Pontus.
80	CEYLON	*BUDDHIST* scripture Abhaya Batta Gamini was composed about this time.

80	EGYPT	*PTOLEMY XII* Theos Philopator Philadelphus, son of Ptolemy IX was proclaimed king of Egypt on the nomination of Sulla, but was murdered. d.d. 80-80, life 140-88.
80	INDIA	*VIJAYA KING* of Kashmir ruled for 8 years. d.d. Kali-3034, L-3009. B.C. 67. Kali-2021, L-2996.
80	INDO-GREEK	*STRATO II KING* rules jointly with Strato I.
80	POMPEII	*AMPHITHEATRE* the first permanent stone stadium was erected in Pompeii, a city of Compania at the foot of Mt. Vesuvius for gladiator show.
80	ROME	*CURIA CORNELIA*, architecture at Rome.
80	SPAIN	*SERTORIUS* lands again in Spain. He leads revolt of Lustaini and organises an army. d.d. life 116-51 born between 116-108 succeeded to the throne in 80 but was expelled in 58, was restored in 55.
80-77/76	PARTHIA	*CRODES I KING.* d.d. 80-78, 80-76/75.
80-72	EBORA	*A TOWN* of Hispania Ulterior was the headquarters of Sertorius.
80-51	EGYPT	*PTOLEMY XI* (Neosdionysos Auletes Alexander II *KING* son of Ptolemy VIII by his concubine.
79	ATHENS	*CICERO* started his study in Athens.
79	POMPOII	*VESUVIUS VOLCANO*—eruption and destruction of Pompeii.
79	ROME	*CHERY* trees, imported to Rome from Asia minor for the first time.
79	ROME	*SULLA* lays down the dictatorship.

79	SPAIN	*METELLUS PIUS*, Roman general was defeated by Sertorius and rising of Sertorius in Spain.
78	INDIA	*SCYTHIANS* entered India through Bolan Pass and settled in lower Sindh and removing the Indo-Greeks from Taxila, established their kingdom in Taxila and Punjab.
78	ISAURIA	*THE ROMANS CONQUERED* Isauria a district of Asia Minor between Pisiria and Cilicia on the north face of mount Taurui. d.d. 76-71.
78	ROME	*DEATH* of Sulla.
78	ROME	*LEPIDUS MARCUS AEMILIUS*, son of M. Aemilius Lepidus, Roman statesman, attempted to overthrow the Sullan constitution.
78	SALONAE	*A ROMAN COLONY* was made. It was a town of Dalmatia and is known as Salona.
78-48	MESSENE	*TIRAEUS II KING.*
77	GAUL	*TRANSALPINE GAUL* revolt was crushed by Pompey.
77	ROME	*LEPIDUS*—defeat and death.
77	ROME	*POMPEY* appointed to crush Sertorius in Spain.
77	SPAIN	*PERPERNA VEINTOMARCUS* joins Sertorius.
77-70	PARTHIA	*SINATRUCES KING.* d.d. 77/76-70/69, 76/75-70/69.
77-59	CEYLON	*SIDDHA TISSA KING* ruled for 18 years. Buddha Era 406-424. d.d. 137 B.C.
76	ROME	*SESENA LUCIUS CORNELIUS*, historian.
76	SPAIN	*SERTORIUS* successful against Pompey and Metellus.

76	SPAIN	*SERTORIUS* makes agreement with Mithridates VI.
76-72	CALAGURRIS	*SITUATED IN NORTH* east of Spain famous for defence by Sertorius against Pompey.
76-67	JUDAEA	*SHALOME ZION ALEXANDRA*, Hasmonean Queen, succeeded her husband Jannaeus Alexander.
76-5	ROME	*POLLIO GAIUS ASINIUS*, Roman orator, poet and historian. His history covered the period from 60 B.C. to the battle of Philippi in 42. He was the first man who established a public library in Rome.
75	BRITAIN	*BELGAE*, a Celtic Germanic tribe of north-east Gaul, migrated to southern Britain.
75	BYZANTIUM	*TIMOMACHUS*, a Byzantium painter. His painting of Medea murdering her child and his Ajax were purchased by Julius Caesar for 80 talents ; flourished.
75	INDIA	*BHAJA CAVES* probable date.
c75	INDIA	*MAHĀVASTU* probable time.
75	INDIA	*MATHURA* conquered by Śakas.
75	ROME	*LEX AURELIA* relicves Tribunes of disability to hold other offices.
75/74	BITHYNIA	*NICOMEDES III KING* bequeathed his kingdom to Romem which became a Roman province. d.d. 74.
75-55	INDO GREEK	*HERMAEUS KING*.
75-50	INDIA	*MAUES* or Moya, Śaka king.
75-20	INDIA	*ŚAKA AND PALHAVA* became powerful in Punjab. d.v. Śaka conquest of Gāndhāra. 70 B.C.
74	CYRENE	*MADE* a Roman province.

74	BITHYNIA	*MITHRIDATES* declares war on Rome and invades Bithynia ; beginning of the third Mithridatic war. d.d. 74-63, 74-64.
74	ROME	*MAECENAS GAIUS*, Roman Statesman probably from Arretium, patron of Horace, Virgil and Propertius, great literary personage of the age, born between 74-64 B.C.
74	PONTUS	*THIRD MITHRIDATIC WAR.*
74-48	CHINA	*EMPEROR HSIN OF HAN* dynasty.
74-14	ROME	*RUFUS LUCIUS VARIUS*, Roman poet and author of one of the greatest tragedy "Thyestes".
75 A.D. 40	ROME	*ROMAN EMPIRE* period.
74 A.D. 27	TARSUS	*ATHENODORUS* of Tersus, son of Sandon, a stoic philosopher, was born in 74th at Canana, thus was surnamed Cananites.
73	CAPUA	SPARTACUS, a Thracian gladiator, who led a revolt on Capua.
73	CHINA	*FALL* of Sui and rise of Chow-dynasty.
73	KOREA	*KI-SUP KING* of Mahan.
73	ROME	*LEX TERNENTIA CASSIA FRUMENTARIA*, providing for a supply of a moderate quantity of cheap grain to the city.
73-71	ITALY	*THE THIRD SERVILE WAR* under Spartacus begins. He was a Thracian Shepherd. He served in the Roman army. He deserted the army and was taken prisoner and was sold to a trainer of gladiators. He became the leader of slave rebels who wanted to be free.

73-4	JUDAEA	*HERODE* was born in 73 B.C. in South Palestine and was declared the king of Judaea in 40 B.C. He captured Jerusalem in 37 and died in B.C. 4
73	RHYNDACUS	*L. LUCULLUS* relieves Cyzacus and defeates Mithridates on the Rhyndacus in Asia Minor.
73	SICILY	*VERRES GAIUS* Roman pro-Consul.
72	BALKANS	*MARCUS LUCULLUS*, governor of Macedonia, defeats Bessi and Dardani who lived on the bank of the Moraua river.
72	CABIRA	*BATTLE*, L. Lucullus defeats Mithridates of Pontus Northern Turkey. d.d. 71.
72	GAUL	*INVADED BY SUEBI* a tribal people on the main river.
72	INDIA	*JAYENDRA KING* of Kashmir rules for 37 years. Kali 329. L-304. d.d. 3042. L-3017. B. C. 59.
72	ITALY	*CONTINUED SUCCESS* of Spartacus who defeated three Roman armies and reached Gaul. d.d. 68-59, 69-?
72	ROME	*THE COLOSSAL* statue of Apollo by Calomis was removed to Rome from Apollonia, a city of Thrace on Euxine.
72	SPAIN	*SERTORIUS ASSASSINATED.*
72	SPAIN	*PERPERN DEFEATED* by Roman army under Pompey.
72-63	INDIA	*VASUDEVA KAṆVA*, king founder of Kaṇva dynasty. d.d. 75-30.
72-28	INDIA	*KAṆVA* dynasty in Magadha.

71	ARMENIA	*MITHRIDATES* routed by Lucculus and takes refuge with Tigranes in Armenia.
71	ITALY	*SERVILE III WAR*, Spartacus, a slave was the leader of 90,000 men and defeated two Roman forces and occupied southern Italy. In 72 they reached the foot of the Alps and were defeated by the Praetor M. Licinius Crassus, who killed Spartacus.
71	PONTUS	*AMISIS*, a town, stronghold of Pontus, was captured by L. Lucullus.
71	ROME	*POMPEY* returns from Spain.
71	SUEBI	*ARISVISTUS KING* invaded Gaul at the invitation of Atverni and saquani and defeated Adedui of Gallic tribe.
70	DAMASCUS	*NABATAEAN* occupation of Damascus was intermittent.
70	INDIA	*DHENUKALI* mentioned in Kanheri and Carli caves is supposed to be the name of Greek citizen Crates.
70	ROME	*THE FIRST* Consulship of Crassus and Pompey.
70	ROME	*THE POWER* of Tribune restored.
70	ROME	*LEX AURELIA* : Sullan constitution was modified by passing a law under which criminal juries were to consist in equal parts of Senators.
70-69	ROME	*CENSUS* : Republican census of Rome numbers 9,10,000 men of military age.
70-57	PARTHIA	*PHRAATES III KING*. d d. 70-58, 70/69-58/57.
70-35	COMMAGENE	*ANTIOCHUS I* Theos Dikaios Epiphanes, Philoromaion Philhellens.

70-19	CISAPLPINE	*GAUL VERGILIUS MARO PUBLIUS VIRGIL*, Latin Poet, was born at Andes near Mantua.
69	AMENIA	*LUCULLUS* invades Amenia.
69	ATHENS	*APOLLONIUS*, son of Nestor of Athens, sculptor, his statue of Jupiter, Capitolinus was perhaps dedicated in 69 B.C.
69	PALESTINE	*DYNASTIC WAR.*
69	SELEUCID	*ANTIOCHUS XIII* Asiaticus. d.d. 69-74.
69-60	ARCHOSIA	*VONONES KING* of Archosia and Eastern Iran.
69-30	EGYPT	*CLEOPATRA VII* daughter of Ptolemy XII.
68	CRETE	*CONQUERED* by Rome and became a Roman Province.
68	INDIA-CHINA	*KASHYAPA MATAṄGA* and Dharma Ratna reached China and translated Buddhist books.
68	NISIBIS	*LUCULLUS* captures Nisibis a city in Mygdonia in N. eastern Mesopotamia (Antiochia Mygdonisa) on the river Tigris.
68	PONTUS	*MITHRIDATES VI* defeats Fabius.
68	ROME	*MITHRAISM* introduced into Rome from Asia Minor.
68-67	ROME	*Q. CAECILIUS METELLUS PIUS* defeated the Mediterranean pirates.
68-53	OSROENE	*ABYAR II KING.*
67	CILICIA	*A DISTRICT* of the south-east coast of Asia Minor, famous for goat-skin hair cloth and tent, was subdued by Pompey.

67	JUDAEA	*DEATH* of queen Salome Alexandra and beginning of civil war in Judaea.
67	ROME	*SISENNA* Lucius Comelius, Roman annalist. He died in Crete at the age of about fiftytwo in 67. d.d. 68.
67	ROME	*LEX-CORNELIA* measures of the tribune Cornelius.
67	ROME	*LEX GABINIAE* provides establishment of command against the pirates. The forbidding of the lending of money to provincials in Rome and the month of February was fixed for the audience of foreign legati to Senate.
67	ROME	*MITHRAISM* (Mitra) *CULT* of Persia (sun worship) reached Rome.
67	ZELA	*ROMANS* were defeated by Mithridates at Zela, a city south of Pontus.
67-66	SELUCID	*SELEUCID KING* Philippus II.
67-63	JUDAEA	*ARISTOBULUS II KING* Hasmonean the younger son of Jannaeus.
66	CRETE	*BECAME* Roman province.
66	PARTHIA	*POMPEY* entered into agreement with Phrates III of Parthia and attacked Tigranes.
66	PONTUS	*MIRTHIDATES VI KING* defeated by Pompey.
66	ROME	*THE COMMAND* of the Mediterranean conferred on Pompey for three years.
66	ROME	*LEX MANILIA* conferred on Pompey command against Mithridates and Tigranes with Imperium over all provinces of Asia Minor.
66	ROME	*MACER GAIUS LICINIUS* a Latin author and annalist.

66	ROME	*THE FIRST* conspiracy of Catiline.
66	ROME	*POMPEY* supersedes Lucullus.
66-65	JERUSALEM	*CAPTURED* by Pompey after three months of siege.
66-43	ROME	*CICERO QUINTUS TULLIUS*, son of Cicero Quintus Tullius. He was killed with his father in proscription in Dec. 43.
65	ALBANI	*POMPEY*'s campaign against Albani, a territory east of Caucasus and west of Caspian. Albani people worshipped sun and moon and honoured old age.
65	ARABIA	*PETRA*, the capital of Nabataei, was visited by Pompey. It was the first contact between Rome and Nabataei.
65	CRIMEA	*MITHRIDATES* fled to Crimea.
65	IBERIA	*POMPEY'S* campaign against Iberia, a country in south of the Caucasus, north-east Armenia between the black sea and Caspian.
65	NABATAEA	*ARAETAS KING* (Harith) invaded Judaea.
65	PERGAMUM	*ATHENODORUS CORDYLION* was the head of the library at Pergamum. He settled afterwards in Rome where he died at an advanced age some time after 47 B.C.
65	PONTUS	*AMASIS* was made a free city in 65 B.C. by Pompey. It was the capital of Pontic king, Mithridates the Great who was born in the City.
65	ROME	*CICERO MARCUS TULLUS*, spoiled son of Cicero the orator born.
65	ROME	*SERVIUS SULPICIUS REFUS*, an orator and jurist as well as a prolific writer, flourished, died 43, January.

65	ROME	*CARASSUS*' Censorship and his intrigues for power in Spain and Egypt failed.
65	SYRIA	*ANTIOCHUS XIII* (Asiaticus) deposed and end of Seleucid dynasty.
65·65	SELEUCID	*PHILIPPUS II KING*, son of Philip I Epiphanes Philadelphus. d.d. 67-66.
65-62	ASIA	*POMPEY* reorganises Roman possessions in Asia.
65-25	ANCYRA	*A CITY* of Phrygia settled by Galatians, was governed by her own ruler.
65-8 B.C.	VENUSIA	*HORACE* (Quintus Horatius Flaccus) a Latin poet and a soldier who remained unmarried. He was born on 8th Dec., 65 B.C. at Venusia in Central Italy on the border of Apulia and Lucania and died on 27th Nov. in 8 B.C.
65-10 A.D.	ALEXANDRIA	*DIDYMUS*, Greek scholar and Grammarian who worked at Alexandria and Rome. d.d. 80-10 B.C.
64	ANTIOCH	*CAPITAL* of Roman Syria.
64	CAMMGENE	*ANTIOCHUS I KING*, son of Mithradates submitted to Pompey and received a Satrapi of Mesopotamia.
64	DAMASCUS	*NICOLAUS* of Damascus born in a Greek family was secretary and confidant of Herod the Great, king of Judaea. He has written 144 books of history and the biography of Augustus Caesar.
64	DAMASCUS	*POMPEY* in Damascus. d.d. 63.
64	JAFFA	*JAFFA*, a city of Israel, was included in the Roman province of Syria. It was destroyed by Vespasian during the Jewish war in 68 A.D.

64	JERUSALEM	*POMPEY* takes Jerusalem.
64	ROME	*LEX PAPIA* non-citizens of Rome were evicted from Rome. It was designed to stop illegal exercise of citizen rights by expelling from Rome all foreigners who resided outside Italy.
64-17	ROME	*HYGINUS* a freed spainiard, one of the greatest scholars of his time.
64	ROME	*MESALLA CORVINUS MERCUS VALERIUS* statesman, orator and soldier.
64	SYRIA	*POMPEY* organises Syria as a Roman province.
63	AMISUS	*POMPEY* passed his winter in the city of Amisus on the coast of Pontus.
63	COLCHIS	*BECAME* a Roman province, a district of Asia Minor, famous for its linen.
63	DECAPOLIS	*A LEAGUE* of 10 cities on the eastern side of the upper Jordan and lake of the Tiberias, was formed.
63	GADAR	*POMPEY* captured Gadar, a city of Coele, Syria, south of Asiatic Sarmata east of Euxine sea, Armenia and west of Liberia.
63	JUDAEA	*POMPEY* imposed Roman law and Judaea was incorporated into a province of Roman empire. The end of Hasmonaean power. (Spring)
63	JUDAEA	*ARISTOBOLUS II*, sent to Rome.
63	PONTUS	*PHARANACE II* rebelled against his father Mithridates VI.
63	PALESTINE	*POMPEY* completed his conquest.
63	PONTUS	*MITHRIDATES VI* ordered a Gallic mercenary to kill him and he died.

63	ROME	*CICERO* became Consul of Rome and crushed the conspiracy of Cataline.
63	ROME	*SECOND CONSPIRACY OF CATALINE* failed and execution of the conspirators.
63	ROME	*SHORT HAND* system was invented by Marcus Tullius a freed slave of Cicero.
63	ROME	*CICERO'S* consulship.
63/62-52	CAPPADOCIA	*ARIOBARZANES II* Philopator.
63-49	INDIA	*BHUMITRA* Kāṇva, king succeeded his father Vasudeva. d.d. 49-45.
63-47	C. BOSPORUS	*PHARNACUS II* (Pharnaces) *KING* ruler of Cimmerian Bosporus.
63-40	JUDAEA	*HYRCANUS II*, elder brother of Aristobolus II.
63-25	INDIA	*LIAK KUSULAK*, Satrap of Chhatra and Chukhas under Mog.
63-14	ROME	*OCTAVIUS*, born in 63, at Rome, became Augustus Caesar and the first Roman Emperor.
63-12	ROME	*AGRIPPA MARCUS VIPSANIUS*, Roman general and statesman. After the murder of Caesar he advised Augustus Caesar to act at once. He was adviser of Augustus till his death and worked in various capacities and was responsible for many constructions in Rome. b. 64 or 63, d. end of March, 12 B.C.
62	BITHYNIA	*BECAME* a Roman province.
62	CILICIA	*BECAME* a Roman province, a district on the south coast of Asia Minor between Pamphylia and Syria.

62	FLORENCE	*FOUNDED.*
62	PAPHLGONIA	*ATTALUS EPIPHANES KING* over a part.
62	ITALY	*BRUNDISIUM* Pompey lands in Italy and disbands his army at Brundisium (Dec.). d.d. 61.
62	JUDAEA	*POMPEY* makes Hyrcanus High Priest in Judaea. the southern part of Palestine bounded by Arabia, Egypt, Phoenicia, the Mediteranean sea and part of Syria.
62	PISTORIAE	*CATILINE LUCIUS SERGIUS* was defeated and killed in Pistoriae (Jan.) a town of Etruria. He was born in c. 109 B.C. at Rome.
62	SOLONIUM	*ROSICUS GALLUS QUINTUS* most famous actor of Rome died.
62-01	CAPPADOCIA	*ARIOBARZANES II KING* Philopator. d.d. 62-54.
62 A.D. 395	PALESTINE	*UNDER* Roman domination.
62-47	NABATAEA	*OBODAS II KING.*
62 A D. 25	AMASEIA	*STRABO* of Amaseia, Pontus, was a Greek geographer and historian. His geography is found intact. d.d. b. 63, d. after 21 A.D. 64/63, A.D. 21.
60	ASIA MINOR	*ACCESSION OF AMYNTS*, a Client-king of the Romans in Asia Minor.
60	HALVETTI	*DECIDE* to migrate westward. They were a Celtic people who occupied territory bounded on the west by Jura, on the south by Rhone, and the lake of Geneva, on the north and east by the Rhine to lake Constance.

60	INDIA	*SAKA* conquest of Mathura. d.d. 75.
60	ROME	*THE FIRST TRIUMVIRATE* of Pompey, Caesar and Grassus was formed in Rome. d.v. It was wholly unofficial. d.d. 63.
60	ROME	*CAESAR* returns from Spain.
60	ROME	*DIODOTUS* Stoic teacher of Cicero died.
60-90	AGYRIUM	*DIODORUS SICULUS* a Greek historian and author of world history.
60-50	SPAIN	*POMPEY* ruled on behalf of Rome.
60-40	NUMEDIA	*JUBA I KING.*
60-20	ROME	*ROMAN LOVE-ELEGY* developed in this period.
60-5	ROME	*DIONYSUS* of Halicarnassus who settled in Rome, after 20 or 22 years of research, wrote the history of Rome from mythical period to the first Punic War in 20 books. He lived and taught at Rome from 30 B.C.
59	COMUM	*A TOWN* in Gallia Cisalpina, Caesar sent 5000 colonists and it was named Novum Comum. The city was famous for iron industry.
59	CEYLON	*THULTHAN* (Tullathana=Tulana) *KING* ruled for one month three days. Buddha Era 424. d.d. 119.
59	EGYPT	*SENATE* of Rome recognises Ptolemy XI Auletes as king of Egypt.
59	FLORENCE	*THE ANCIENT ROMAN COLONY*, was rebuilt by Julius Caesar.
59	ROME	*ACTA SENATUS*, Caesar ordered the publication of the proceeding of Roman Senate.
59	ROME	*ACTA DUIRANA* a daily Gazette, was instituted by Caesar in Rome,

59	ROME	*JULIA*, the daughter of Caesar by his wife Cornelia, married to Pompey and died in 54 B.C. in childbirth.
59	ROME	*LEX VATINIAE* gives Caesar command of Cisalpina, Gaul and Illyrium and Senate of Rome added Transalpine Gaul.
59	ROME	*CALPURNIA*, the third wife Caesar married. She tried to prevent Caesar on 15th March 44 B.C. not to attend Senate.
59-50	CEYLON	*LANJJA TISS* (Lajjitissa=Sadtisa=Tishabaya) *KING* ruled for 9 years 15 days. Buddha Era 424-532.
59-19	ROME	*TIBULUS AUIUS ALBIUS*, famous for fanciful expression in his Roman elegies. d.d. born between 55 and 48 B.C.
59 A.D. 17	PATVIUM	*LIVY* (Titus Livius), Latin historian, was born at Patvium in Cisalpina. His history of Rome covered the period 742-9 B.C. and out of 142 books 1-2, 21-30, 31-45 only seven survived. d.d. 64 A D. 12.
58	AGYRIUM	*DIODORUS SUCULUS*, a native of Agyrium in Sicily, Greek historian and contemporary of Caesar. He is the author of Bibliotheca Historica in 40 books. It covers the history from the beginning to the Gallic War of Caesar. Only I-V, XI-XX mythical history of Egypt, Assyria, Aethiopia and Greece and 480-302 and some fragments also survived.
58	ALEXANDRIA	*PTOLEMY XI* driven out of Alexandria.
58	CYPRUS	*CATO* sent to take over Cyprus and it became a Roman province.
58	GAUL	*ROMAN ARMY* enters Vesontio in Gaul.

58	HELVETII	*CAESAR* conquers Helvetii.
58	INDIA	*AGIS I KING*, Indo-Parthian king of Archosia and Punjab, succeeded Maues. d.d. 90, 50.
58	KOREA	*KI-LUN KING* of Mahan.
58	ROME	*THEATRE* of Cicero built.
58	ROME	*CICERO* banished.
58	ROME	*FREE CORN DOLE* for 320,000 Romans.
58/57-55	PARTHIA	*MITHRADATES III KING*.
58-55	EGYPT	*BERENICE IV KING*.
58-51	GAUL	*JULIUS CAESAR* begins the conquest of Gaul or Gallic War. d.d. 58-48.
58-18	PARTHIA	*VONONES* (Vanan), Viceroy of eastern Iran.
57	EGYPT	*FLIGHT OF PTOLEMY XI*, Auleteo to Rome.
57	GAUL	*NERVII*, a warlike people of Belgic Gaul defeated by Caesar in north-western Gaul.
57	INDIA	*VIKRAMA SAMVAT* commenced on Thrusday, Sept. 18th as prevalent in Western India. In N. India, the year begins with full moon of Chaitra (instead of Karttika) making epoch Sunday Feb. 23rd, B.C. 57 or Kali 30-44 expired. It is also called Kṛta or Malava Saṁvat.
57	KOREA	*SILLA* kingdom founded. t.d.
57	KOREA	*HYUK-KU-SE KING* of Silla.
57	PARTHIA	*CIVIL WAR* in Parthia between Mithridates III and Orodes II.

57	RHINE	*CAESAR* defeats Belgae, a Celtic-Germanic tribe on the lower Rhine.
57	ROME	*RIOTING* in Rome between Claudius a notorious Roman profligate politician and Milo, a Tribune of the Plebs.
57-38/37	PARTHIA	*ORODES III KING.* d.d. 55-38/37, 58-59, 57-39, 57-38, 57-37/36, 56-38.
57	ROME	*CICERO* returns from exile due to Tribune Milo.
57-55	BRITANNY	*CONQUERED* by Caesar.
56	AQUITANEA	*CAESAR* conquered Aquitani people inhabiting Aquitanea. a territory of Gaul bounded on the west by Spain, north Lugdunum and south by Gallia Narbonensis.
56	FRANCE	*VENETI*, a Gallic tribe, living in Morbihan department of France (the southern coast of Britanny), was a trading community conquered by Caesar. The attack was directed by Caesar personally.
56	LUCA	*TRIUMVIRATE* of Caesar Pompey and Crassus was renewed at Luca, a city of Liguria in south Italy.
56	NORTH SEA	*CAESAR* conquers Morini, a people of Belgic Gaul on the shore of North Sea. d.d. 57.
55	LAHAN ETC.	*USIPETES AND TETCTERI*, German tribes inhabiting the basin of Lahan and the Rhur, were massacred by Caesar.
56	ROME	*POMPAY* and Crassus became consuls.
56	ROME	*CATO* returns from Cyprus.

56/55-34	ARMENIA	*ARTAVASDES II KING.*
55	ROME	*DEDICATION* of the first stone theatre in Rome by Pompey.
55	ALEXANDRIA	*TIMAGENES* of Alexandria went to Rome as a prisoner. After becoming a free man he wrote some books containing the history of Mediteranean people.
55	BRITAIN	*CAESAR* landed near Dover and defeated the opposing Britons and withdrew after 17 days.
55	CORDUBA	*SENECA LUCIUS ANNAEUS*, a Latin Rhetorician was born at Corduba in Spain and died in Rome. d.d. 34 B.C.–65 A.D., 55 B.C. 38 A.D.
55	GAUL	*CAESAR* attacked Gaul.
55	RHINE	*BRIDGE ON PILES* was constructed on Rhine river in 10 days near Coblenz by Caesar.
55	RHINE	*CAESAR* crossed and entered the territory of Ubu, a German tribe living in Rhine basin near Cologne.
55	ROME	*AESOPUS CLAUDIUS*, famous Roman tragic actor, appeared last time at the dedication of Pompey's theatre in 55 when his voice failed and he left the stage.
55	ROME	*THEATRE* of Pompey at Rome.
55	ROME	*LEX POMPEIA LICINEA* assigned command to three members of Triumvirate.
55	ROME	*LEX TREBONIA* Caesar was given Syria aed Pompey Spain.
55-51	EGYPT	*PTOLEMY XII* was restored to the throne in 55.

55-A.D. 18	CHINA	*YANG-HSIANG*, Poet.
54	BRITAIN	*CASSIVELLAUNUS*, a British Chief who ruled the territory north of Thames and was elected to command the force to oppose Caesar during his second invasion of Britain. Caesar remained about 3 weeks in Britain. He defeated Cassivellaunus. He captured Verulamium (St. Albans)
54	CHINA	*SUBMISSION* of Hun.
55	EGYPT	*GABINIUS AULUS* Governor of Syria restores Ptolemy XI Auletes to the throne of Egypt. d.d. 55, 55-51.
54	GAUL	*ROMAN* commander Sabinus and L. Cotta were defeated and killed by Ambiorix force (winter). Ambiorix was the Chief of Eburones, a Gallic tribe between the Mense and Rhine.
54	JERUSALEM	*TEMPLE* plundered by Crassus.
54	PARTHIA	*MITHRIDATES III* surrendered by Seleuceia and was put to death by Orodes II son of Phraates III of Parthia.
54	ROME	*JULIA*, wife of Pompey, died in child birth.
5S	ROME	*POMPEY* in Rome and governs Spain through Legati.
54	ROME	*NEW* (Julian) *FORUM* being erected.
54	ROME	*RIOTING* prevents Consular election.
54-51	ROME	*CICERO* returned to Rome.
54-51	ROME	*TRIUMVIRATE* : Beginning of break up of the Triumvirate after the death of Julia, the wife of Pompey and during the reign of Caesar.
54-42	CAPPADOCIA	*ARIOBARZANES III* Eusebes Philoromaios *KING*.

54-19	ITALY	*TIBULLUS ALBIUS*, Latin Elegiac poet flourished. His early life is not known.
53	CARRHAE	*BATTLE*. King Orodes, mounted archers under his General, Surena, defeated Marcus Licinium Crassus at Carrhae and 39,000 Romans were annihilated. The first great failure of the flexible infantry legions. The army reform of Marius was the turning point in the history of military science.
53	GAUL	*EBURONES* country was destroyed by the Romans.
53	GAUL	*CAESAR* by the end of summer, held an enquiry about the causes of revolt among the Senones and Carnutes in which Acco, the leader of the Anti-Roman party among Senones, was condemned and beheaded.
53	HARRAN	*CRASSIUS* defeated by Parthians near Harran.
53	RHINE	*SECOND BRIDGE* on Rhine was built by Romans.
53 A.D. 18	CHINA	*YANG HSUING*, Chinese poet.
52	ALESIA	*CAESAR* besieged Alesia (Alise-ste Reine) a hill fort and a town of Mandubii, a client state of Aedvi.
52	BOVILLAE	*MILLO'S* party killed Claudius on 12th January at Bovilae, a town of Latium and a colony of Alba Longa.
52	GAUL	*GENERAL RISING* in Central Gaul under Vercingetorix.
52	GERGOVIA	*CAESAR* was defeated for the first time at Gergovia (Gergovie) by the Gauls.

52	ROME	*POMPEY* remained sole Consul till August.
52	ROME	*SENATE* House of Rome was built by Pompey.
52	ROME	*LEX POMPEIA* reviewing the obligation of the candidates to register in person.
52 A.D. 19	ROME	*FENESTELLA* Latin writer and annalist. d.d. 35—A.D. 36.
51	BELGIUM	*CELTIC* inhabitants were conquered by Caesar.
51	CILICIA	*CICERO* was sent to Cilicia as Governor.
51	GAUL	*REVOLT* of Bellovaci (Beauvais), a tribe of Belgae, inhabiting the territory round modern Beauvais.
51	GAUL	*GAUL* was conquered and became a province of Rome.
51	ROME	*CIVIL WAR* between Caesar and Pompey.
51	ROME	*CURIO GAIUS SCRIBONIUS*, husband of Fulvia, the future wife of Mark Antony, was tribune of the Plebs in Sinso. He joined the party of Caesar. After the outbreak of civil war, he was sent by Caesar to Sicily. He crossed with his army to Africa where he was defeated and slain by Juba, d.d. 49.
51	SYRIA	*PARTHIAN* invasion of Syria.
51	SYRIA	*BIBULUS LUCIUS CALPARNIUS* was sent as Roman Governor to Syria.
51	UXELLODUNUM	*GALLIC* stronghold and last Gallic resistance to Caesar. It was besieged and captured by Caesar diverting the spring which supplied water to it.

51-48	EGYPT	*PTOLEMY XIII KING.*
51-42	CAPPADOCIA	*ARIOBARZANES III EUSEBES PHILO ROMANIOS* rules. d.d. 52-42.
c50	CITIUM	*APOLLONIUS* of Citium was an Alexandrian physician.
50	GAUL	*CAESAR* organises Gaul.
c50	INDIA	*AZES KING.*
50	ITALY	*CAESAR* moves into north Italy.
50	ITALY	*CAESAR* crosses the Rubicon into Italy. (Jan.) Rubican is a reddish stream flowing into Adriatic and marking the boundary between Italy and cisalpine Gaul.
c50	MAGNESIA	*DEMETRIUS*, a Greek writer flourished.
50	PARTHIA	*BEGINNING WAR*, with Rome.
50-46	NUMIDIA	*JUBA I KING.*
50-44	CEYLON	*KHALLAT NAG* (Kalunna) *KING*, ruled for 6 years. Buddha Era 433-439. Rules for 10 years. d.d. 109-103, 50-43.
50-26	ROME	*VITRIVIAS POLLIO*, architect.
50-A.D. 60	ROME	*PROPERTIUS SEXTUS AURELIUS*, Latin elegiac poet flourished.
c50-A.D. 200	INDIA	*TEMPLE* of Guttupalla in district Krishna built.
c50-A.D. 400	INDIA	*KUṢĀṆA KINGDOM* existed on the territory of Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Pakistan and northern India from 1st Century to 4th century A.D.
49	EGYPT	*PTOLEMY XIII* and Cleopatra at war.

49	ILLYRICUM	*FORCED TO CAPITULATE*, Caesarian reverses in Illyricum a territory on the eastern shore of Adriatic Sea, comprising three main districts of Dalmatia, Lapydia and Liburnia.
49	ITALY	*POMPEY* leaves Italy in January for Greece.
49	MASSILIA	*SUPPORTED* Pompey in civil war but was besieged by Caesarian force under Trebonius and was captured by Julius Caesar.
49	NUMIDIA	*JUBA KING* of Numidia, son and successor of Hiempsal II. He joined Pompey on the outbreak of civil war and was defeated by Caesar's legati, Curic, Gaius Scabonius in 49.
49	ROME	*CAESAR* was declared a public enemy if he would fail to disband his army (Jan.)
49	ROME	*CAESAR* declared dictator.
49	ROME	*CIVIL WAR* between Caesar and Pompey ended in the victory of Caesar. d.d. 50.
49	SPAIN	*ILERDA AGRANIUS AND PETREIUS*, the generals of Pompey flourished.
49-37	INDIA	*NĀRĀYAṆA* Kaṇva King of Magadha succeeds his father Bhumitra.
49-33	CHINA	*HAN EMPEROR YUAN TI* d.d. 48-33.
48	ALEXANDRIA	*CONQUERED BY* Caesar.
48	BOSPORUS	*PHARNACES OF* Bosporus defeats Domitius Calvinus in Pontus.
48	ERA	*CAESAREAN* Era of 1st Septr. 495.
48	NABATAEA	*MALICHUS I KING* sent cavalry to help Caesar in Egypt.

48	DYRRACHIUM	*CAESAR'S* campaign in Dyrrachium on the eastern Adriatic shore in Illyria.
48	CYPRUS	*CAESAR* made. Ptolemy XIV King of Cyprus.
48	PHARSALUS	*POMPEY* was defeated at Pharsalus, by a town of Thessaly, by Caesar and fled. (9th August).
48	EGYPT	*POMPEY* stabbed to death, while he was landing on Egyptian coast by a minister of Ptolemy XIII
48	EGYPT	*PTOLEMY XIII KING* of Egypt drowned, while crossing Nile river. Another version is that he died fighting. d.d. 47.
48	EGYPT	*CAESAR* regulates Egypt, leaving queen Cleopatra and Ptolemy XIV as rulers of Egypt.
48	ITALY	*CLAUDIUS AND MILO* cause disturbance in Italy. Milo tried violence at Cosa and Claudius tried bribery at Thurii and both were killed.
48-47	EGYPT	*CAESAR* in Egypt and Alexandrine war.
48-47	MESENE	*ARTABAZUS KING.*
48-47	ROME	*GABINIUS AULUS* Roman politician and soldier died fighting in Illyricum.
48-33	CHINA	*U-YUAN-TI* Emperor.
48-32	INDIA	*HERMAEUS* ruled north-west of India, the last Greek king.
47	ROME	*CAESAR* dictator of Rome, a second time. d.d. 48.
47	ALEXANDRIA	*CAPTURED* by Caesar.
47	JUDAEA	*CAESAR* confirmed Hyracenus II as hereditary priest and Tatarch of Judaea.

47	EGYPT	*LIBRARY* of Alexandria containing 400,000 manuscripts, was damaged by fire.
47	EGYPT	*CAESAR* leaves Egypt (spring).
47	GALILEE	*HEROD* governor.
47	ZELA	*CAESAR'S* victory over Pharnaces II, son of Mithridates VI at Zela, a city south of Pontus.
47	AFRICA	*CAESAR* sails for Africa (Oct.)
47	ROME	*CALVUS GAIUS LICINIUS MACER*, Roman poet and orator died.
47-46	BITHYNIA	*PANSA*, Roman statesman, governed Bithynia.
47-44	EGYPT	*PTOLEMY XIV KING* with his wife, queen Cleopatra VII. murdered.
47-30	NABATAEA	*MALCHUS I KING*.
47-17c	BOSPORUS	*ASANDER*. d.d. 51-47.
c47-16	ASSISI	*PROPERTIUS SEXTUS AURELIUS* was a Latin elegiac poet. He was born in Asisium (Asisi) in Umbria, Central Italy. d.d. 50-16.
46	AFRICA	*ROMAN PROVINCE.*
46	AFRICA	*VITRUVIUS POLLIO MARCUS*, a Roman Architect and writer, served as a military Engineer under Julius Caesar in Africa in 46 B.C. He is also named Mamurra.
46	THAPSUS	*BATTLE, DEFEAT OF POMPIAN* army at Thapsus, a city of north Africa, by Caesar (6th Feb.)
46	NUMIDIA	*JUBA I*, son of Hiempsal II of Numidia, committed suicide after battle of Thapsus.
46	MAURETANIA	*JUBA II KING* was led in Caesar's triumph.

46	ROME	*NEW FORUM, JULIAN* and temple of Venus dedicated.
46	ROME	*SOSIGENES*, Greek astronomer and Mathematician, reformed the calendar on the instruction of Julius Caesar. He propounded the theory that Mercury rotates round the sun. d.d. 47.
46	ROME	*THE JULIAN* Basilica, probable time of construction.
46	SPAIN	*CAESAR* leaves for Spain. (Nov.)
46	SYRIA	*VITRUVIUS QUINTUS INVADED* Syria at the head of Parthian army. d.d. 41-40 B.C.
46-44	ROME	*JULIUS* Caesar as autocrat.
46-28	MESENE	*ATTAMBELUS I KING.*
45	ROME	*JULIAN YEAR* begins from the first January. This year provided leap years with alternate 31 and 30-day month. In intervening years, February was reduced to 29 days. Caesar's reform of the calendar lasted without modification in the whole of Europe until 1582, in Great Britain until 1752, and in Russia until 1917.
45	C. GAUL	*PANSA*, a Roman statesman, governed Cisalpine Gaul.
45	ROME	*CAESAR* enlarges the Senate and regulates the constitution of Italian towns.
45	HISPALIS	*CAPTURED BY CAESAR.* A town of Hispania Captured by Caesar and ship-building and trading-port.
45	ANTIOCH	*PUBLIUS SYRUS*, Latin Mimeographer and actor flourished. He was originally a slave and was brought to Rome in 45 B.C. from Antioch. d.d. 60.

45	MUNDA	*A TOWN* of Hispania Ulterior where Caesar defeated Pompian force on 17th March, 45 B.C.
45	ROME	*CAESAR* returns from Spain to Rome.
45	ROME	*CAESAR* became Consul for the year and master of Roman World.
44	APOLLONIA	*OCTAVIUS* returned from Apollonia, a city in Greece.
44	CEYLON	*MAHASATTAK KING* ruled for one day.
44	EGYPT	*CLEOPATRA VII MURDERED PTOLEMY XIV.*
44	ROME	*CONSPIRACY* against Caesar and Tribunician opposition. (15th Feb.).
44	ROME	*JULIUS CAESAR MURDERED* on 15th March in Curia Pompeia (Senate building).
44	ROME	*CICERO'S* first Philippic. (Sept. 2).
44	ROME	*CINNA GAIUS HELVIUS,* Roman poet, died in 44 B.C.
44	ROME	*MARK ANTONY* in Rome given command for five years in Cisalpina and Transalpine Gaul.
44	ROME	*THE THIRD PHILIPPIC* of Cicero (20th Dec.)
44	ROME	*TOGUS, POMPIUS* Latin writer historian.
44-30	EGYPT	*PTOLEMY XV KING* son of Caesar by Cleopatra VII, with his mother Cleopatra VII.
44-29	CEYLON	*VATTAGAMINI* (Valagamba Athaya =Gamani Abhaya) *KING.* Buddha Era 439. d.d. 104; 43.

44-28	ROME	*MONUMENTUM ANCYRAMUM,* ths principal events etc, of the reign of Augustus between 44 and 28, were recorded on bronze tablets at Rome. The citizens of Ancyra inscribed its copy on the marble in Greek and Latin, and placed in the temple of Rome It was discovered in 1555 A.D.
43	ASIA MINOR	*XANTHUS*, a city of Lycia in southern Asia Minor on the river Xanthu. Romans under Brutus, seized the city. People of the city resorted to self destruction with their property and life like 'Jauher' by Rajputs in India. d.d, 52.
43	FORMIAE	*CICERO'S* name was in the list of the proscribed. He tried to escape but near Formiae he was overtaken by Roman soldiers. His slaves were ready to defend their master, but he commanded them to desist. He offered his neck to the executioners and died with courage on 7th Dec. 43 B.C. Instantly his head and hands were cut off and sent to Rome where by the order or Antony, these were nailed to the rostra.
43	LUGDUNUM	*LUGDUNUM (LYONS)*, A town of Transalpine Gaul was founded as a Roman colony.
43	MUTINA	*CONSULS HIRITIUS AND PANSA* were killed in the battle of Mutina in north Italy by Antony's army and received a public funeral.
43	MUTINA	*MARK ANTONY* was defeated by Augustus Octavius Caesar at Mutina a town of Gallic Cisalpina, and Octavius was declared Consul.
43	RHODES	*SACKED* by C. Cassius.
43	ROME	*HIRITIUS AELUS AND PANSA CAETRONIANUS GAIUS VIBIUS* were elected Consuls.

43	ROME	*SECOND TRIUMVIRATE* of Octavius Mark Antony and Lepidus, was formed in Rome (27th No. 43).
43	ROME	*OCTAVIUS* returned to Rome.
43	ROME	*SULPICIUS RUFUS SERVIUS* A great jurist died. d.d. 105-48.
43	ROME	*PUBLIUS SYRUS* a Latin-poet a slave probably from Antioch.
43	ROME	*CASSIUS LONGINUS CAIUS* one of the murderers of Julius Caesar.
43	SICILY	*ETNA* eruption.
43-29	CEYLON	*FIVE TAMILS, PULAHATTAH, BAHIYA, PANYAMARKA, PILYAMARKA, DATHIKS* (Dathiya), flourished.
43-18	SULMO	*PUBLIUS OVIDIUS NASO* (Ovid), Latin poet, born at Sulmo on 20th March 43 B.C. but was banished to Tonis in 9 A.D. where he died. d.d. 43-17.
42	PHILIPPI	*BATTLE*, Augustus and Antony defeated Brutus and Cassius at Philippi (Oct.), a city of Macedonia, originally called Crenedes, was renamed after Philip II of Macedonia. St. Paul preached here gospel for the first time in Europe (53 A.D.).
42	ROME	*JULIUS CAESAR*, Senate of Rome recognised him as God and a temple was erected in Forum where he was burnt.
42	ROME	*LAVEO MARCUS ANTISTIUS*, Roman Jurist and founder of Proculian School committed suicide. d.d. 50 A.D. 18.
42	ROME	*BRUTUS JUNIUS* committed suicide after his defeat in the second battle of Philippi on 23rd Oct.

42	SICILY	*SEXTUS POMPEIUS* in control of Sicily.
42	THRACE	*SADALES KING* died childless, leaving his kingdom to Rome.
42	TARSUS	*ANTONY* met Cleopatra in 42 in Tarsus, an ancient city of Cilicia on the river Cyndus where St. Paul was born. d.d. 41.
42-36	CAPPADOCIA	*ARIARTHES IX KING*, son of Ariobarzanes II reigned but was deposed and put to death by Antony.
42-A.D, 37	ROME	*TIBIRIUS, ROMAN* emperor, born on 16th Nov. 42 B.C. Died on 16th March, 37 A.D.
41	ALEXANDRIA	*VISITED* by Antony.
41	PRUSIA	*OCTAVIUS* defeated Lucius Antonius at Prusia (Perugia) a hilly city of Etruscan confederacy in north Italy.
40	BRUNDISIUM	*PACT* between Antony and Octavius. The Roman empire was partitioned. Antony took east and Octavius taking west, Lepidius was left undisturbed in Africa (Oct.)
40	CHINA	*CHING-FUNG* increased the 'male' notes to 60 with which it ceased to be the scale and became tabular.
40	GALATIA	*DEATH OF DEIOTARUS* King of Galatia.
40	JUDAEA	*HEROD* formally made king of Judaea by the Senate of Rome.
40	GAUL	*GALLUS GAIUS CORNELIUS*, a Roman poet and friend of Virgil and another member of Alexandrian group. He was born at Forum in Gaul and committed suicide in 26 B.C.

40	MACEDONIA	*ILLYRIAN PARTHINI* were expelled from Macedonia by Censorinus. Parthini people inhabited the shore of Adriatic Sea.
40	ROME	*ANTONY MARRIED OCTAVIA*, the sister of Octavius (Augustus Caesar).
40	PARTHIA	*INVADES* Syria.
40-37/36	PAPHLGONIA	*CASTOR KING*. d.d. 38-32.
40-37	JERUSALEM	*ANTIGONUS*, son of Aristobolus, enthroned in Jerusalem.
40-3	PARTHIA	*PHRAATES IV KING*.
39	GAUL	*CAMPAIGN* of Agrippa in Gaul.
39	JUDAEA	*SOCIUS GAIUS*, by order of Mark Antony, crowned Herod the Great upon the throne of Judaea.
39	ROME	*ASINIUS POLLIO'S* library was founded at Rome.
39	SALONAE	*POLLIO GAIUS ASINIUS*, Legatee of Antony defeated Parthini and captured Dalmatian town of Salonae (Salona).
39	MISENUM	*CONCORDAT* of Misenum, a port in Campania in Italy between Antony, Octavius and Sextus (Spring).
39	SYRIA	*VENTDIUS PUBLIUS* (Bassus), a Roman general, was sent to Syria by Antony, defeated the Parthians. d.d. 40
39-37	PONTUS	*DARIUS KING*.
38	ERA	*SPANISH* 1st Jan.
38	MESSANA	*SEXTUS POMPEIUS* was successful against Octavius in the Straits of Messana.

38	ROME	*OCTAVIUS* divorced his second wife Scribonia and married Livia. (Jan.)
38	SPAIN	*CONQUERED* by Augustus. (1st Jan.)
38	SAMOSTA	*ANTONY CAPTURED* Samosta, a fortified city on the right bank of the Euphrates.
38	SYRIA	*PACORUS* brother of the Parthian king Orodes, invaded Syria but was defeated and killed near Gindarus mountain. (June 9, 38 B.C.)
38	SYRIA	*SOSIUS* was made governor of Syria and Cilicia by Antony.
38-9 B.C.	RHINE	*DRUSUS NERO CLAUDIUS*, Roman General and younger brother of Tibirus Claudius, born in 38. He suppressed the Germans beyond the Rhine river and built a number of auxiliary forts beyond the Rhine.
37	ANTIOCH	*ANTONY* and Marcus Cleopatra at Antioch in Asia Minor.
37	COLOGNE	*FOUNDED* by the Ubii.
37	EGYPT	*MARK ANTONY* surrendered himself to the charm of Cleopatra and remained in Egypt.
37	GALATIA	*AMENTUS* was made the king of Galatia in Asia Minor by Antony.
37	HASMONEA	*ANTIGONUS KING* was executed by Antony (in winter).
37	JERUSALEM	*HEROD* and Sosius captured Jerusalem. Hasmonacan Antigonus fled and was beheaded by Romans at Antioch.
37	JUDAEA	*MACCABEES* were replaced by Herodian dynasty.

37	KOREA	*THE CAPITAL OF SILLA* (Keumsum) was surrounded by 12 miles of long wall. d.d. 39.
37	KOREA	*CHU-MONG KING* of Konguryu.
37	TARENTUM	*PACT* between Antony and Octavius at Tarentum, a city of Magna Graecia on the west coast of Calabrian peninsula. The Triumvirate renewed for five years.
37-4	JUDAEA	*HEROD*, the founder of the Herodian dynasty. He ruled as the king of Judaea, appointed by Roman Senate. d.d. 37-5.
37-36-6/5	PAPHLGONIA	*DEIOTARUS KING* son of Castor.
37-668 A.D.	KOREA	*KINGDOM OF KOGURYU.*
36	CARANA	*ANTONY JOINS* Canidius Crassus Publius at Carana (Erzerum) in Armenia. (May).
36	PARTHIA	*MARK ANTONY INVADED* Parthia and after defeat, retreated to Armenia.
36	PHRAASPA	*M. ANTONY'S* attack on Artavasdes king of Media and his failure at Median capital Phraaspa and retreat through Armenia or Polemon.
36	PONTUS	*POLEMON KING*, son of Zeno, was made king of Pontus by Antony. d.d. 37.
36	CAPPADOCIA	*ARIARTHES IX KING* executed.
36	EGYPT	*CLEOPATRA* tried to establish Hellenistic monarchy with Antony.
36	ROME	*TRIBUNICIAN* right of Sacrosanctity was conferred on Octavius.

36	NAULOCHUS	*NAULOCHUS SEXTUS MAGNUS-PIUS POMPEIUS*, younger son of Pompey the Great was defeated by Octavius at Naulochus in northern Sicily.
36	MILETUS	*SEXTUS MAGNUS POMPIUS* defeated by Vipsanius Agrippa and fled to Miletus. He was caught and put to death in 35 B.C.
36	ROME	*MARCUS AEMILIUS LIPIDUS* deprived of his army by Octavius and forced ro retire into private life.
36 A.D. 17	CAPPADOCIA	*ARCHELAUS KING.*
35	INDIA	*SANDHIMATI* (*ARYA RAJA*) *KING* of Kashmir ruled for 47 years. Kali-3066. L. 3041, d.d. Kali-3079, L-3054. B.C. 22.
35	KOREA	*KO-GUR-U* kingdom was founded. d.d. 37.
35	PANNONIA	*A TERRITORY OF CENTRAL EUROPE* bounded on the north-east by Danube, on the west by Noricum, on the south by Dalmatia and Morsia, was conquered by Augustus.
35-34	JERUSALEM	*TEMPLE* was rebuilt by Herod.
34	ALEXANDRIA	*DONATION* of Mark Antony in autumn of a part of empire to Cleopatra.
34	ARMENIA	*ANTONY INVADES* Armenia, imprisoned king Artavasdes and carried him to Alexandria.
34	CAPPADOCIA	*A DISTRICT* of Asia Minor—was earlier under Persian domination. During the time of Alexander, it gained independence and in 34 Antony gave the kingdom to Archalus.
34	DALMATIA	*OCTAVIUS* in Dalmatia which became a Roman province.

34	IAPYDIA	*A TERRITORY* in the north of Illyria, was subdued by Romans. Iapydians were a mixed race of Celts and Illyrians, inhabiting between the rivers of Ansia and Tedanius. d.d. 35.
34	MAURETANIA	*KING BOCHUS II* son of Bochus I, who was ruling with his brother Bogud, was confirmed sole ruler of the country by Octavius. He died in 33 B.C. Mauretania is a region north-west of Africa bounded by the Mediterranean, Atlas range and Atlantic ocean. d.d. 33.
33	ARMENIA	*ANTONY* in Armenia (Spring).
33	ROME	*OCTAVIUS* became Consul.
33	ROME	*AGRIPPA* became Aedile.
33	ROME	*AQUA JULIA* built.
33-32	EPHESUS	*ANTONY* winters in Ephesus with Cleopatra.
33-20	ARMENIA	*ARTAXIAS* II King. d.d. 34-20.
32	KOREA	*KI-JUNG* King of the kingdom of Mahan.
32	ROME	*ANTONY DIVORCED* Octavia, sister of Emperor Augustus. She died in 11 B.C.
32	ROME	*ANTONY'S* will was published by Octavius in Rome.
32	ROME	*OCTAVIUS* restored the theatre of Pompey.
32-31	GREECE	*ANTONY* and Cleopatra passed winter in Greece.
32-7	CHINA	*EMPEROR HAN CH'NG* of Han dynasty.

31	ACTIUM	*NAVAL BATTLE*; Antony was defeated by Octavius and his fleet was annihilated on September 2. d.d. Dec. 2.
31	COMMAGENE	*MITHRIDATES* II *KING.*
31	EPIRUS	*OCTAVIUS* lands in Epirus, a district of north-western Greece.
31	HELIOPOLIS	*THE SEAT OF BAAL WORSHIP*; became a Roman colony. It was a city in Syria known as Balbek.
31	JERICHO	*EARTHQUAKE* occurred when Herod with his army was at Jericho.
31	METHONE	*AGRIPPA* storms Methone, a town of Macedonia on Thermaic gulf.
31	NICOPOLIS	*A CITY* situated on the south-west of Epirus, founded by Octavius.
31	POLA	*THE ARCH OF SERGII* at Pola (Pula), a coastal town of Istria, was built.
31	ROME	*SENATE* declared war on Antony and Cleopatra.
31	ROME	*OCTAVIUS* declared war on Cleopatra alone.
31	ROME	*OCTAVIUS*' third Consulship.
31-30	ROME	*END OF REPUBLIC* and rise of imperialism.
30	ALEXANDRIA	*SOSTRATUS*, surgeon and zoologist; his medical work was in gynaecology; probably practised in Alexandria about this time.
30	CHINA	*HERMAEUS* appealed to China for help against Yueh-chi who had occupied a part of India.
30	ERA	*ACTIAN* Ist Jan.

30	MEDIA	*PHRAATES* captures Media and restores Artaxes to the Armenian throne.
30	ALEXENDRIA	*ANTONY* committed suicide, hearing the false report of Cleopatra's suicide on August 1, 30 B.C.
30	ALEXENDRIA	*OCCUPIED* by Augustus (1st August).
30	ALEXENDRIA	*OCTAVIUS* enters. d.d. 29.
30	ALEXENDRIA	*CLEOPATRA* failed to fascinate Octavius.
30	ALEXENDRIA	*CLEOPATRA COMMITS SUICIDE* in her palace in the thirtyninth year of her age.
30	EGYPT	*BECAME A ROMAN PROVINCE* and Romans completed the conquest of Egypt. W.N. 484.
30	INDIA	*SIMUK* King. d.d. 60-37, 46-23.
30	ROME	*AUGUSTUS* became the sole ruler of the Roman empire.
30	ROME	*DIONYSIUS* of Halicarnassus, a Greek historian, and rhetorician who settled in Rome from 30 B.C.
30	ROME	*GEORGICS OF VIRGIL* was published.
30	ROME	*PANTHEON* at Rome begun.
30	THRACE	*PHAEDRUS*, the Latin fabulist, born in Thrace. d.v. Thrace or Macedonia. d.d. 15 B.C.—A.D. 50.
c30	UZBEKISTAN	*THE IMAGE OF BUDDHA SITTING* under the sacred tree is found on the right bank of the Amu daraya, near the town of Ermex.
30/29	THEBES	*SACKED* by Cornelius Gallus.
30/28	BALKAN	*CRASSUS* in Balkans.
c30-25	PARTHIA	*TIRIDATES II KING*

30-29	NABATAEA	*OBODES III KING.*
30 A.D. 14	ROME	*AUGUSTIAN AGE* in Roman Empire.
30 A.D.22	NUMIDIA	*JUBA II KING.* d.d. 30-25.
27	BIBLE	*JOHN* the Baptist born, supposed time.
30 B.C. A.D. 40	ALEXANDRIA	*PHILO JUDAEUS* whose clarity and influence on works, caused him to be known as Jewish Plato, flourished.
30 A.D.70	JERUSALEM	*SECOND TEMPLE* age.
30-395 A.D.	EGYPT	*ROMAN PERIOD.*
27-25	GAUL	*AUGUSTUS* in Gaul and Spain.
29	COMMAGENE	*ANTIOCHUS III KING,* son of king Antiochus II was installed as king by Octavius but in 59, he was summoned to Rome and executed for having murdered an ambassador.
29	JAPAN	*SUMIN KING.*
29	MOESIA	*CONQUERED* by Rome.
29	NUMIDIA	*JUBA,* the son of the king of Numidia was carried away to Rome by Caesar when he was a child. He was married to the daughter of Cleopatra and Mark Antony. Augustus restored him to his father's throne in 29 B.C.
29	ROME	*ARCH OF OCTAVIUS* in the forum was built.
29	ROME	*DEDICATION* of the temple of deified Julius.
29	ROME	*EPODES OF HORACE* (Horatius Flaccus) was published. d d. 30.
29	ROME	*JANUS TEMPLE* was closed for the first time since 235 B.C.
29-17	CEYLON	*VATTA GAMINI (VALGAMBA)* King restored and ruled for 12 years. Buddha Era 454-466. d.d. 86.

29-17	INDIA	*ENVOYS* were sent to Rome by some states of India.
28	AQUITANIA	*SUBDUED* by Romans and Corvinus was made governor of Aquitania, a confident of Octavius. Aquitania is an area bounded by the Garonne, the Pyrenees and the Bay of Biscay. d.d. 27.
28	ROME	*CENSUS* held by Octavius and Agrippa gives the number of Roman citizens as 4,063,000.
28	ROME	*DEDICATION* of the temple of Apollo on the Palatine (Oct. 9)
28	ROME	*MAUSOLEUM* of Augustus begun.
27	ARIMINUM	*AN ARCH* was erected in honour of Augustus over the south gate of city on the Adriatic.
27	ERA	*AUGUSTIAN* era begins on 27th February, that is, 727 years after the foundation of Rome.
27	ROME	*SENATE* conferred the title of Augustus on 17th January on Octavius. and 10 years of emperium in 18 B.C. Emperium was renewed for five years and in 13 B.C. again his emperium was renewed.
27	ROME	*AUGUSTUS* establishes one-man rule and creates Praetorian Guard.
27	ROME	*THE FIRST PANTHEON* was built in Rome by Agrippa.
27 A.D. 14	ROME	*EMPEROR AUGUSTUS* Caesar.
27 476 A.D.	ROME	*SLAVERY* declined.
27 270 A.D.	ROME	*MITHRAISM* spread.
26	FORUM JULLI	*CORNELIUS GALLUS*, Roman elegiac poet ; born at Forum Julli in Gaul. He was appointed Prefect of Egypt by Augustus Caesar, but was exiled by Augustus and committed suicide in 26 B.C.

26	TARRACO	(*TARRAGONA*). A city on the east coast of Spain. Augustus made it capital of Hispania, Tarraconesis and founded a Roman colony.
25	AFGHANISTAN	*THE YAVAN RULE* came to an end in the Upper Kabul valley.
25	ASTURIA	*SUBJUGATED* by Antistius and Carisius.
25	AUGUSTA	*AUGUSTA PRAETORIA* (*AOSTA*), a town of Gallia. An arch was erected here in honour of Augustus ; was subdued by Romans in 24 B.C. and a colony was founded with 3000 Praetorians on the Duria Major in Cisalpina, Gaul.
25	CAESAR AUGUSTA	*A CELTIBERIAN* town of Saldubia in north-easterly central Spain.
25	MOESIA	*A DISTRICT* of eastern Europe corresponding to modern Servia and Bulgaria subdued by Romans.
25	ROME	*MARCELLUS MARCUS CLAUDIUS* was the son of Octavia, the sister of Augustus. Augustus adopted Marcellus and gave him his daughter Julia.
25	THRACE	*COTYS KING*, died.
25-23	MAURETANIA	*AUGUSTUS* makes Juba the king of Mauretania, a region of north-west Africa, bounded by the Mediterranean, the Atlas Range and the Atlantic.
25-22	THRACE	*RHESCUPORIS I KING.*
25-13	CAESAREA	*A SEAPORT* was constructed by Herod the Great on the Phoenican site of Straton's tower and was named Caesarea in honour of Augustus Caesar, some time between 25 and 13 B.C.

25	EUROPE	*SALASSI, A GALLIC TRIBE*; Terentius Varro Murena crushed Salassii tribe of central Europe. Forty-four thousands of them who survived the massacre were sold into slavery in the market of Eporedia in north Italy.
25	TARRACONESIS	*HISPANIA TARRACONESIS* organised as a province in Spain.
25	GALATIA	*ANNEXED* on the death of Amuantus and became a Roman province.
25	EGYPT	*ETHIOPIAN WAR*; C. Petronius, Roman Governor of Egypt, drove out the Ethiopian invaders.
25	ICONIUM	*A CITY* of Phrygia on the edge of the semi-desert plateau of Lycaonia, was included by the Romans in the province of Galatia.
25 A.D. 200	INDIA	*KHAṆDAGIRI CAVES* the age of construction.
25-24	ARABIA	*AELIUS GALLUS*' expedition to south Arabia.
24	ETHIOPIA	*QUEEN CANDACE* invaded Egypt but was repulsed by the imperial Prefect, Petronius.
23	CHINA	*LIU-HSIN*, poet.
23	DALMATIA	*SUBDUED* by Statillius Taurus.
23	JAPAN	*WRESTLING* match recorded for the first time.
23	ROME	*AGRIPPA* was entrusted with entire control of the eastern half of the Roman empire by Augustus.
23	ROME	*CONSPIRACY* against the life of Augustus by Caepio and Murena. d.d. 22.
23	ROME	*AUGUSTUS* resigned Consulship and received Proconsular Imperium Maius in the senatorial provinces and the Tribunica Potestas.

23	ROME	*ANTONIUS MUSA* compiled works about medicinal herbs. He was a physician of Augustus whom, in 23, he cured of serious illness. He was the first to introduce hydropathy at Rome.
23	ROME	*MARCUS CLAUDIUS MERCELLUS* who married the young daughter of Augustus in 25, died.
23	ROME	*ODES OF HORACE* publication of the first three books.
23	ROME	*AUGUSTUS* refuses dictatorship and Consulship for the life but accepts Cura Annonae.
22-19	GREECE	*AUGUSTUS* travels in Sicily, Greece and Asia.
22-10	CAESAREA	*HEROD'S* deep sea harbour constructed at Caesarea in Israel.
21	ATHENS	*SRAMACHARYA* voluntarily died on a pyre at Athens In the songs of Horace, traces are found about his embassy and visit.
21	ROME	*JULIA*, daughter of Augustus Caesar and widow of Mercelius, married to Vipsanius Agrippa.
21	SAMOS	*INDIAN EMBASSY* at Samos met Augustus and letter of Pandion or Porus written in Greek language was handed over to him. Sramacharya, the resident of Broach, was with this embassy.
20	ARMENIA	*TIBERIUS* enters Armenia and on the murder of Artaxes, crowns Tigranes.
20	COMMAGENE	*MITHRIDATES* III *KING*.
20	EUPHRATES	*A SMALL JEWISH VASSAL STATE* was established on the bank of Euphrates.

20	INDIA	*STRABO* mentions that an embassy was sent to Augustus Caesar by Indian king, Pandion. He also mentions that a Sraman Khegas (Khageśa) sent to Augustus by king Porus, burnt himself at Athens. His epitaph was "Here rests Khegas the Jogue (Jogi), an Indian from Baruyzam, who rendered himself immortal, according to the custom of his country."
20	JERUSALEM	*REBUILDING* of the great temple of Jerusalem began.
20	KABUL	*GANDOPHARENES*, after the death of Vonones, became the king. He joined the kingdoms of Taxila and Kandhar and occupied Kabul.
20	MESENE	*THIONESIUS* I *KING*.
20	PARTHIA	*PHRATES IV* restored to Augustus the standards captured at Carrahae in 53, and such persons as survived by a treaty. He sent his son and grandson to Rome to learn Roman culture.
20	ROME	*ERECTION* of the temple Marsultor on the Capitol but was not complete until 2 B.C.
c20-6	ARMENIA	*TIGRANES III KING*, Tigranes IV and Erato. d.d. 20-8.
c20-A.D. 22	INDIA	*MAUES OR MOGA*, King of Taxila. d.d. 86-50 75-50.
20 A.D. 50	ALEXENDRIA	*PHILO* Jewish Saint E.N. 11-13.
19	ALMERIA	*BECAME* a Roman town.
19	BRUNDISIUM	*VIRGIL*, Latin poet, died on 22nd September at Brundisium in Italy. d.d. 21st Sept.
19	CANTABRIA	*SUBDUED* by the Romans ; a district on the north coast of Spain whose inhabitants were known as Cantabari.

19	PHEZANIA	*LUCIUS CORNELIUS BALBUS* (Minor) conquered Phazania, (Fezzan) a part of Sahara forming the south-westend sector of Libya.
19	ROME	*TIBULLUS*, Latin elegiac poet, died.
19	SPAIN	*AGRIPPA* restores peace.
19 A.D. 30	ROME	*PATERCULUS GAIUS VELLEIUS*, Roman historian, flourished.
18	KOREA	*YU-EI* (*RI*) *KING* of Kogoryu.
18	ROME	*AGRIPPA* Co-regent with Imperium Maius.
17	ARMINIUM	*ARCH OF AUGUSTUS* at Arminium (Rimini).
17	CAPPADOCIA	*BECAME* a Roman province.
17	COMMAGENE	*ANTIOCHUS* III *KING*, died.
17	KOREA	*ON-JO OF PAKCHE*. d.d. 18 *B.C.*
17	ROME	*AUGUSTUS* adopts his grandsons Gaius Caesar and, sons of Agrippa by his wife, Julia.
17	ROME	*ITALIAN LAW* of morality introduced.
17	ROME	*CARMEN SAECULARE* Horace composed on the command of Augustus, an ode to be sung by a chorus by boys and girls in the secular games exhibited by Augustus.
17	ROME	*SAECULARES* celebrated at Rome.
17	ROME	*LEX JUNIA*, a slave of a Roman citizen nominated informally or in violation of certain rules of Augustus, became not a Roman citizen but a Latinus.

17-16	BOSPORUS	*KI-HAK KING* of Mahan.
17-3	CEYLON	*MAHATISSA* (*MAHASILUMAHATIS MAHACHULI, MAHATISSA, MAHADALITATISSA*) King ruled for 14 years. Buddha Era 466-480. d.d. 77-63, 76.
17-A.D. 8	MESENE	*ATTAMBILUS II KING.*
17-16	ILLYRICUM	*P. SILIUS NERVA*, Proconsul of Illyricum, reduced the tribes of the valley from Como eastwards to lake Garda.
17 A.D. 642	KOREA	*THE KINGDOM OF PAKCHE.*
16	GAUL	*LOLLIUS MARCUS* defeated by the Germans, who captured eagle of the legion but hardly causing a serious disaster.
16	KOREA	*KI-HAK KING* of Mahan.
16	KOREA	*THE KINGDOM OF MAHAN FELL* about this time before the forces of Pak-je.
16	RHAETIA	*A COUNTRY* to the north of Italy between the Alps and the Danube bounded by east by Noricum west by Helvetii north by Vindelicia and south by Gallia Cisalpina. It was divided into two parts, Rhaetia and Rhaetia Secunda. It was annexed by Rome. d.d. 15.
16	ROME	*AGRIPPA* sent out to east.
16	ROME	*PROPERTIUS SEXTUS*, the greatest of the elegiac poets of Rome, died. (Nothing is known about his last days or place of death).

16/15	NORICUM	*THE KINGDOM OF NORICUM* incorporated in the Roman empire after its defeat by the Governor of Illyricum Publius Silius. Noricum kingdom was south of the Danube between , Rhaetia and Pannonia d.d. 15.
16/13	GAUL	*AUGUSTUS* Caesar in Gaul.
15	CHINA	*LAO TES* religion Beginning.
15	AUGUSBUG	A town in Germany was founded by Romans.
15	BAVARIA	*TIBERIUS AND DRUSUS* invade Bavaria and reach Danube.
15	BOSPORUS	*SCRIBONIUS KING*.
15	JERUSALEM	*AGRIPPA'S* visit to Jerusalem and donation to populace.
15	RHINE	*ROMANS* conquered Grisons, living near the sources of Rhine and Inn.
15-1 A.D.B-50	ITALY	*PHAEDRUS*, a Thracian Latin poet. (of 808, of 450).
15 A.D. 14	ROME	*GERMANICUS CAESARE NERO* Claudius son of Nero Claudius Drusus by Antonia, daughter of Mark Antony and was adopted by his uncle future emperor Tibirius.
14	BOSPORUS	*AGRIPPA* gives the Bosporan kingdom to Polemo of Pontus d.d. 16.
14	ROME	*BASILICA AEMILIA* Restoration.
14-8	BOSPORUS	*POLEMO KING*.
14-33 A.D.	ROME	*AGRIPPINA* The elder daughter of Marcus Agrippa.
13	MOGUNTIACUM	*A CITY* on the left bank of Rhine where Drusus established his Camp in 13 B.C. Later on, it became the capital of Germania Superior. A fortress was built here to hold two legions serving as a base for the invasion of Germany.

13	PANNONIA	*OPERATION* of M. Agrippa and Marcus Vinicus.
13	ROME	*TIBERIUS* became Consul of Rome.
13	ROME	*LEPIDUS MARCUS AEMILIUS* died.
13	ROME	*DEDICATION* of the theatre of Marcellus. d.d. 11 B.C.
13-11	THRACE	*RISING*, quelled by Calpurnius Piso.
12	AUGUSTODUNUM	*A TOWN* in Gallia Belgica founded in the plain of the Arroux.
12	PANNONIA	*TIBERIUS* in command of Pannonia and crushed the Pannonian revolt.
12	ROME	*AUGUSTUS* becomes Pontifex Maximum.
12	ROME	*DEDICATION* of the temple of Vesta on the Palatine.
12-9	GERMANY	*DRUSUS NERO CLAUDIUS* campaign in Germany.
12-A.D.12	KUSH	*NETEKAMNI KING.*
12-14 A.D.	ROME	*AGRIPPA POSTUMUS* murdered after Augustus death.
11	ROME	*AUGUSTALES* games began on the first day of Augustus in 11 B.C.
11	ROME	*JULIA*, widow of Agrippa and daughter of Augustus Caesar, married to Tiberius Claudius Nero, future emperor of Rome. It was her third marriage.
11-10	TARSUS	*ST. PAUL* born, p.t.
11-A.D. 8	WUSUN	*I-CHI-MI KING.*
11-12 A.D.	THRACE	*ROHEMETALCES I KING.*
10	CAESAREA	*CAESAREA* inaugurated by Herod.
10	JUDAEA	*HEROD AGRIPPA I* son of Aristobulus, the grandson of Herod the Great, born.

10-5	BAVARIA	*SUBDUED* by Romans.
9	KOREA	*END* of Mahan dynasty.
9	NABATAEA	*HEROD'S* punitive invasion on Nabataea, a territory east of Jordan river and Petraea. Nabataens were living in the territory known as Arabia Petraea.
9	ROME	*NERO CLAUDIUS* Roman general, fought against Germans and advanced as far as Albis (Elbei). On his return he was thrown from his horse and died after thirty days. d.d. 9.
9	ROME	*LAST YEAR* of Livy's history.
9-A.D. 40	NABATAEA	*ARETAS IV PHILODEMUS*, Nabataean king. He modernised and adorned Petra (Patraea), capital of Nabataea in the dry bed of Wadi Musa. d.d. 9-A.D. 39.
8	CHINA	*CONFUCIUS* was given state honour in China, 470 years after his death.
8	GERMANY	*TIBERIUS* operates against Sugambri, a German tribe dwelling between Siege and Lippe.
8	PONTUS	*POLEMO, KING* of Pontus and Bosporus, captured and put to death by his queen Dynamis.
8	ROME	*CENSUS* gives the number of Roman citizens as 4,233,000.
8	ROME	*AUGUST*, the eighth Roman month of the year. By the decree of Roman Senate, received its present name August, in honour of Augustus.
8	ROME	*HORACE*, a Latin poet, died on 27th November at the age of fiftyseven.
8-A.D.1	ARMENIA	*TIGRANES* IV *KING*.

8-A.D. 7/8	BOSPORUS	*DYNAMIS KING.*
7	GERMANY	*TIBERIUS* triumphs over Sugambri.
6	ARMENIA	*REVOLT* in Armenia and Tiberius was sent to Armenia.
6	CHINA	*U-YEH-CHI*, the ruler of Oxus valley, presented Buddhist literature to the emperor of China.
6	ERA	*PONTIFICAL*, 25 Dec. or 1 Jan. beginning.
6	JUDAEA	*ANNEXED* by Rome.
6	PAPHLAGONIA	*NORTH* of Asia Minor on the southern shore of Black Sea; was included in Galatia.
6	RHODES	*TIBERIUS* retires to Rhodes for several years.
6	ROME	*TRIBUNICIA POTESTAS* granted to Tiberius for five years.
6	SCYTHIA	*AZES* King flourished.
6-1	CHINA	*AI-TI* Annexed by Roman Emperor.
6-A.D.1	ARMENIA	*ARTAVASDES III*, Tigranes IV and Erato Kings.
5	INDIA	*AZES I*, Saka *KING*.
5	PISIDIA	*A DISTRICT* of Asia Minor, subjugated by Romans.
5	ROME	*AUGUSTUS*' twelfth Consulship.
5-A.D.43	COLCHESTER	*THE OLDEST RECORDED TOWN* of England where Cumobelinus ruled.
4	PALESTINE	*JESUS CHRIST* Birth of Jesus Christ at the end of the Roman year 748. His mother was Mary and her spouse was Joseph of Nazreth ; by birth they were Jews. d.d. 6 B.C., 2 B.C. and A.D. 8.
4	JUDAEA	*ANTIPATOR*, son of Herod the Great, conspired against his father and was executed five days before the death of his father.

4	JUDAEA	*HEROD* the Great died
4-3	EPHESUS	*ARCH OF EPHESUS* was erected.
4 A.D.6	JUDAEA	*ARCHELAUS* of Herodian dynasty.
4 A.D. 7	OSROENE	*ABGAR V KING.*
4 A.D. 34	PALESTINE	*HEROD PHILIP* of Herodian dynasty and son of Herod the Great and Cleopatra of Jerusalem ; after the death of his father, he was appointed Petrarch of north and eastern district of Palestine.
4 A.D. 39	GALILEE	*HEROD ANTIPAS* Petrarch of Galilee and son of Herod the Great by Samaritan wife, Malthace. d.d. 21-A.D. 39.
4 A.D. 65	CORDOVA	*SENECA* the younger born at Cardova was a prominent Roman politician and Stoic philosopher.
3	SYRIA	*CAESARAEA PHILIPPI* was founded by Philip the Petrarch.
3-A.D. 9	CEYLON	*CHONAG* ruled for 12 years. Buddha Era 480.492.
2	PANDATARIA	*JULIA* the only child of Augustus Caesar, was banished by her father to the island of Pandataria, off the coast of Campania, due to her profligacy.
2	ROME	*PRAETORIAN GUARDS*, Roman bodyguard organised and instituted by Augustus Caesar. In course of time, they became so strong that they began to select emperors. In 312 A D. Emperor Constantine disbanded them.
2	ROME	*DEDICATION* the temple of Mars.

2	SEGUSIA	*A ROMAN ARCH* was erected in honour of the emperor at Segusia (Susa).
2-A.D. 4	PARTHIA	*PHRAATES V* (Phraataces) d.d. 3-A.D. 3.
1	ARMENIA	*ARTVASDES* and Roman troops driven out of Armenia.
1 A.D. 6	CHINA	*A-I* Emperor of Han dynasty.

2